

DEGREES

See Also

CERTIFICATES

## DEGREES

Colleges & schools asked to cooperate in combining courses of study & granting of degrees. 1:500

Resolution requiring uniformity of nomenclature re length & credits of courses. 1:500-501

Awarding of the A.B. degree upon completion of 3 years in S.L.A. & 1 year in the College of Dentistry. 1:527

Degree of B.S. in Chemistry be given to students in Analytical Course and in the 5 year course. 2:74-75

## DEGREES

2

Voted to confer degrees upon students recommended by department heads. 2:95

College of Education graduates to receive B.A. in education. 2:100

Course of instruction to be 5 years in length for full Degree of Engineer. 2:138

Homeopathic Department discontinued; two Professors specializing in Homeopathic Medicine appointed; Degree Doctor of Medicine in Homeopathy to be continued. 2:292-293

## DEGREES

3

Graduates of advanced graduate course of the state normal schools to be given 12 credits in the College of Education. 2:300

Credits earned at summer school to count as resident credits towards the bachelor degree. 2:300

Requirements for degree of Master of Industrial Pedagogies listed. 2:352

Master of Forestry Degree to be conferred on those who complete 2 year post-graduate course. 2:500



## DEGREES

4

Dean Appleby requests a 5 year course in the School of Mines leading to the degree of Engineer of Mines in Geology.

3:5-7

Sixty hours credit towards B.A. in Education to be given to people completing 2 years in Minnesota State Normal Schools.

3:31

Degrees granted by the Colleges of Forestry and Agriculture shall be Bachelor of Science and under control of the Graduate School, Master of Science, Doctor of Science, and Doctor of Philosophy.

3:166

## DEGREES

5

President reports proposal to extend Normal Course to 4 yrs. and create degree of Bachelor of Education.

3:229

Law faculty recommendation: "A special student who throughout his course of 3 years maintains an average grade of good, may, by a special vote of the faculty, be recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

3:325-26

Recommendations made re degrees in College of Pharmacy; degrees listed.

3:370

## DEGREES

6

Recommendation approved that all students be required to be present at the Commencement unless properly excused.

4:289

Recommendations approved re jobs, degrees, credits, etc. of students or staff entering service.

4:467-468

Bachelor of Medicine degree to be awarded after completion of 6 years work, and Doctor of Medicine to be awarded at completion of 7 years.

5:228

Resolution re M.D. degree for students who accept commissions in Army or Navy.

5:228

DEGREES

7

Voted to dis-continue the degree "Bachelor of Medicine" as approved as a war measure. 5:393

Conditions adopted for granting of Masters degree in Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering. 5:458

Voted to re-instate the degree of Bachelor of Medicine for students who have satisfactorily completed their senior year in Medical School. 6:261

Voted that degree of Doctor of Medicine be conferred on students at annual commencement if required internship is completed within thirty days after date of commencement. 6:261

## DEGREES

18

Degree granted to graduates of College of Education to be B.S. instead of B.S. in Education.

6:473

Approved recommendation of Administrative Board of Medical School that M.D. Degree be conferred subject to completion of internship.

8:21

Approved \$10 graduation fee for all degrees, effective January 1, 1926.

8:353

Students completing curriculum in Interior Decoration in the College of Engineering and Architecture to be given degree of B.S. with designation of Interior Decorator.

8:469

## DEGREES


9

Statement re degree program in College of  
Pharmacy. 9:166

Amended regulation covering graduating fee  
to provide exemption from fee in all cases of  
degrees conferred post-obitum. 9:371

Approved plan in letter of Dean C.M. Leland  
re degrees, filed S.M. p. 543. 10:126-127

Changed name of degree BS in Business to  
Bachelor of Business Administration. 10:192

B.S. Degree in Medical Science for candidates  
for M.B. degree, and B.S. degree in Medical  
Technology for candidates in Technicians course  
to be administered by  Medical School. 11:99

**DEGREES**

10

Approved new program for Law School, (S.M. p. 683), details re degrees. 11:143-144

Statement re pharmacy degree. 11:144

Resolution re modifications of individual student's curricula for credit toward degree. 11:239-240

Statement re amendment of degree in Pharmacy. 11:302.

Authorized granting of degree of "Associate of Arts" for students completing two years' work in Junior College. 12:212

Approve degree of Master of Business Administration; S.M. p. 1215. 14:104

## DEGREES

11

Approve degree of Bachelor of Physics,  
S.M. p. 1224.

14:251

Approved listed changes in Bachelor  
degrees; details; School of Mines.

14:503

Approved proposal from Exucutive Committee  
of the Graduate School to permit a Master  
of Physical Education degree or Master of  
Education degree to be issued.

14:550

Approve change of degree of Bachelor of  
Mining Engineering in Geology to Bachelor  
of Geological Engineering.

15:202



## DEGREES


12

Approve degree of Master of Forestry, in accordance with the recommendation of the Exec. Committee of Grad School S.M.p.1488. 15:507

Approve proposal that College of Educ. be permitted to grant degree of Master of Educ. in the fields of Art Ed. and Music Educ. 16:40

Discontinuance of course in Interior Architecture and degree of Bachelor of Interior Architecture. 16:357

School of Business Administration to establish professional course in economics leading to degree of Bachelor of Science in Economics. 16:632  
S.M. p. 1782.



**DEGREES**

13

Approve degree of Master of Public Health. S.M. p. 1792. 16:647

Approved degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Business Administration offered jointly by the School of Business Administration and the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics. 17:181

Approved degree of Associate in Liberal Arts; requirements listed. 17:310

## DEGREES

14

Approved curricula for 5-year program in Agricultural Education and Home Economics Education leading to professional degrees of Master of Education in Agricultural Education and Master of Education in Home Economics Education.

17:376

Approved a 5 year course in Agricultural Technology leading to the degree of Agricultural Technologist, S.M.p. 3112.

17:586

**DEGREES**

15

Approved course in X-Ray Technology of  
4 years, S.M.p. 3113. 17:586

Approved 2 year course for technical aides  
with awarding of certificate upon successful  
completion of course, S.M.p. 3430. 18:592

Approved degree of B.S. in Naval Technology  
in I.T. to students under Navy V-12 program  
pursuing courses of Naval Science but not  
leading to any specific engineering degree. 18:701

Established degree of B.S. in Library Science  
& 5-year professional degree to be granted by  
SLA. Admission & graduation requirements listed. 18:869-70

## DEGREES

16

Established B.S. degree in Library Science to be granted students who complete work for 4-year B.S. degree & an additional year of course work in Library Science & to those combining work for both degrees over period of 3 years in College of Education beginning with junior year. 19:148

Authorized College of Education to grant Master of Education in listed fields along lines of 5 yr. program now being worked out in connection with these fields. 19:603

## DEGREES

17

Discontinued 3 yr. curriculum in Nursing leading to degree of Graduate in Nursing as of Jan. 1, 1947 & offered only the 5-yr. program leading to B.S.

19:604

Established degree of Master of Hospital Administration.

19:932

Approved recommendation that degree of Master of Laws be regarded as professional degree & be assigned to Law School for administration & withdrawn from Graduate School.

20:293

**DEGREES**

18

Authorized degrees of B.A., B.S., & A.A.  
at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 4509. 20:365

Established degree of Bachelor of Engineer-  
ing Mathematics having a five year  
curriculum. S.M.p. 4633a. 20:607-8

Established degree of Master of Social  
Work to be granted students completing 2-yr  
graduate curriculum, and graduate certificate  
in Social Work to be granted students completing  
1-yr graduate curriculum. S.M.p. 4634. 20:608

**DEGREES**

19

Established degree of Bachelor of Science in School of Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p. 4971.

20:973

Approved list of candidates for degrees (June 11, 1949), S.M.p. 5057.

20:1163

Degree of Agricultural Technologist discontinued on recommendation of faculty of Agriculture, Forestry, & Home Economics & the Dean of the Graduate School.

20:1164

Approved list of candidates for degrees (July 21, and Aug. 25, 1949) S.M. p.5167.

21:128



## DEGREES

20

Approved list of candidates for degrees,  
Dec. 15, 1949. S.M.p. 5358.

21:304

Changes as listed in the professional  
engineering degree, including change from  
Graduate School to the Institute of  
Technology, S.M.p. 5394.

21:345

Approved a curriculum in Industrial  
Engineering, College of Engineering, Institute  
of Technology, leading to the degree, Bachelor  
of Industrial Engineering, S.M.p. 5430.

21:380

**DEGREES**

21

Established degree of Master of Fine Arts in  
the Graduate School, S.M.p. 5484. 21:457-8

Approved list of candidates for degrees  
March 16 and June 10, 1950. S.M.p. 5584. 21:614

Approved change in Graduation fee effective  
July 1, 1951. 21:615

Approved list of candidates for degrees  
July 20 and Aug. 24, 1950, S.M.p. 5653. 21:721

Approved list of candidates for degrees at  
Duluth Branch, Aug 24, 1950. S.M.p. 5734. 21:777

## DEGREES

22

- Approved list of candidates for Dec 21,  
1950. S.M.p. 5862. 21:935
- President presented a joint proposal by  
General Extension Division, I.T., Grad School  
for an Extension Program leading to M.S. in  
engineering. S.M.p. 5922. 21:1015
- Approved listed modifications re awarding of  
the certificate granted upon completion of the  
course in the schools of agriculture. 21:1019
- Approved list of candidates for degrees  
March 22, 1951, S.M.p. 5948. 21:1059

## DEGREES

- Establishes degree of Dr. of Veterinary Medicine under listed conditions per recommendation of Dr. W. L. Boyd, Dean Henry Schmitz, Dean C. H. Bailey, S.M.p. 5949. 21:1059
- Approved granting degree Associate in Mortuary Science, and revision of the Applied Mortuary Science curriculum to two years in General Extension Division, as listed . S.M.p. 5950. 21:1059
- Approved list of candidates for degrees, June 16, 1951., S.M.p. 6024. 21:1265

## DEGREES

24

Approved candidates for degrees (July 26, Aug. 30, 1951, Duluth Branch; June 15, Aug. 30, 1951.)

S.M.p. 6127. 22:149

Beginning Fall, 1953 entering Law students with a B.A. or equivalent must attend for  $3\frac{1}{2}$  years before receiving L.L.B., S.M.p. 6337.

22:312

Approved list of candidates for December 20, 1951, S.M.p. 6362.

22:345

Established optional Bachelor of Science degree in School of Dentistry to students completing two yrs. pre-dental and two yrs. Dentistry, S.M.p. 6363.

22:345

## DEGREES

25

Transferred administration of the Master of Forestry degree from the College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics and Veterinary Medicine to the Graduate School, S.M.p. 6364.

22:345-6

Approved list of candidates for degrees March 20, 1952, S.M.p. 6484.

22:471

Approved list of candidates for degrees (June 13, 1952 Duluth, and June 14, 1952) S.M.p. 6558.

22:649

DEGREES

26

Minnesota Federation of Teachers  
request Master of Education degree at  
Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 6616.

22:716

Approved candidates for degrees (July  
24, Aug. 28, 1952, Duluth Branch Aug. 28,  
1952) S.M.p. 6718.

22:821

Designated the undergraduate curriculum in  
Mathematics in the Institute of Technology  
as "Applied Mathematics" and changed degree  
designation from Bachelor of Engineering  
Mathematics to Bachelor of Applied Math.

22:1101

DEGREES

27

Discontinued the Milling Engineering option  
in Dept. of Mechanical Engineering leading  
to the degree of Bachelor of Mechanical  
Engineering, effective June 30, 1953.

22:1101

Approved list of candidates for degrees,  
March 19, 1953 S.M.p. 7076.

22:1147

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



## DEGREES

28

Upon recommendation of the faculty of the School of Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p. 7077 transferred the awarding of the bachelor of science degree in Vet. Med. from the College of Agric., Forestry & Home Ed. to the School of Veterinary Medicine.

22:1147

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DEGREES

29

Voted to discontinue requirement of a year of internship for the Doctor of Medicine degree, to abandon the Bachelor of Medicine degrees, and to award the degree of Doctor of Medicine upon completion of the regular medical course.

22:1194

Approved lists of candidates for degrees (June 13, 1953), Duluth Branch (June 12, 1953), S.M.p. 7190.

22:1355

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DEGREES

30

Approved granting of degrees at the Summer Session commencements on July 16 and Aug. 20, 1953 including degrees to be granted at Duluth, S.M.p. 7303.

23:57

Recommendation to establish the master of arts degree at the Duluth Branch of the University under the direction of the Graduate School S.M.p. 7553.

23:294

President read to Board action of the Duluth Federated Trade and Labor Assembly re the MA degree, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7571

23:312

DEGREES

31

Approved list of candidates for degrees  
(December 17, 1953), S.A.p. 7640.

23:395

Approved list of candidates for degrees  
(March 18, 1954 and June 12, 1954, and  
Duluth Branch June 12, 1954) S.M.p. 7389.

23:747

Approved resolution expressing faith in the  
Duluth Branch; MA first awarded at Duluth  
August 9, 1954.

23:859-  
860

DEGREES

32

Approved list of candidates for degrees  
(Summer Session July 19, 1954 and August 19, 1954  
and Duluth Branch August 19, 1954), S.M.p.8019. 23:952

Voted to approve curriculum for and the  
Degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing  
Administration, S.M.p. 8263. 23:1139

Approved list of candidates for degrees,  
(Dec. 16, 1954) list, S.M.p. 8317. 23:1186

DEGREES

33

Approved list of candidates for degrees,  
March 17, 1955, S.M.p. 8484.

23:1335

Changed name of "Bachelor of Science in  
Professional Nursing" degree to "Bachelor  
of Science in Nursing".

23:1336

Approved list of candidates for degrees  
(June 11, 1955, Duluth Branch June 10, 1955),  
S.M.p. 8604.

23:1490

## DEGREES

34

Approved lists of candidates for degrees dated August 18, 1955, (Minneapolis and Duluth Branch) S.M.p. 8733.

24:241-2

Approved list of candidates for degrees (Dec. 15, 1955), S.M.p. 9135-A.

24:593

Approved list of candidates for degrees (March 15, 1956), S.M.p. 9220-A.

24:673

Approved list of candidates for degrees (June 9, 1956 and Duluth Branch June 8, 1956) S.M.p. 9339.

24:976

## DEGREES

35

- Approved lists of candidates for degrees  
(July 12, 1956, August 16, 1956, and August 16,  
1956 for the Duluth Branch) S.M.p. 9466. 24:1167-  
1168
- Approved list of degrees (Dec. 20, 1956),  
S.M.p. 9842. 24:1480
- Approved list of candidates for degrees  
(March 21, 1957) S.M.p. 10,071. 24:1717
- Approved list of candidates for degrees  
(Duluth, June 14, 1957, and Minneapolis-St. Paul,  
June 15, 1957), S.M.p. 10,127. 24:1782



DEGREES

36

Approved granting a degree in Metallurgy by the  
Institute of Technology. 24:1732

Approved three lists of candidates for degrees  
(July 18, 1957, Aug. 22, 1957 for the Minneapolis,  
St. Paul Campus and August 22, 1957, for the  
Duluth Branch), S.M.p. 10,229. 25:285

Law School degrees to be granted cum laude,  
magna cum laude, and summa cum laude. 25:425

Approved list of candidates for degrees  
(Dec. 19, 1957), S.M.p. 10,534. 25:578

DEGREES

37

Approved list of candidates for degrees on  
Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses, March 20, 1958,  
S.M.p. 10,701.

25:755

Replaced degree Bachelor of Business Administra-  
tion with Bachelor of Science in Business, to be  
optional beginning fall 1958 and compulsory fall  
1961.

25:801

Approved list of candidates for degrees Minnea-  
polis-St. Paul Campus, June 14, 1958 and Duluth  
Branch, June 13, 1958, S.M.p. 10,953.

26:66

DEGREES

38

Approved three lists of candidates for degrees  
July 17 and August 21, 1958, Minneapolis, St. Paul  
and August 21, 1958, Duluth, S.M.p. 11,017. 26:226

Approved list of candidates for degrees on  
Minneapolis-St. Paul Campus, Dec. 18, 1958,  
S.M.p. 11,435. 26:566

Approved list of candidates for degrees on the  
Minneapolis-St. Paul Campus, March 19, 1959,  
S.M.p. 11,648. 26:765

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DEGREES

39

Discontinued 5-year program in physics instead offering a four year Bachelor of Physics degree beginning with Commencement of June 1959. 26:815

Approved list of candidates for degrees on the Minneapolis-St. Paul Campus on June 13, 1959, Duluth Branch on June 12, 1959, S.M.p. 11,838. 26:923

Approved list of candidates for degrees on the Minneapolis-St. Paul Campus (July 17, August 20, and on the Duluth Campus, August 20, 1959), S.M.p. 11,992. 27:275

DEGREES

40

Approved list of candidates for degrees on  
Minneapolis-St. Paul Campus for Dec. 17, 1959,  
S.M.p. 12,464.

27:843

Approved list of candidates for degrees on  
March 17 commencement, S.M.p. 12,549.

27:962

Authorized the beginning of a four quarter Tech-  
nical Certificate in Agriculture in the College of  
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec. in place of the  
St. Paul School of Agriculture program, effective  
1960-61.

27:1022

DEGREES

41

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Minneapolis Campus, June 11, Duluth Campus, June 7, 1960, S.M.p. 12,861-2. 28:62

Approved list of candidates for degrees on the Minneapolis Campus, July 14 and August 18 and on the Duluth Campus, August 18, 1960, S.M.p. 12,973.

Approved list of candidates for degrees on the Minneapolis Campus, Dec. 15, 1960, S.M.p. 13,455. 28:165  
28:551

DEGREES

12

Approved list of candidates for degrees on the  
Minneapolis Campus, March 16, 1961, S.M.p. 13,535.

28:599

Approved list of candidates for degrees,  
Duluth Campus, June 9, Minneapolis Campus,  
June 10, 1961, S.M.p. 13,811.

29:276

Approved list of candidates for degrees on  
Minneapolis Campus (July 13 and August 17) and  
Duluth Campus (August 17, 1961), S.M.p. 13,986. 29:406

Approved the list of candidates for degrees on  
the Minneapolis campus, Dec. 14, 1961, S.M.p.  
14,364.

29:741

DEGREES

43

Approved listed regulations applying to all students pursuing Ph. D. degrees effective fall quarter, 1962; details listed. 29:742-3

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Minneapolis Campus on March 15, 1962, S.M.p. 14,490. 29:850

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Duluth Campus, June 8 and Minneapolis campus, June 9, 1962, S.M.p. 14,754. 30:97

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Minneapolis Campus, July 12, 1962, S.M. . 14,953.

30:241



## DEGREES

44

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Duluth and Minneapolis campuses, August 16, 1962, S.M.p. 15,012. 30:337

Approved list of candidates for degrees, Dec. 15, 1962, Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p. 15,218. 30:530

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Minneapolis Campus, March 23, June 15, and Duluth Campus, June 14, 1963, S.M.p. 15,725-7. 31:287

Approved list of candidates for degrees on the Minneapolis Campus, July 16 and Aug. 22 and on the Duluth Campus, Aug. 22, 1963, S.M.p. 15,923-4. 31:461

## DEGREES

45

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Minneapolis Campus, Dec. 14, 1963, S.M. . 16,347. 31:059

Approved list of degrees conferred on commencement of March 21, 1964, S.M.p. 16,427. 31:1052

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Duluth Campus, June 1, 1964; Minneapolis Campus, June 13, 1964; Morris Campus, June 15, 1964, S.M.p. 16,069-71.

32:06

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Minneapolis Campus, July 16 and August 2, 1964, S.M.p. 17,075-6.

3 : 248

Approved replacement of five year departmentally designated degree programs in the College of Engineering, School of Mineral and Metallurgical Engineering, and Dept. of Chemical Engineering with four year departmentally designated programs, S.M.S. 17,297. 32:495

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Minneapolis Campus, Dec. 19, 1964, S.M.S. 17,342. 32:556

Established degree program in landscape architecture leading to the degree of Bachelor of Landscape Architecture. 32:558

DEGREES

47

Graduate School authorized to award the degree Master of Architecture to students meeting the requirements established by the School of Architecture and the Graduate School.

33:558-9

Approved list of candidates for degree conferred at March 20, 1955 commencement, S.M.p. 17, 571.

33:742

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Mpls. Campus, June 12, July 16, & Aug. 20; Duluth Campus June 10 & Morris Campus, June 14. S.M.p. 18, 101-105.

33:501

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Mpls. Campus on Dec. 18, 1965.

33:877

DEGREES

48

Approved establishment of a Bachelor of Fine Arts in CLA. S.M.p. 18,562.

33:881

Approved list of candidates for degrees for March 19, 1966 commencement on the Mpls. campus. S.M.p. 18,717.

33:1001-2

Approved discontinuance of degree of Bachelor of Metallurgy.

33:1075

Approved list of candidates for degrees June 10, 1966-Duluth; June 11, 1966-Mpls. St. Paul; June 13, 1966-Morris; July 15, 1966-Mpls. St. Paul; Aug. 19, 1966-Mpls., St. Paul. S.M.p. 19,332-6.

34:264

**DEGREES**

49

Approved discontinuance of B.S. in Economics  
& in Economics Statistics. 34:279

Practical Nursing program discontinued in  
the School of Nursing; programs supporting  
LPN education & programs leading to an Assoc.  
Degree in Nursing to be developed. S.M.p. 19,618 34:499

Approved list of candidates for degrees,  
Mpls. campus, Dec. 17, 1966. S.M.p. 19,750. 34:643

Proposed establishing a Doctor of Education  
Degree. S.M.p. 19,824. 34:724

Continued

## DEGREES

50

Proposal made to a private foundation to fund  
An Integrated Program of Doctoral Education in  
the Social Sciences & Humanities. 34:724

Est. the degree of Doctor of Education,  
from the College of Education. S.M.p. 19,926. 34:792

Approved listed resolution replacing the  
L.L.B. degree in the Law School with the  
J.D. degree, effective June, 1967. 34:792

Approved candidates for degrees, Mpls.  
Campus, March 13, 1967. S.M.p. 20,025. 34:854

## DEGREES

51

- Approved lists of candidates for Degrees  
at Duluth-June 9 & Aug. 18; Mpls-St. Paul-  
June 10 & July 14 & Aug. 18; Morris-June 12,  
1967. S.M.p. 20,237-242. 35:143-44
- Approvee candidates for degrees Dec. 16, 1967,  
Mpls. Campus. S.M.p. 20,299. 35:219
- Established B.S. degree in Mortuary Science;  
discontinued Assoc. in Mort. Sci. SMP 20,338. 35:262
- Approved candidates for degrees, March 16,  
1968, Mpls. Campus. S.M.p. 20,352. 35:276
- Approved candidates for degrees, Mpls.  
Campus, June 8 & July 19, 1968.S.M.p. 20,437. 36:41



## DEGREES

52

Minn. Funeral Directors Assoc. adapted a resolution commending Regents for establishing a B.S. degree in Mortuary Science.

36:42

Approved listed candidates on the Mpls. Campus. S.M.p. 20,489.

36:80-81

Proposal will be submitted to Minn. HECC to est. a degree of Master of Engineering in IT.

36:110

Carlton Deederer requested his M.S., Surgery, (1909) be changed to a PhD; denied because it is not possible to change degree designation as recommended by final examining committee.

36:125

Graduate School's degree programs will be submitted to Board for approval.

36:125

DEGREES

53

Added to the requirements for honorary degrees the listed stipulation requiring a contribution of national or international importance.

36:141

Approved Graduate School's degree programs. S.M.p. 20,543.

36:143

Proposal for a Master of Engineering Degree approved by MHECC.

36:153

Proposed establishment of PhD programs in Geophysics & in Library Science to be presented to MHECC.

36:153

## DEGREES

54

Approved candidates for degrees. Dec. 14, 1968.  
S.M.p. 20,557.

36:160

Approved est. the degree of Master of  
Engineering.

36:160-1

Discussed modifications of programs for M.S.  
& PhD in Animal Physiology.

36:167

Approved Winter, 1969 degrees. S.M.p. 20,587.

36:198

MHECC will review proposals to est. PhD  
program in Italian & an M.S. program in Geo-  
physical Engineering.

36:205-6

Special fees listed, effective fall, 1969.

36:217

Approved for the Commencements in June &  
following SSI & II, 1969. ● S.M.p. 20,665B.

37:186

DEGREES

55

Masters degree est. in IT programs.  
S.M.p. 20,716-A.

37:245

Proposal made that Regents approve degrees  
granted prospectively for the coming year  
rather than retrospectively.

37:266

IT recommended reducing number of credits  
(from 200 to 180) for graduation. S.M.p.  
20,781.

37:379;413

Approved 10 graduate programs. SMP 20,778.

37:413

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## DEGREES

56

Discussed est. of program for Degree of  
M.S., Family Practice & Community Health. 38:3

Program for Bachelor of Computer Science  
recommended for approval. 38:11

Program for Bachelor of Environmental Design  
in Architecture and Landscape Architecture  
recommended for approval. 38:11

Program for M.S., Family Practice & Community  
Health recommended for approval. 38:11

Approved Bachelor of Computer Science in  
IT. 38:38

Approved Bachelor of Environmental Design in  
Architecture & Landscape Architecture.  
S.M.p. 20,793. 38:38

## DEGREES

57

- Approved MS, Family Practice & Community Health. S.M.p. 20,794. 38:38
- Degree of B.A. in Urban Studies at UMD approved. S.M.p. 20,802. 38:55
- Approved proposal for grad program in Pharmacy Administration. S.M.p. 20,804. 38:56
- Revoked \$5 fee for masters degree with thesis, Fall, 1970. 38:85
- Approved proposed degree programs for Bachelors of Business Admin. & of Accounting at Duluth. 38:96
- Approved M.S. & Ph.D. in Operations Research and M.S. in Experimental Surgery. 38:150

## DEGREES

58

- Discussed and approved B.S. degree in CLA. 38:231,265
- Degrees granted for March-Dec., 1970,  
Twin Cities, Duluth & Morris. SMP 20,823. 38:255
- Approved curriculum proposals for Masters  
in Speech Pathology, UMD; PhD & EDD in Voc  
Ed; BA in Technical Communication. 38:294
- Listed curriculum proposals recommended  
& approved. 38:359-60;381
- Dr. of Science degree (honorary) granted. 38:377
- Approved degree programs: Bachelor of Gen-  
eral Studies in GC; Bachelor of Applied Stud-  
ies in GC; BES in CLA; plan B MA in Phys.  
Therapy. 39:90

## DEGREES

59

Approved Bachelor of General Studies and  
Bachelor of Applied Studies in General College;  
BES modified as listed; Plan B Master's in  
Physical Therapy approved.

39:95-96

Approved curriculum proposals for Program for  
Human Services Generalists, General College;  
Latin American Studies, Morris; M.S. in Medical  
Microbiology, Mayo Grad School; & M.S. & Ph.D.  
in Oral Biology.

39:101

Approved curriculum proposal for medical  
microbiology; rescinded previous Regents action  
(Sept. 71) re Bachelor of Elected Studies.

39:211;233



## DEGREES

60

Approved curriculum proposals for a 2 yr. B.A. plan at Morris: Specialist Certificate Program in Library Sci: & Chicano Studies Dept.	39:250: 271
Approved PhD in Biomedical Engineering.	39:281; 307
Received degrees conferred list, March 20- Dec. 15, 1971.	39:290; 296
Approved: M.A. in Public Affairs; M.S. in Family Planning Administration.	39:320; 331

## DEGREES

61

Approved M.S., Social Work & Master of  
Business Administration. 39:364;381

Approved proposal for a post-baccalaureate  
Professional Development Recognition program  
in Engineering & Science. 39:401-407

Approved curriculum for an Assoc. Degree  
in Vocational Teacher Education. 40:18;32d

Approved curriculum proposals for a  
Physician's Ass't. in Ophthalmology Cert;  
MED at UMD. Smp 20,933. 40:56;61n

MA in English available through Continuing  
Education. 40:113;130

DEGREES

	62
Discussion of certificate programs.	40:138
Reported degrees conferred, 1971-72.	40:206
Approved doctorate in musical arts & B.S. in Music therapy.	40:232;252
Report on the U's certificate programs.	40:233
Approved curriculum proposal for inter- departmental major in East Asian Studies. SMp 21,000.	41:320;345
Approved Master degree in Agriculture. SMp 21,000.	41:320;345
Approved a B.S. degree in Vocational Industrial Education.	41:411;435

## DEGREES

63

Approved curriculum proposals for a European Studies Program & a Teaching Major in Social Sciences at Morris. 41:490;512

Discussed proposals for Assoc. of Science in Dental Hygiene, BA in Interdisciplinary Studies, & BA or BS Minor in Dance at Duluth. 41:491

Approved proposals for Assoc. degree in Dental Hygiene; BA or BS Minor in Dance,; Bachelor of Social Development at UMD. SMp 21,040a. 41:540;561

Recommended an Industrial Safety Program & approved a minor in Linguistics at UMD. 41:595;615

DEGREES

64

Proposed majors in Ancient, Near Eastern, & Jewish Studies, & M.A. & PhD in Hispanic Linguistics; approved PhD in Ancient Studies. 41:637;664

Recommended proposals for Masters in Portuguese & Technology degree programs at Duluth. 41:682

Withdrew proposal for a program in Classical Civilization; proposed a Geology major at Morris. 42:7;30

Proposed a major in Islamic Studies, a BA in Women's Studies, & a BA in African Studies. 42:61;87-8

DEGREES	65
Approved programs for an MA & PhD in Hispanic Linguistics, & an MA in Portuguese.	42:131;154
Proposed discontinuing Professional Degree in Engineering.	42:131;154
Proposed a masters program in Geo-Technology.	42:221
Est. major in Ancient Near Eastern & Jewish Studies; discussed MBA & major in Early Child Care Development at Duluth.	42:240;258
Discussed the procedure for processing curriculum proposals; Regents will review proposals early in the process.	42:263-4

## DEGREES

66

Proposed Master in Therapeutic Radiology; BS in Dental Hygiene, Master of Planning in Public Affairs. At Duluth: BFA Degree, Bachelor in Music, Minor in BA & BS, American Indian Studies, MBA & major in Early Child Care & Development.

42:264

Approved interdepartmental program in Classical Civilization, Islamic Studies major, & Masters of Industrial Safety at UMD.

42:264;284

Discussed Career Mobilist Program in Nursing.

42:264-5

Approved Master of Geo-technology; Bach. of Music at Duluth. Proposed M.Ed's in Second Languages & Cultures, Spec. Ed., & Early Childhood Education.

42:325;357

## DEGREES

67

Approved Master of Planning Program in Public Affairs; BS in Dental Hygiene (Educ. & Public Health); Minor in American Indian Studies, UMD; BAS in Early Child Care & Development, UMD. Conditions listed. 42:369;388

Minor name change at UMD re Bach. of Applied Arts & Bach. of Applied Science in the College of Education. 42:369

Approved Bach. of Fine Arts, UMD, Masters of Bus. Admin., UMD, & MS in Therapeutic Radiology. 42:399-400

431

continued





DEGREES

68

Proposed BA's in Health, Educ., UMD; Human Services major, Bus. Econ Minor, & Geology Major at Morris; MA in Criminal Justice.

Proposed dropping minor in Driver Ed., minor in Econ (BS) & minors in French, German, & Spanish, all at UMD.

42:400

Reports consistent with "Guidelines for Program Review" attached to proposals for major in Islamic Studies, BS in Dental Hygiene Education & Public Health, & Early Child Care & Development, UMD.

42:401

## DEGREES

69

- Approved MEd's in Second Languages & Cultures, Early Childhood Education, & Special Education; BA's in Women's Studies & African Studies. 43:442;455
- Reviewed curriculum proposal for a minor in Religious Studies. 43:443
- Approved BA in Earth Sciences, BA or BS minor in Anthropology, & BAS in Health Education, all at UMD; Geology major at Morris. 43:480;489
- Proposed a BS degree in Nurse Anesthesia. 43:480
- Approved a minor MA in Religious Studies. 43:527;535
- Discussed proposal for Individual Designed Program in CBS. 43:594;600

## DEGREES

70

Approved BS in Nurse Anesthesia.

43:620;628

Approved a BS degree in Chicano Studies.

43:649;658

Approved MA in Criminal Justice Studies.

43:741;752

Abolished PhD in Italian; & MS. & Ph.D. in  
Physiological Chemistry.

43:741;756

Approved BA in Chicano Studies & BA in  
Human Services, UMM.

43:784;795

Approved discontinuing M.Ed. in Math Ed.,  
& BS in Math; M.Ed's in Chemistry & Physics.

43:822;831

Approved expanding the M.S. degree in  
Biology at U.M.D. to include the terminated

M.S. degree in Botany and Zoology.

44:239;255

DEGREES

71

Discussed modifying the major in Econ. for  
a B.S. degree at UMD.

44:360;  
375

Approved Radiation Therapy Technology  
Training Program in the Med. School.

44:419;  
430

Reviewed proposed B.S. degree in Dental  
Hygiene.

45:60;70

Discussed BS in Dental Hygiene at UMD.

45:202-3;

Phy Ed/Health major at UMM must become

215

2 separate majors.

45:203;

214

## DEGREES

72

- Discussed Exec. Housekeeping Proposal  
program at Crookston. 45:204;214
- Proposed a B.S. program in Sociology. 45:303;323
- Proposed a Master of Bus. Taxation Prog. 45:303-4;323
- Discussed modifying program in Social  
Studies and natural sciences educ. at UMD. 45:304
- Approved the Assoc. of Applied Science  
in Exec. Housekeeping Prog. at Crookston. 45:356;372
- Recommended the Bach. of Individ. Studies  
in CLA. 45:356-7;372
- Specialists Degree in Grad. Admin.  
at UMD accredited for a 10 yr. period. 45:424

DEGREES

Discussed proposed MA in Russian.

73

46:14;28

Discussed MA & Ph.D. in History of  
Science & Technology.

46:14-15;28

Approved MA in Russian & discussed its  
funding.

46:55;67

Approved a Ph.D. in History of Sciences  
and Technology.

46:55;67

Discussed proposed Ph.D. in Pathobiology.

46:56;69

Approved Ph.D. degree in Pathobiology.

46:87;94

Approved Bachelor of Statistics degree  
in IT.

46:155;168

## DEGREES

74

Discussed program review & accreditation process, self-survey considered most important part of the review process. 46:206;225

M.A. in Russian & Ph.D. in History of Science and Technology approved by HECC. 46:207-8;  
225

Discussed proposed programs in Word Processing, Banking & Financial Management and Real Estate at Technical Instit., Crookston. 46:344-5;361

Discontinued B.A. & B.S. degrees in Social Science of UMD. 46:345;361

## DEGREES

75

Discontinued B.A. in Soc. Sci., and B.A.  
& B.S. minors in Science, at UMD. 46:382;405

A.A. degree in Secretarial Sciences changed  
to Secretarial Studies; B.A.S. in Bus. Office  
& Econ. Education; Accounting changed to  
Bus. & Office Education Accounting. 46:384-5;406

Change of title for the A.A. & B.A.S. de-  
grees from UMD School of Business and  
Economics approved. 46:435;455

Information re proposed new program lead-  
ing to a Bachelor of Office Admin. degree  
at UMD School of Business and Economics. 46:435;456



## DEGREES

76

UMD School of Business, B. of Office Admin.  
degree approved. Change of title of the A.A.  
degree to Associate of Office Admin.

46:486;508

Approved resolution that the University  
Without Walls program be a permanent program  
offering B.S. and B.A. degrees.

47:250,272

Approved a Bachelor of Music degree in CLA.

47:250,272

Proposal for M.S. & Ph.D. in Cell and  
Developmental Biology presented.

47:251,273

Approved a B.A. in Computer Science  
at UMD.

47:296;313

DEGREES

77

Recommended a B.S. degree in Geography,  
CLA.

47:295;313

Recommended a M.S. & Ph.D. in Cell and  
Developmental Biology, Twin Cities.

47:296;313

B.S. in Geography approved by HECB.

47:431;444

M.S. & Ph.D. program in Cell & Develop-  
mental Biology approved by HECB.

47:431;444

Proposed discontinuation of the Ed. D.  
in Physical Education.

47:431;444

Approved discontinuation of the Ed. D.  
in Physical Ed. Twin Cities.

47:549,572

## DEGREES

78

- B.S. degree in dance, College of Educ.  
proposed. 48:144,163
- Proposed Assoc. Applied Science Degree  
Program with an American Indian Mental  
Health option, College of Educ. UMD 48:144,163
- B.S. in Pharmacy & the Pharm.D. degrees  
discussed. 48:145-46;  
163
- Approved Associate Applied Science Degree  
Program with an American Indian Mental  
Health option, College of Ed., UMD. 48:199-200,224

(con't)

DEGREES

79

B.S. in Dance, College of Education,  
Twin Cities approved. 48:199,224

HECB recommendations re guidelines for  
liberal arts component for all Associate  
Degrees awarded by AVTI's and junior  
colleges. U. does not support the awarding  
of Associate Degrees by AVTI's & junior  
colleges. 48:239,259

Discuss an M.A. degree in Religious  
Studies, Twin Cities. 48:285

(con't)



## DEGREES

80

M.A. Degree in Religious Studies, Twin Cities approved.	48:337,355
Minor in Women's Studies for the B.A., UMD approved.	48:338,355
Minor in Women's Studies for the B.A. Degree, UMD to be sent to HECB.	48:383,404
Concentration in Law Enforcement for the A.A. Degree, UMD, proposed.	48:385
Master of Music degree, Twin Cities, proposed.	48:386

(continued)

## DEGREES

- Concentration in Law Enforcement for the A.A. Degree, UMD approved & forwarded to HECB. 48:423,443
- Master of Music Degree, Twin Cities approved & forwarded to HECB. 48:423,443
- Mining Geology option proposed as part of the geology undergraduate degree at Duluth proposed. 48:425
- Major in Mining Geology offered as an option at UMD. 48:468,490

(continued)

## DEGREES

82

Bachelor of Mineral Engineering with option in Mining Engineering changed to Bachelor of Mining Engineering, I.T. 48:469,491

Propose discontinuance of Bachelor of Mineral Engineering with option in Metallurgical Engineering. 48:469-70,491

Propose listed liberal education requirements for Associate Degree programs. 48:470-71,491

Approve discontinuance of Bach. of Mineral Engineering with option in Metallurgical Eng. I.T. 48:509,533

(continued)

## DEGREES

83

- Approve uniform listed standards for sub-baccalaureate degrees. 48:510-11,533
- Change degree name from Bachelor of Social Development to Bachelor of Social Work, UMD. 48:512,535
- Propose a B.S. Degree in Urban Forestry, College of Forestry, Twin Cities. 49:47
- Resolution approving B.S. Degree in Urban Forestry forwarded to HECB. 49:101,130
- Proposed a Ph.D. in Nursing. 49:243

(continued)



## DEGREES

84

Approve the Ph.D. in Nursing & forward the proposal to HECB.	49:286,301
HECB approves B.S. in Urban Forestry.	49:286
Internal change in Vocational Teacher Education Degree Program, UMD.	49:365
Vote to discontinue the Ph.D. in Radiology, Twin Cities Campus.	49:448,468
Vote to discontinue the M.A. in Educational Administration, Duluth.	49:448,468
Approve the M.A. Degree in Russian Area Studies, C.L.A., Twin Cities Campus.	50:62,85

(continued)



## DEGREES

85

- Addition of a designated minor in Linguistics for the M.A. degree, College of Letters and Science, UMD. 50:62,86
- Approve a Certificate in Geriatric Pharmacy, CEE, Twin Cities. 50:157,180
- Approve the B.S. Degree in Physics for Technical Applications, CLS, UMD. 50:197,231
- Approve discontinuation of the M.A. Degree in Education with a major in Secondary Education, Twin Cities. 50:259,277

(continued)

## DEGREES

86

Approve discontinuation of the M.A.  
Degree in Russian - Language and Literature,  
Twin Cities. 50:259,277

Approve discontinuation of the Ph.D.  
Degree in Orthopedic Surgery, Twin Cities. 50:259,277

Discontinue the program for the M.S.  
and Ph.D. in Operations Research. 50:375,390

Propose establishing a Master of Landscape  
Architecture degree program, Twin  
Cities. 50:375

Propose discontinuation of the Ph.D.  
degree program in Obstetrics and Gynecology. 50:375

(continued)

Propose modification in the existing program and addition of an evening program for the M.A. Degree in Industrial Relations.

50:376-7

Approved establishment of Master of Landscape Architecture program.

50:407,428

Approved resolution to discontinue Ph.D. program in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

50:407,428

Proposal presented to discontinue Ph.D.s in Dermatology, Urology; M.A. Degree in History, UMD.

50:450-451,  
479-479

Discontinuation of above approved.

51,12,34-35

Continued on next card

## DEGREES

88

Proposal presented to discontinue the program for the Bachelor of Fine Arts in Acting.

51:12-13,35

Proposal presented to establish a B.A.S. Degree in Psychology with an American Indian Mental Health Option, UMD


51:13,35

Master of Landscape Architecture favorably reviewed by Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Board, Aug. 18, 1983.

51:62,86

Proposal approved to discontinue Bachelor of Fine Arts in Acting and establish B.A.S. Degree in Psychology with American Indian Mental Health Option, UMD.

51:62-63,85-6

Continued on next card

## DEGREES

89

Proposal presented to establish M.A., Ph.D. Degrees in Family Social Science; discontinue Human Services Certificate, CEE; and Specialist in Education Certificate in Fields of Business and Education and Distributive Education.

51:63

Above proposal approved.

51:108-09,130-

Proposal presented to establish B.S. in Child Psychology.

131

Above approved.

51:109

Proposal presented to establish a M.S. in Microbial Engineering.

51:148,166

51:229

Continued on next card

## DEGREES

90

Bachelor of Arts in Russian Area Studies  
proposed; discontinuation of Food Distribution  
Management Program, Crookston; proposed. 51:273-274

M.S. in Microbial Engineering approved;  
B.A. in Russian Area Studies approved;  
Bachelor of Computer Engineering, UMD  
discussed; Discontinuation of Food Distribution  
Management Program, Crookson approved. 51:299-300,

Bachelor of Computer Engineering, UMD, 311-312  
approved; discontinuation of Ph.D. in Psychiatry,  
Ph.D. in Pediatrics, M.S. in Medicine  
proposed. 51:326


Above proposals approved. 51:353,369

Continued on next card

## DEGREES

91

- Associate in Science Degree, Crookston  
proposed. 51:353,369  
Above approved. 51:376,393
- B.S. in Materials Sciences and Engineering,  
M.A. in East Asian Studies proposed; discontinuation  
of Ph.D. in Hispanic Linguistics, M.S. Degrees in  
Anesthesiology and Dermatology proposed. 51:376-377  
Above approved. 52:6,29-30
- M.S. in Biomedical Engineering proposed;  
to be on an interdisciplinary level. 52:48-49
- Minor in Neuroscience for Ph.D. program  
proposed. 52:49

Continued on next card



Approved addition of Minor in Neuroscience for Ph. D. Degree.	52:93
M.S. in Biomedical Engineering approved.	52:93
Approved discontinuation of academic programs of School of Library Science.	52:94
Approved discontinuation of Major in Physical Education, UMM.	52:94
Proposed M.S. Degree Program in Technical Communications presented.	52:535
Bachelor of Industrial Engineering approved.	52:109, 130

Bachelor of Materials Process Engineering approved.	52:109,130
Computer science major and minor approved.	52:109,130
M.S. in Clinical Laboratory Science approved.	52:277,385
Proposed M.A. in History of Med- icine and Biological Sciences app- roved.	52:377,385
Discontinuation of M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in Biology approved.	52:378,386

Proposed graduate program in  
Veterinary Biology presented; app-  
proved.

52:136,185,194

B.A. in Computer Science to be  
resignated as B.S. in Computer  
Science proposed; approved.

52:186,199,220-  
221

Bachelor of Arts in Astronomy  
proposed, approved.

52:294,331,344

Change in name of graduate degree  
program in Home Economics to Design,  
Housing and Apparel approved.

52:378,385-386

Discontinuation of M.S. Degree program in Family Planning Administration presented; approved.

52:505-506, 533,  
544

Proposed graduate minor in Feminist Studies presented; approved.

52:505, 533, 544

Discontinuation of Associate in Arts, CLA; Associate in Applied Science, Education and Human Services approved.

52:513, 518-519

Discontinuation of Associate in Liberal Arts degree approved.

52:513, 518-519

DEGREES

96

M.S. degree program in Technical Communications recommended; approved.

52:559, 571

Ph.D. program in Neuroscience proposed, recommended, approved.

52:585, 615, 626

Change in name of graduate degree program in Biometry and Health Information Systems to Biometry proposed presented, recommended, approved.

52:616, 642, 654-655

M.S. degree program in computer science, Duluth proposal presented; recommended, approved.

52:617, 642, 655

Proposal to change name of undergraduate major in Plant Health Technology to Integrate Pest Management presented.

52:644-645



## DEGREES

97

Discontinuation of the Agricultural Broadcasting/  
Journalism Program, Crookston presented.

52:645

M.S. degree program in Chemical Physics proposal  
presented, recommended, approved.

53:14, 38, 46

M.A./Ph.D. degrees in Comparative Studies in Dis-  
course and Society proposal presented, recommended,  
approved.

53:14, 38, 46

Proposal to discontinue M.S./Ph.D. program in  
Physiological Hygiene presented, recommended,  
approved.

53:14, 38, 46

M.S./Ph.D. degrees in Health Informatics proposal  
presented, recommended, approved.

53:14-15, 38, 46

Requirements for associate of applied science degree set by community colleges and AVTIs to be accepted as minimum standards by University of Minnesota campuses offering such degrees.


53:69

M.S. Degree in Applied and Computational Mathematics, Major in Women's Studies/B.A. Degree and Minor in International Studies, B.A. Degree, proposal to change name of degree in Communicative Disorders to Communication Disorders, Duluth Campus, presented, recommended, approved.

53:159, 188-  
189, 198-199

## DEGREES

99

- Minor in Gerontology, M.A., M.S. and Ph.D. degrees proposed, recommended, approved. 53:159, 188, 197
- Proposal to discontinue Ph.D. degree in Vocational Education presented, recommended, approved. 53:160, 188, 198
- Change in name of Ph.D. Program in Hospital and Health Care Administration to Health Services Research, Policy and Administration approved. 54:8, 42
- Ed.D. Program in Industrial Education discontinuance proposed, approved. 54:9, 50, 62
- Proposal to discontinue M.S/Ph.D. program in Pharmacognosy reviewed, recommended, approved. 54:135-136, 155, 167
- 



## DEGREES

100

- Proposal to discontinue M.S. Program in Medicinal Microbiology reviewed, recommended, approved. 54:136, 155,
- Establishment of free-standing minors at the Master's and Doctoral levels in Quarternary Paleoecology, Cognitive Science, Interfacial Engineering and Microbial Ecology proposals reviewed, recommended, approved. 167-168
- 54:190, 241,
- Proposal to change M.S. degree program in Museology to a free-standing minor at the Master's and Doctoral levels and name change of the restructured program to Museum Studies reviewed, recommended, approved. 260
- 54:241, 287-
- Proposal to discontinue Minor in Aerospace Studies, UMD reviewed. 288, 325
- 54:242

## DEGREES

101

Proposal to establish a free-standing Minor in Water Resources for the M.A./M.S./Ph.D. Degrees reviewed, recommended, approved.

54:242, 288,

Proposal for major/minor in American Studies, UMD, reviewed, approved.

325

55:144-145,

209

Major in International Studies for the B.A. degree, UMD, reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:307, 338-

339, 360

Proposed Major in Ecology, Evolution and Behavior reviewed.

55:440-441

Proposed M.S./Ph.D. Program in Conservation Biology reviewed.

55:441

M.S./Ph.D. Program in Conservation Biology recommended; approved.

56:12, 24

DEGREES

102

M.S. in Management of Technology and Ph.D. in  
Biomedical Science proposed, recommended, approved.

56:198, 234,  
278, 287-288

M.S./Ph.D. program in Toxicology proposed, rec-  
ommended, approved.

56:318, 355

B.E.E. Degree in Electrical Engineering, UMD  
presented.

56:390

DEGROAT, MARY Y

Donates money for a award from the Francis H  
DeGroat Memorial Award for the best composition  
written by a student at Duluth Branch.

S.M.p. 5831.

21:880

DEGROAT, FRANCIS H

see

FRANCIS H DEGROAT MEMORIAL AWARD

DEHOFF, HAZEL

SEE

HAZEL DEHOFF FUND.

DE LAITRE, CHARLES P.

Research fund established, S.M.p. 1971.

17:123

DELCO PRODUCTS

Gives Delco Crop Dryer to Southern School  
and Experiment Station at Waseca.

24:492



## DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

Listed amendments to the policy of Aug. 9, 1979.

48:151,164-67

Amended.

52:315

Proposed policy on legal matters approved; text.

52:159,162-164

Extended to enable business to be conducted on a more timely basis, reviewed, approved; revision reviewed, recommended, approved.

53:2, 30, 31, 47-51,  
133, 154, 167-170,  
170a

Amendments regarding technical changes in titles of officers, retention of consultants reviewed; approved.

54:2, 45

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

2

Extended.

54:63-69

Amendments approved.

54:72

Policy of delegation of authority regarding legal  
service reviewed, recommended.

54:239-240

Amendment to allow business to be conducted on a  
timely manner recommended; approved.

55:405, 424-425

Proposed amendment presented, approved.

56:201, 212-215

DELL, AGNES C

SEE

ROGER L AND AGNES C DELL-CHARITABLE TRUST-  
SCHOLARSHIPS IN DENTISTRY.

DELL, ROGER

SEE

ROGER DELL LAW SCHOOL FUND

ROGER L. AND AGNES C. DELL-CHARITABLE TRUST....

DELORES & LAWRENCE M B ATKINSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established in Pharmacy, S.M.p. 11,291.

26:380

DELORES RUDE LaBISSONNIERE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mr. E.L. LaBissonniere establishes the fund for  
undergraduate women in business, economics or  
insurance, S.M.p. 10,476.

25:496

DELTA FIELD

SEE ALSO

BIERMAN FIELD.

DELTA FIELD

V.P. for Educational Relationships and Development advised the board that no commitment to any outside organization on the joint use of Delta Field land had been made.

33:353-4

Approved acquisition of listed land in Delta Field area from Athletic Reserve fund. Appraisals. S.M.p. 18,215-6.

33:586

Report on acquisition of property in this area. Remaining property to be acquired soon.

33:821-22

Approved acquisition of listed land near here. S.M. p. 18,934.

33:1373



DELTA FIELD

2

Approved acquisition of described land in  
Delta Field area with Intercollegiate  
Athletics Fund. S.M.p. 19,055-6.

34:84

Plans reported for moving intercollegiate  
athletics to Delta Field.

34:644

Name changed to Bierman Field. SMp 20,034.

34:856

DELTA PHI DELTA

Accepted \$100 for estab. of Delta Phi  
Delta Loan Fund for art students; corres-  
pondence, S.M. p. 777.

11:417-418

DELTA PHI DELTA SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established for deserving art students to  
assist them in purchasing art materials,  
S.M.p. '10,751.

25:771

DELTA PHI EPSILON PRIZE

Delta Phi Epsilon Sorority presents \$100  
for establishment of annual prize, details.  
S.M. p. 701.

11:224

**DELTA PHI LAMBDA**

Delta Phi Lambda established Anna Von Helmholtz-Phelan scholarship in creative writing to be awarded to a junior in SLA for use in senior year. S.M.p. 5054.

20:1033

DELTA SIGMA DELTA

Mpls. Auxiliary of Delta Sigma Delta  
presents \$700 for student loan fund, details;  
S.M. p. 676.

11:120

DELTA SIGMA PI

Donates gold key to be awarded annually to male senior with highest scholastic standing in the School of Business Administration.

13:425

DELTA SIGMA PSI

Presents two scholarships of \$25 each;  
letter S.M. p. 618.

10:400

Changes name of scholarship to the Gisle  
Bothne Scholarship of the Delta Sigma Psi.

17:407



DELTA SIGMA RHO

Donates \$25 annually for Delta Sigma  
Rho Prizes, details; correspondence S.M.  
p. 1019.

13:139

DELTA THETA PHI INCORPORATED

Fund established by Delta Theta Phi Mitchell  
Foundation in the Law School, S.M.p. 16,412.

31:912

DELTA THETA PHI SCHOLARSHIP

Established by Delta Theta Phi Mitchell Foundation  
for Law School students, S.A.p. 10,400.

31:911

DEMONSTRATIONS

see

STUDENT DISTURBANCES

DENHAM, BEULAH E

Tweed Museum received money from her estate. 42:220

DENO, EVELYN

Approved her status as a research fellow for 1954-55 with no rights or credits toward permanent tenure.

23:1016

Appointed Prof. & Director, Psycho-Educational Clinic Sept. 16, 1967.

35:113

Prof., Ed. Psych., promoted from Chairman, Psycho-Educational Clinic to Director, Psycho-Educational Center, March 16, 1969.

36:172

Terminated as Prof. & Dir., Psych-Educational Center, June 15, 1970.

37:308

DENO, EVELYN N

2

Terminated as Prof., Special Ed.,  
June 15, 1974.

42:41

DENSFORD, KATHERINE J

see also

KATHERINE J DENSFORD SCHOLARSHIP FUND



DENSFORD, KATHERINE J

Appointed Professor and Director of  
School of Nursing.

11:156

Katherine J Densford Scholarship Fund  
established for students in nursing  
curricula, S.M.p. 5423.

21:358

Retires as Director and Prof. Emeritus School  
of Nursing effective June 30, 1959.

26:839

## DENTAL ASSISTING PROGRAM

Propose that this program be discontinued, brief history of the program. School of Dentistry to provide continuing education in this field.

48:425-6

Approve discontinuance of this program with June, 1982 class.

48:469,490

DENTAL BUILDING

Medical Science Bldg. renamed Dental Bldg.

4:66

DENTAL COLLEGE BUILDING

Bills submitted for electrical connections  
to the Dental College Building. 2:10

## DENTAL HYGIENE

Course approved for dental nurses or  
hygienists.

6:23

Voted to increase fees for first two quar-  
ters in dental nursing course from \$35 to \$50.7:323

\$10 deposit fee to be required of all regis-  
trants in School of Dental Nursing; to be  
refunded when registration is completed.

7:448

Students in School for Dental Nurses not  
taking a full course to be charge \$2.00 per  
credit basis, effective fall 1924.

8:101

## DENTAL HYGIENE

2

Voted to change the name of the School of Dental Nurses to the School of Dental Hygienists; graduates to be designated Graduate Dental Hygienists.

9:405

Approve \$2.50 lab fee for Dental Hygienists in Office Practice, effective Spring 1974-1975.

13:392

Authorized payment of regular fees in accelerated programs during summer of 1944 in Medicine, Dentistry, Dental Hygiene, Law, Nursing, & Pharmacy.

18:308

DENTAL HYGIENE

3

Approved listed increases in non-resident tuition effective fall quarter 1958 - Dental Hygiene. 25:695

Approved listed fee increase Dental Hygiene effective fall quarter 1959. 26:923-4

Approved listed increase in fees for Dental Hygiene, effective fall 1963. 30:827

Approved listed tuition and incidental fee changes, Fall 1965. 32:864

Listed revised conditions for Louise C. Bell Scholarship and Prize Fund for Dental Hygienists. 34:541-2

DENTAL HYGIENE

4

Duluth's Dental Hygiene program is studied and approved.

38:95

Discussed proposal for Assoc. of Science in Dental Hygiene at Duluth.

41:491

Approved proposals for an Assoc. of Science degree here.

41:540;561

Proposed BS degree in Dental Hygiene.

42:264

Approved BS in Dental Hygiene (Education & Public Health).

42:369;388

Reports consistent with "Guidelines for Program Review" attached to proposal for BS in Dental Hygiene Education & Public Health.

42:401



DENTAL HYGIENE

5

Reviewed proposed B.S. degree in Dental Hygiene.

45:60;70

Discussed BS in Dental Hygiene at UMD.

45:202-3;

Recommendation reviewed to change size of entering class from 50 to 24.

215

51:64,86

## DENTAL HYGIENE PROGRAM

Response to Commitment to Focus  
presented., recommended.

52:534-535,558-  
559,570-571

Report recommending that programs at three other  
Minnesota institutions are sufficient to meet demand  
for baccalaureate dental hygienists discussed.

53:252-253

**DENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY**

**Wallace D. Armstrong named director of  
Dental Research Lab. for 1941-42.**

**17:63**

DENTAL STUDENTS LOAN FUND

Est. by Oscar C. Nord. S.M.p. 18,475.

33:814

DENTISTRY

Accept provisions of will establishing  
L.C. Ball Prize Essay Contest in  
Preventive Dentistry, S.M. p. 1212.

14:182

DENTISTRY BUILDING

see also

OWRE HALL

## DENTISTRY BUILDING

- Committee (listed) conferred re location of new Dentistry Building and Nurse Home. 11:151
- Requested University Advisory Architect to prepare tentative plans for Dentistry Building in Hospital quadrangle, detail. 11:164-165
- Advisory Architect to prepare tentative plans for Dentistry Building. 11:225
- Authorized change of proposed site of new Dentistry Building, details. 11:271
- Approved preliminary plan for construction of new Dentistry Building, details. 11:299

DENTISTRY BUILDING

2

- Authorized \$11,697.86 for service upkeep  
of new Dentistry Building. 11:353
- Authorized \$25,000 for purchase of  
equipment for new Dentistry Building. 11:371
- University Architect presents plans for new  
Dentistry Building. 11:430
- Authorized excess Dentistry receipts to  
be used for purchase of new equipment. 11:476
- Referred to Buildings and Grounds with  
power approval of construction bids on new  
Dentistry Building. 12:19



DENTISTRY BUILDING

3

Regents reject wage scale demands of union representatives in re to new Dentistry Bldg. 12:20

Accepted listed bids on construction of Dentistry Building. 12:23-24

Amends acceptance of Bldgs. and Grounds Comm., July 30, 1931, of bids on Dentistry Building. details. 12:46

Authorized \$20,000 from Regents' Reserve for equipment for new Dentistry Building. 12:62

## DENTISTRY, COLLEGE OF


Alfred Owre appointed Dean of the College  
of Dentistry. 1:404

Awarding of the A.B. degree upon  
completion of 3 years in S.L.A. & 1 year  
in the College of Dentistry. 1:527

Communication from Dean Mann re erection  
of new building for Dental College. 2:16

President and Executive Committee  
consider location for proposed Dentistry  
and Pharmacy Building. 2:24-30

Given the use of the entire Medical  
Chemistry laboratory until a new building  
can be provided. 2:130



DENTISTRY, COLLEGE OF

2

Approve plan for new building for the Department of Anatomy, old one to be used by the College of Dentistry. 2:181

Voted that all eligible Minnesota residents be admitted prior to admitting non-residents. 3:134

Board votes that if a majority of Dental College in Ass'n of University Dental Colleges decides to adopt a 4 yr. course, the U. will be favorable disposed toward such an extension. 3:493

DENTISTRY, COLLEGE OF

Gift of a vulcanizer from Buffalo  
Dental Mfg. Co. noted. 4:88

Board votes to increase fees of College  
of Dentistry for each of first two years from  
\$150 to \$175; this to apply only to students  
who enter in Sept. 1915. 4:93

Four year course in Dentistry adopted  
provided majority of Dental Colleges in  
U. Ass'n. agree to similar policy. 4:112

DENTISTRY, COLLEGE OF

Candidates for admission to be given competitive examination; preference to be given residents of Minnesota. 4:193

Approved plan for five year course in the College of Dentistry with certain provisions. 5:105

Appropriated \$80 for study of standards of dental schools of the country. 5:298

Statement re certain factional differences in College of Dentistry. 5:471

DENTISTRY, COLLEGE OF

5

Dean of College of Dentistry proposed establishment of dental clinic in Medical School; ruled that no funds were available at present. 6:97

Approved plan for short course in Dentistry as outlined by Director R.R. Price. 6:117

Approved establishment of R.O.T.C. in Medical School and of a Dental Corps. Training Unit at U. providing U. have no financial obligations. 6:355

Consulting regent: Mayo. 6:377

Consulting Regent: Mayo. 7:102

DENTISTRY, COLLEGE OF

6

Voted to increase fees for first two quarters in dental nursing course from \$35 to \$50.7:323

Approved recommendation of College of Dentistry that dental supplies required of all students for instructional purposes be purchased by U. and sold to students at charge sufficient to cover overhead expense. 8:230

Special students in Dentistry to be registered through the General Extension Division, to be charged fees in effect in College of Dentistry, effective 1924-25. 8:421

DENTISTRY, COLLEGE OF

7

Statement re laundry charges for students' dental and medical uniforms and coats. 8:509-10

Approved proposed 2-3 year plan in College of Dentistry, conditions. 9:166

Women's Auxiliary of Mpls. Dental Society gives \$500 to be used as loan fund in College of Dentistry, S.M. p. 483. 9:302

William F. Lasby appointed Acting Dean of College of Dentistry for 1927-28. 9:418

William F. Lasby appointed Acting Dean of College of Dentistry. 10:235



## DENTISTRY, COLLEGE OF

Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching presents \$1,500 to College of Dentistry for library purposes. 10;352

William F. Lasby appointed Dean of College of Dentistry. 10;408

Authorized reduction in fees in Summer Session for college of Dentistry; details. 11:119

Rescinded rule of Nov. 15, 1921, requiring preliminary deposits for new students. 12;263

Change name to "School of Dentistry." 12:350

DENTISTRY, COLLEGE OF

9

Recommendations discussed in view of controversy re Strategy for Focus; resolutions presented including negative opinion regarding closing of collegiate units, plan for closing rejected.

54:12-13, 46

Report on centennial celebration and state of the college presented.

55:190

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

Name of College of Dentistry changed to  
School of Dentistry. 12:350

Approve summer session lab fees in  
Dentistry. 13:111

Beginning fall of 1937 and ending fall  
of 1938 students be given option of a 3 or  
4 year dental program; details. 14:179

Carnegie Corp. gives \$4,000 for support of  
fellowships in dental research. S.M.r. 1487. 15:252

Henry S. Godfrey to retire as Professor  
Emeritus School of Dentistry, June, 1938. 15:321

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

2

James M. Walls to retire as Emeritus Prof.  
School of Dentistry effective June 16, 1939. 15:717

Approve changes in Summer Session fees for  
Dentistry, Education, Med. School, and SLA. 16:308

Charles E. Rudolph appointed to Director of  
the Dental Research Clinic and Professor in  
School of Dentistry. 17:39

Norman J. Cox to retire as Associate  
Professor Emeritus, School of Dentistry,  
June 16, 1942. 17:285

**DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF**

3

Approved listed changes in fees for Schools of Chemistry, Dentistry, & Medicine. 17:562

Peter J. Brekhus, Professor of School of Dentistry to retire June 15, 1943 as Professor Emeritus. 17:653

Financial transactions in the School of Dentistry, S.M.p. 3227. 18:173

Authorized payment of regular fees in accelerated programs during summer of 1944 in Medicine, Dentistry, Dental Hygiene, Law, Nursing, & Pharmacy. 18:308

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

4

William H. Crawford appointed Dean &  
Professor, beginning July 1, 1945. 18:726

William F. Lasby to retire as Dean &  
Professor Emeritus, School of Dentistry,  
beginning July 1, 1945. 18:853

Amos S. Wells retired as Professor, Emeritus,  
School of Dentistry, beginning June 16, 1945. 18:853

Authorized payment of regular quarter fees  
in accelerated programs during summer of 1946  
in Medicine, Dentistry, Law & Nursing, 19:261

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

5

Approved indefinite tenure to listed staff members of School of Dentistry. 19:734-5

Revision of schedule of pay for service of Dental staff in Center for Continuation Study. 19:735

Women's Auxiliary of St. Paul District Dental Society established loan fund for undergraduates in School of Dentistry, S.M.p. 4087. 19:913

Approved listed fee, School of Dentistry. 19:933

Approved establishment of 5 clinical fellowships in Dentistry at graduate level, without stipend, but with tuition exemption. 20:222

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

6

George M. Damon to retire as Clinical Professor Emeritus, School of Dentistry beginning June 16, 1948.

20:529

Robert O. Green to retire as Clinical Professor Emeritus, School of Dentistry beginning June 16, 1948.

20:529

Ray R. Knight retired as Clinical Professor Emeritus, Dentistry, beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

Minnesota Dental Foundation establishes two fellowships in the School of Dentistry, S.M.p. 5415.

21:356



DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

7

Approved establishment of listed fee in the  
School of Dentistry. 21:724

Medical Sciences Building named Owre Hall in  
honor of Alfred Owre, Dean of College of Dentistry  
1905-1927. 21:910

Established listed fee effective Dec 16, 1950. 21:983  
F Denton White to retire as Prof. Lecturer  
Emeritus School of Dentistry beginning  
June 16, 1951. 21:1231

Minn. Dental Assn. provides funds for basic  
equipment for the School of Dentistry,  
S.M.p. 6233. 22:188

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

8

Amended Dec. 5, 1949 action re summer session rates for Dentistry, as listed.

22:314

Optional Bachelor of Science degree in School of Dentistry established for students completing two yrs. pre-dental and two yrs. Dentistry, S.M.p. 6363.

22:345

Changed name of Alfred Owre Fund to Dental Service Fund; approved change in purpose of the fund, S.M.p. 6425.

22:394

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

**DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF**

9

Report of Minnesota State Dental Assoc. re building needs of the School of Dentistry, S.M. p. 6439.

22:425

Squibb & Sons establishes a scholarship in Dentistry, S.M.p. 6969.

22:1020

Minneapolis District Dental Society Auxiliary establish awards for students in the School of Dentistry, S.M.p. 7952.

23:775

Forrest L. Erlandson appointed Assistant Dean and Instructor School of Dentistry.

23:872

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

10

U.S. Public Health Service establishes  
Research Fellowship in Dentistry for two  
Dental student part-time research fellow-  
ships, S.M.p. 8357.

23:1208

Approved listed changes in fees, effective  
Summer 1955.

23:1336

Minn. Division, American Cancer Society, Inc.-  
Fellowship in Dentistry established for a graduate  
student in School of Dentistry, S.M.p. 8995.

24:453

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

11

Patterson, Mettinger, Cary Fellows ip established  
by Patterson Dental Supply Co. in the School of  
Dentistry, S.M.p. 9941.

24:1565

Marion W. McCream appointed Prof. and Associate  
Dean School of Dentistry effective April 1, 1957. 25:1409

Approved listed changes in fees for Dental  
Fellows.

24:1723

Louis W. & Paul Hill Family Foundation-Professor-  
ship in Basic Dental Research established, S.M.p.  
10,318.

25:311

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

12

Approved listed fee increases in Dentistry,  
Medical School, and Hospital Administration  
effective fall quarter 1958.

25:694

Approved listed increase in non-resident  
tuition fall quarter 1958-Veterinary Medicine. 25:695

Southeastern District Dental Society Loan Fund  
established for dental students, S.M.p. 10,695. 25:722

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

13

Allan T.H. Bluhm Memorial Award fund established to support an award to be presented to three members of the junior class annually—one in SLA, one in the School of Dentistry, and one in the College of Medical Sciences, S.M.p. 10,749. 25:770

American Society of Dentistry for Children-Student Award fund established, S.M.p. 11,010. 26:93

Marion W. McCrea appointed Prof. and Acting Dean, School of Dentistry, Jan. 1 - March 31, 1959. 26:553

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

14

Approved listed fee increase Dentistry and  
Graduate Work effective fall quarter 1959. 26:923-4

Leon Singer appointed to the Hill Family Foun-  
dation Professorship in Basic Research in Dentis-  
try. 27:660

William S. Lindsley-Dental Students Loan Fund  
established by the estate of William S. Lindsley,  
S.M.p. 13,643. 28:729

Henry B. Clark, Jr. establishes Oral Surgery  
Service Fund, S.M.p. 13,812. 29:274



DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

15

Receipt of letter from the Public Examiner re irregularities in the St. Paul Campus Photographic Laboratory and the School of Dentistry. Approved recommendation of Business V.L. in these cases, S.M.p. 14,121 - 14,121-A. 29:487

Dr. Walter L. Johnson Memorial Scholarship fund established for an outstanding junior or senior in the School of Dentistry, S.M.p. 14,737. 30:84

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

16

Granted Scholarship, Prize and Award Fellowship appointments for U.S. Public Health Service in Dentistry, Medical Science and Veterinary Medicine privilege to continue paying tuition fees at the resident rate.

30:97

Approved listed increase in fees for the School of Dentistry, Summer Session tuition.

30:41(-7)

American Dental Association-Dental Student Loan Fund established by the Fund for Dental Education, S.M.p. 15,153.

30:468

DELISTRY, SCHOOL OF

17

International College of Dentists Loan Fund  
established, S.M.p. 15,278.

30:574

School of Dentistry Loan Fund established by  
Dr. Henry W. Ernest, S.M.p. 15,348A.

30:635

Accepted resignation of William H. Crawford,  
Dean, School of Dentistry; Approved listed resolution  
commending Dr. Crawford on his years of service. 30:766-7

Approved listed increase in fees School of  
Dentistry, effective fall 1963.

30:827

William H. Crawford transferred from Dean and Prof.,  
School of Dentistry, to Prof. beginning Nov. 16,  
1963.

31:648

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

18

Mellor R. Holland, Prof. and Assistant Dean,  
School of Dentistry, to serve as Acting Dean and  
Prof., Nov. 16 - June 30, 1964.

31:648

Mellor R. Holland appointed Acting Dean, College  
of Dentistry, Nov. 16, 1963 - June 30, 1964.

31:677

Erwin M. Schaffer promoted from Clinical Prof.,  
School of Dentistry to Dean and Prof. beginning  
July 1, 1964.

31:1279

Approved appointment of Erwin M. Schaffer as Dean  
and Prof., School of Dentistry, effective July 1,  
1964.

31:1339

Approved listed resolution suggesting a widely representative committee be formed to study the U's role in Minnesota's need for more physicians. Hill Family Foundation suggested for sponsorship of study.

Listed resolution received from Minn. State Dental Association commending the U on the appointment of Dr. Erwin H. Schaff as dean of the School of Dentistry. 32:250-1  
31:251

Non-resident tuition rate to be increased to \$1200 per academic year in Dentistry effective Fall Quarter 1965. 32:558

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

20

Approved listed tuition and incidental fee changes, Fall 1965.

32:864

Dental Students Loan Fund est. by Oscar C. Nord. S.M.p. 18,475.

33:814

Approved borrowing from listed banks to finance, with aid from the Public Health Service, improvements in Owe Hall for Dentistry research & clinical space.

S.M.p. 18,493.

33:823

U.S. Public Health Service-Health Professions Scholarships-Dentistry fund est. S.M.p. 18,783

33:1059

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

21

U.S. Public Health Service, Remodeling of  
Owre Hall-Dentistry fund est. S.M.p. 18,893. 33:1363

Minn. Dental Foundation Scholarship fund est.  
by the Minn. Dental Research Foundation to  
support the Undergraduate Dental Student  
Summer Research Scholarship Program.

S.M.p. 19,036. 34:71

Auxiliary to the Duluth District Dental  
Society Scholarship Award fund est. in this  
school. S.M.p. 19,037. 34:73

Approved listed principles re Health Sciences  
expansion, including increasing size of enter-  
ing classes in Dentistry. S.M.p. 19,065. 34:89

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

22

Dr. Alfred Owre Loan Fund est. by George W. Reynold's estate for dental students.

S.M.p. 19,745.

34:638

Deans of Med School, Dentistry, & U Hospitals discussed the state's medical education problems & possible expansion.

35:181

Approved listed statement for health sciences expansion in Twin Cities, Duluth & Rochester.

35:278-80

U Hospital's Dental program accredited by American Dental Assoc., Council on Hospital Dental Service.

35:419



DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF	23
Special fees listed.	36:219
James R. Jensen, Prof., to serve also as Ass't. Dean for Acad. Affairs, Dentistry, Dec. 12, 1969.	37:221
Anthony D. Romano, Ass't. Prof. to serve as Chairman, Operative Dentistry, Jan. 1, 1971.	38:173
Mellor R. Holland, Prof., Dentistry, promoted from Ass't. to Assoc. Dean, May 1, 1971.	38:313
Approved curriculum proposal for M.S. and PhD in Oral Biology, here.	39:101
Rolland R. Jones Scholarship Fund est. by Blanche M. Jones Trust for Dental Students.	39:122

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF	24
Cory H. Kruckenberg Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Dir., Oral Anatomy, here, 1971-72.	39:132
Cory H. Kruckenberg, Assoc. Prof., here, to serve as Assoc. Dir., Oral Anatomy, 1971-72.	39:172
Frederick W. Noble, Assoc. Prof., here, to serve as Assoc. Dir., Oral Anatomy, 1971-72.	39:172
Roger L & Agnes C. Dell-Charitable Trust -Scholarships in Dentistry est. by their estate.	39:208

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF	25
Frederick Noble, Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Dir., Oral Anatomy, here, promoted to Prof. & Dir., July 1, 1972.	39:392
Discussion of an accelerated curriculum.	39:403;422
Listed tuition changes.	40:27;32 dd
Approved listed resolution re loan for Dental School Facilities.	40:312
Anton R. Potami, Ass't. Dir., Budget & Finance, to serve as Ass't. to the Dean, here, Nov. 16, 1973-June 30, 1974.	41:463

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF	26
Approved the Minn/Montana Dental Education Agreement.	42:211;234
Discussed the Minn/NDak Dental Education Agreement.	42:211-12; 234
Erwin Schaffer resigned as Dean, here, Jan. 1, 1977.	43:790
Carl L. Bandt, Prof. & Ass't. Dean, to also serve as Chmn., Periodontics, July 1, 1976.	44:72
Richard C. Oliver apptd. Dean of Dentistry.	44:280; 285
Anthony D. Romano, term. as prof. & chmn, Operative Dentistry, March 31, 1977.	44:378

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF	27
Harvey L. Coleman, apptd. Prof., & Assoc. Dean, March 1, 1978.	45:287
Richard R. Bevis, Assoc. Prof., Dentistry Orthodontics, to also serve as Acting Chmn., March 1, 1978.	45:334
Ronald E. Geistfeld, Assoc. Prof., Dentistry, to also serve as Acting Chmn. Operative Dentistry, March 1, 1978.	45:334
Ramesh Kumar Kuba, Assoc. Prof., Dentistry to also serve as Acting Chmn., Oral Radiology, March 1, 1978.	45:335

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

28

Karlind T. Moller, Assoc. Prof., here,  
to also serve as Acting Chmn., Cleft Palate  
Program, March 1-June 30, 1978.

45:335

Discussed procedures for emergency dental  
care for students at Health Service and  
the Dental School.

45:360;376

Ronald E. Geistfeld, Assoc. Prof; Oper-  
ative Dentistry, promoted from Acting Chmn.  
to Chmn., March 1, 1978.

45:379

Discussed & did not approve new c.s. class-  
ification of Dental Ass't. Specialist.

SMP 21,319.

45:475;494

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

29

Discussed disparity betw. salaries of C.S. dental positions & those of the public sector. 46:11

Frank W. Worms, Prof., Orthodontics, to also serve as Chmn., July 1, 1978. 46:106

Ramesh K. Kuba, Assoc. Prof., Oral Radiology, to also serve as Dir., July 1, 1978. 46:107

William H. Douglas apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Biomaterials, here, Aug. 16, 1978-June 30, 1979. 46:230

Karlind T. Moller, Assoc. Prof., here promoted from Acting Chmn. to Dir., Cleft Palate Program, July 1, 1978-June 30, 1979. 46:232

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF	30
Proposed constitution presented for info.	46:488;509
New School of Dentistry constitution approved.	46:559;594
Internal reorganization listed.	47:189-90
James W. Little appointed Prof. & Chairman Oral Diagnosis & Radiology, School of Dentistry, Aug.1, 1980.	48:114,130
Donald W. Legler appointed Assoc. Dean for Research & Advanced Educ, School of Dentistry, Sept. 1, 1980.	48:114,130

(continued)



Propose that Dental Assisting Program be discontinued with School of Dentistry to provide continuing education in this field.

48:425-6

Approve discontinuance of Dental Assisting Program with June, 1982 class.

48:469,490

Task force appointed to consider changing entering class size in the School of Dentistry.

50:340

Recommendation reviewed to change size of entering class from 135 to 104

51:64,86

Donald W. Legler resigns Sept. 30, 1983.

51:136

DENTISTRY, SCHOOL OF

32

Richard Elzay appointed Dean effective July 1, 1986.

52:618, 624

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY SERVICE FUND

Mead Corp. Foundation establishes the fund for meeting the needs (such as research, travel, equipment) of the Chemistry Dept, S.M.p. 12,462. 27:808

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & PHYSICAL EDUC. & RECREATION

Dept. of Phys. Ed. changed to above dept. name  
at UMD.

44:310;  
323

DEPT. OF MEDICINE RESEARCH AND TEACHING FUND

Est. S.M.p. 19,748.

34:640

DEPARTMENT OF SURVEY LITERATURE FUND

Established to purchase current books and journals  
for the Survey Department Library, S.M.P. 17,291. 33:492

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

This dept. at UMD changed to Dept. of Health  
& Phys. Ed. & Recreation

44:310;323

DEPOSIT FEES

See

FEES



DEPUE, RICHARD A

Appointed Professor of Psychology,  
Sept. 16, 1981. Brief biog.

48:538,544

DERMATOLOGY, DIVISION OF

S. E. Sweitzer placed in charge for  
one year.

4:178

Samuel E. Sweitzer retired Professor  
Emeritus, Dermatology, beginning July  
1, 1946.

19:520

Henry C. Michelson retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Medicine, Dermatology, effective June 30, 1957.

24:1746

Robert W. Goltz appointed Prof. & Head,  
here, Aug. 16, 1971.

38:244

Proposal presented to discontinue Ph.D.  
in Dermatology.

50:450-451,

479-480

Above proposal approved.

51:12,34-35

Continued on next card

DERMATOLOGY, DIVISION OF

2

Discontinuation of M.S. Degree in  
Dermatology proposed.

51:377

Above approved.

52:6,30

DEROSIER, MICHAEL

Presented letter to Regents re hiring of a  
football coach.

39:220

DESIGN, DEPT. OF

Proposal presented to unify Dept. of Design  
and Dept. of Textiles under title Dept. of  
Design and Enviornmental Analysis.

51:13,35

Proposal approved to unify Dept. of Design  
and Dept. of Textiles and Clothing under  
Design, Housing and Apparel.

51:108-109,130

## DESIGN CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE

Discussion of plans for development of West Bank Campus. Program to be undertaken in coordination with Design Co-ordinating Committee and internationally known architect planners and landscape consultant - Dr. Pietro Belluschi, Prof. Laurence Anderson, and Dan Kiley. Board authorized expenditure for purpose intended.

27:848-9

DESIGN, HOUSING AND APPAREL, DEPT. OF

Proposal approved to unify Dept. of Design  
and Dept. of Textiles and Clothing under  
Design, Housing and Apparel.

51:108-109,130

DESIGN SELECTION BOARD

Report that the size of the HHH Inst. makes  
a design competition inadvisable;  
this board will be used instead.

45:365;372



DES ROCHES, MARY

Appointed Associate Vice President for  
Finance and Business Operations effective  
May 2, 1983. 50:342,349

Appointed Associate Vice President for  
Finance and Business Operations Office  
of the Vice President for Finance and  
Treasurer, May 2 - June 30, 1983. 50:431

Elected Treasurer of the Board of Regents  
and Corporate Treasurer, Regents of the  
University effective July 13, 1983. 51:36

Leaving position effective June 3,  
1985. 52:288,313

DETROIT LIONS FOOTBALL TEAM

Authorized Business V.P. to advise Grand Rapids Chamber of Commerce that the facilities of the North Central School and Station would be available under appropriate agreement for summer training base for Detroit Lions Football Team. 24:1715

DETTMAN, JOHN A

Prof. Division of Social Sciences, Duluth, to  
serve as Prof. Seoul National University, July 26,  
1959 - June 30, 1960. 27:220

Professor of Social Sciences, Duluth, to continue  
to serve as Prof. Seoul National U, July 1 -  
Sept. 30, 1960. 28:44

**DEUTSCH, HAROLD C.**

Citation from War Department awarding Medal of Freedom to H.C. Deutsch for services with Research & Analysis Branch office of Strategic Services, S.M.p. 3895. 16:691

Commended for his contributions as a member of the resident faculty of the National War College. 21:935

Prof. Harold Deutch appointed chairman, History, for three years beginning fall 1963. 32:641

Prof. and Chairman, History, to serve in addition as Acting Coordinator of International Programs, CIA, Dec. 1, 1964 - June 15, 1965. 32:469

Retired as Prof., History, June 15, 1972. 39:390

DEUTSCH HAUS

Approved termination of fees to support  
this. S.M.p. 20,749.

37:301

DEUTSCHER AKADEMISCHER WISSENSCHAFTLICHES TRUST FUND

Established to support the activities of the Dept.  
of Mechanical Engineering, S.M.P. 17, 644.

32:793

## DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

- Reported on the successful response to fund-raising letters. 40:134
- Richard L. Meyer, Assoc. Prof., to serve as Assoc. Dir. here & U of M Fndtn., Jan. 1-June 30, 1974. 41:556
- Clifford C. Sommer terminated as VP, U of M Fdntn, & Here, Dec. 31, 1975. 43:631
- Anne L. Cheney to serve as Ass't. to Dir., Development Office, Nov. 1, 1975-June 30, 1976. 43:802
- Robert Odegard, Dir., Dev. Office & Exec. Dir., U of Mn Fndt'n., to also serve as Assoc VP, Dev. Office, 1977-78. 45:80

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

2

John S. Ryan apptd. Ass't. to Dir. here,  
Sept. 1, 1977-June 30, 1978.

45:127

William D. Tippie from Dir., Annual  
Giving, to Ass't., to Dir., here, 1977-78.

45:178

John C. Whaley, to serve as Dir., here,  
Aug. 15, 1978-June 30, 1979.

46:275

Reviewed history of this office & current  
reorganizations & fund raising programs.

46:297;  
316



DE VOS, FRANCIS

Apptd. Prof., Hort., Ag. Ext. Serv., & Dir.,  
Arboretum, Jan. 1, 1977.

44:196

DeWALL, RICHARD A.

Approved patent license agreement, between U  
and Baxter Laboratories, Norton, Ill., for manu-  
facture of "Oxygenator", invention of Drs. C.W.  
Lillehei and Richard A. DeWall of Dept. of Surgery,  
S.M.p. 9431. 24:1020

Patent application and assignment, Richard A.  
DeWall and Clarence V. Lillehei, July 18, 1956,  
for Oxygenator, S.M.p. 9475. 24:1173

Original patent assignment, Richard A. DeWall,  
April 22, 1957, Oxygenator, S.M.p. 10,441. 25:486

DeWALL, RICHARD A

2

Original patent application, Richard A. DeWall,  
April 22, 1957, Oxygenator, S.M.p. 11,296. 26:400

Approved patent agreement with Dr. Richard A.  
DeWall covering his invention of a "capillary  
oxygenator", agreement, S.M.p. 11,503. 26:647

Authorized a license to Abbott Laboratories on  
the DeWall capillary oxygenator, S.M.p. 11,655. 26:767

Original Assignment of patent, Richard A. DeWall,  
Dec. 24, 1958, Capillary Oxygenator, S.M.p. 11,704.  
26:815

DeWALL, RICHARD A

3

Original patent grant, Richard A. DeWall,  
Dec. 24, 1956, Capillary Oxygenator, S.M.p.  
13,533.

28:599

Original patent granted, Richard A. DeWall and  
C. Walton Lillehei, July 17, 1957, Oxygenator,  
S.M.p. 14,187.

29:484

Employment of Richard DeWall, Assistant Prof.,  
Surgery Research Funds, terminated effective  
Oct. 15, 1962.

30:486

DE WITT, NORMAN J

Appointed Professor and Chairman of Classics  
Dept. beginning Sept. 16, 1949. 21:54

Promoted to Prof. and Chairman, Classics  
Dept., 1952-53. 22:538

Terminated as Prof., Classics, effective  
Nov. 18, 1966 (death) 34:502

Common room in Classics Dept. named for him;  
plaque authorized for the room. Smp. 20,033. 34:855-6

DEXTER HALL

Fire repairs funds appropriated for  
Dexter Hall.

12:168

DIAMOND, LEWIS

SEE ALSO

LEWIS S. AND FLORENCE F. DIAMOND STUDENT AID FUND

DIAMOND, LEWIS S.

U. is named contingent beneficiary in will  
of Lewis S. Diamond. S.M. p.1636.

16:235



DIANA, JOSEPH A , JR.

Terminated as Special Ass't. to VP, Fiannce,  
May 14, 1975 .

42:418

DIBELL, HOMER L

See

HOMER B DIBELL LAW SCHOLARSHIP

DICKERMAN REAL ESTATE COMPANY

Accepted listed land from the Dickerman Real Estate Co. to be used for recreational purposes on the Duluth campus.

22:29

DICKLER, ROBERT M

From Ass't. to Dir., U Hospitals, to  
Ass't. Dir., Health Services Admin., Sept. 1,  
1973-June 30, 1974.

41:368

From Ass't. to Assoc. Dir., U Hospitals,  
July 1-Dec. 15, 1974.

42:245

From Assoc. to Sr. Assoc. Dir., U Hosp.,  
April 16-June 30, 1978.

46:45

Appointed Director of University Hospital and Clinic.

54:52, 55

DIEHL, HAROLD S.

Appointed Director of U. Health Service.

7:67

Accept assignment of Dr. H.S. Diehl of his patent covering Copavin, a new "cold" drug, S.M. p. 989.

13:80-81

Promoted from Director of Students' Health Service to Dean of Medical Sciences, effective September 1, 1935.

13:466

Approve amendment of agreement with Dr. Diehl, re Copavin patents, to allow him as Dean of Medical Sciences, to have voice in the disposition of funds for research purposes; details.

14:299

DIEHL, HAROLD S.

2

Modification of the condition of agreement  
for the Diehl Copavin fund listed.

15:585

Appointed to Executive Committee of the  
Kendall Thyroxin Fund.

17:12

Outlined Organization, curricula, teaching  
research & public service programs, & prob-  
lems of space, curriculum, & staff of the  
Medical School & Hospitals. S.M.p. 1935.

17:79

Letter of commendation for services as mem-  
ber of Directing Board of Procurement & Assign-  
ment Service from President Truman, S.M.p. 3826.

19:548

DIEHL, HAROLD S.

3

President presented listed statement entitled "Education for General Practice" prepared by Dean Harold S. Diehl.

24:627-8

The President reported Diehl's plan to accept permanent assignment with the American Cancer Society.

25:78

Retires as Dean, College of Medical Sciences, and Prof. Emeritus, School of Public Health effective June 30, 1958.

25:993

DIEHL, HAROLD S

4

Building housing the Bio-Medical Library, the  
Underground Research Facilities, and the Scientific  
Apparatus Repair Shop to be designated Diehl Hall.

26:339



DIEHL, JOHN E

Apptd. Ass't. U Attorney ( Hospitals)  
Dec. 15, 1975-June 30, 1976.

43:605

## DIEHL HALL

Building housing the Bio-Medical Library, the Underground Research Facilities, and the Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop to be designated Diehl Hall. 26:339

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for completion of Scientific Apparatus Shop below Diehl Hall, S.M.p. 13,281.

28:403-4

Diehl Hall Addition Fund established to support the biological medical library construction project, S.M.p. 13,391.

28:468

DIEHL HALL

2

Named a group of rooms in Diehl Hall the "Ralph T. Knight Anesthesiology Research Laboratory",

S.M.p. 13,397.

28:507

Theodore Mann donates money to support the addition of a 6th floor to Diehl Hall for reserach facilities,

S.M.p. 13,525.

28:570

Approved appointment of Ellerbe & Co. of St. Paul as architec s and engineers for 4th, 5th, 6th floors of Diehl Hall.

29:627

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for alteration and addition to Diehl Hall, S.M.p.

15,367.

30:648-50

DIEHL HALL

3

Approved amendment of existing contracts for  
completion of Diehl Hall Addition.

31:459

DIEHL HALL ADDITION FUND

Established to support the biological medical  
library construction project, S.M.p. 13,391.

28:468

DIETRICHSON, GERHARD

Decision re charges made by Mr. Gerhard  
Dietrichson against Dean Frankforter;  
also committee to investigate advisability  
of reorganizing the School of Chemistry. 5:15

DIETZ, ARTHUR O

SEE

ARTHUR O. DIETZ HONORARY SCHOLARSHIP.

DI GANGI, FRANK E

Prof., Pharmacy, to serve as Ass't. Dean  
for Student Affairs, July 1, 1969.

36:157

Prof., Pharmacy, from Ass't. to Assoc.  
Dean Jan 1, 1975.

45:177



DISPERS GRANTS OFFER BY ROY L. SWANN, M.D. FUND

Established to support a traveling scholarship  
for students in horticulture, B.H.P. 25,770.

31:269

DIGHT, CHARLES FREMONT

Regents accepted that part of the estate  
named in the will.

15:764


Accept gift and provisions in the will of  
Charles F. Dight.

15:406-07

Completion of transfer of balance of estate  
of Charles F. Dight.

16:235

## DIGHT INSTITUTE

- Approved tuition exemption for research assistants employed by Dight Institute. 18:759
- Receipt of bequest from estate of Miss Helen Bunn for the Dight Institute, S.M.p. 6218. 22:181
- Ray C Anderson Assist. Prof. Pediatrics to serve also as Assist. Director Dight Institute for 1953-54. 23:130
- Charles M. Goethe Meorial Fund in Eugenics est. by the estate of Chas. M. Goethe to support the Dight Institute. S.M.p. 20,459. 36:58
- John R. Sheppard, Assoc. Prof., Genetics, to serve as Ass't. Dir., Dight Instit., Sept. 16, 1977. 45:131
- 

DIGHT INSTITUTE

2

V. Elving Anderson, Prof., Genetics, from  
Ass't. Dir. to Acting Dir., here, 1978-79.

46:104

Elving V. Anderson to continue as Acting  
Director, here.

47:39

DINGS MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COMPANY

Gave equipment to the Mines Experiment  
Station.

35:219

DINING CENTER, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

Discussion of possible avenue of action re the St. Paul Dining Center since all bids were rejected because they exceeded available funds. 25:700

Authorized advertising for new bids on the basis of a redesigned construction of the proposed St. Paul Dining Center. 25:761

Authorized downward revision of certain St. Paul Campus building requests to provide money for the completion of dining facilities as set forth in letter from Dean Macy, S.M.p. 10,873. 25:1046

## DINING HALLS

Approved plan of Dean of Dept. of Agriculture to combine management of dining halls with instructional work in institutional management.

Statement re board at Dining Hall at U. Farm 5:220  
6:368

Surplus in Dining Hall Budget to be used for building alterations and repairs in Dining Hall and dormitories on agriculture campus. 7:504

Referred to listed individuals with power possible reduction of dining hall and dormitory rates on St. Paul campus. 12:150

## DINING HALLS

2

Special committee reported listed reduction in dormitory and dining hall rates.

12:175-6

Approved application for remodeling of the Agricultural Dining Hall Dormitory, details.

15:177

Granted authority to accept bids and award contracts for construction of Dining Facility on St. Paul Campus, listed understanding.

25:647

Discussion of possible avenue of action re the St. Paul Dining Center since all bids were rejected because they exceeded available funds.

25:700



## DINING HALLS

3

Authorized advertising for new bids on the basis of a redeisgned construction of the proposed St. Paul Dining Center. 25:761

Authorized downward revision of certain St. Paul Campus building requests to provide money for the completion of dining facilities as set forth in letter from Dean Macy, S.M.p. 10,873. 25:1046

Adopted listed resolution re the acceptance of the work done in the kitchen of Comstock Hall and the diet kitchen addition, U Hospitals. 26:651-3

## DIPLOMAS

Hereafter to carry only the signatures of the President of the U. and President of the Board of Regents.

2:9

Class of 1911 requests that President Emeritus Northrop sign diplomas as well as President Vincent.

3:1

Voted to collect a diploma fee of \$5.00 beginning August 1, 1912.

3:45

Voted that in the judgement of the Regents, diplomas and certificates of degrees are not honorary and are not subject to revocation for disloyalty.

5:167

## DIPLOMAS

2

Referred report on enlargement of diplomas to President of Board, President and President-elect. 6:168

Report of Senate Committee re large diplomas. 7:48

Approved recommendations of Senate Committee on Diplomas; listed. 7:78

Approved awarding students graduating from Duluth Branch, same form of diploma used for graduates of Mpls. & St. Paul Campuses. 20:269

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING

Elmer W. Learn appointed.

35:280

DISABILITY

SEE

HANDICAPPED

Disadvantaged Students Summer Institute

See

Students, Disadvantaged

DISCIPLINE

See Also

STUDENT BEHAVIOR

STUDENT DISTURBANCES

## DISCIPLINE

Regent Sommers to investigate cribbing within the University.

2:454

Dean of Students distributed a report on the functions of his department and commented specifically on the disciplinary phase of the program. The Moccasin, the indoctrination brochure which makes the student aware of his responsibility, was distributed. Further discussion to follow, S.M.p. 13,537.

28:601

Amended Board action of March 13, 1959, concerning Student Behavior Policy re Scope of Review, Procedure for Filing an Appeal, Grounds for Appeal.

30:532-4



DISCIPLINE

2

Reviewed proposed revised policy re disciplinary proceedings. 44:10-11;18

Discussed Procedure for Disciplinary Proceedings revisions on student behavior. 45:480;496

Discussed proposed revisions in the Appeals Policy of January 11, 1963. 46:302;318

Coordinate campuses will adapt student disciplinary appeals procedures to the individual campus. 46:347-8;364

Approved proposed Student Discipline Appeals Policy. 46:347;363

DISCIPLINE

3

Discussed Student Discipline Appeals  
Procedures.

46:388;412

Status report on procedures for dis-  
ciplinary proceedings.

47:113;130

DISCRIMINATION

Vote to continue policy of refusing Negro  
students housing in Pioneer Hall.

14:20

Resolution of Assoc. of American Law  
Schools re racial discrimination, S.M.p. 6394. 22:390

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## DISCRIMINATION

2

The President presented and discussed with Board letters from Mrs. Philip Von Blon, Chairman of Joint Committee for Equal Opportunity and Mr. William E. Cratic, President Minnesota Branch of National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, both filed S.M.p. 8022, relative to a policy of non-discrimination in development of Earle Brown Housing Development. The Board requested the President to advise listed statement. The Business V.P. also reported listed information re the Development.

23:954

## DISCRIMINATION

3

President presented letter from Joint  
Committee for Equal Opportunity, S.M.p. 8246. 23:1092

Report on active interest taken by NAACP in  
discriminatory clauses contained in by-laws of  
certain national student organizations. 25:760

Academic V.P. reported on status of discrimi-  
natory clauses and the active concern of the  
NAACP. 25:815

Listed people reported on the removal of  
discriminatory clauses governing membership in  
student organizations, S.M.p. 11,444. 26:569

## DISCRIMINATION

4

Letters were received from N.A.A.C.P. that a non-discriminatory clause should be put in the sale instrument of the Eustis property; Regents affirmed that position would be prejudicial to the trust responsibilities of the U, correspondence, S.M.p. 11,507. 26:650

Receipt of resolution from All-University Congress urging U to include non-discrimination clause in all its sale contracts, correspondence, S.M.p. 11,589. 26:699

## DISCRIMINATION

5

Endorsed amendment to original 1949 policy of the Senate Committee on Student Affairs re restrictions of membership in student religious organizations. 27:73-

Approved listed resolution re discrimination in private housing. 74  
28:398-9

Letters of appreciation from Greater Minneapolis Interfaith Fair Housing Program, Jewish Community Relations Council of Minnesota, Mayor's Commission on Human Relations re Board action covering discrimination in private housing. 28:449

## DISCRIMINATION

6

Receipt of a statement from the Minnesota Student Association Human Relations Committee re U policies and practices on discrimination, S.M.p. 13,654. 28:787

President presented report covering 1960-61 student housing statement and a report on one year of the new policy on discrimination in private housing. 29:278

Approved amendment to Oct. 13, 1962, agreement with Tennessee Valley Authority to comply with applicable provisions of Civil Rights Act of 1964 and subsequent Federal regulations, amendment, S.M.p. 17,531. 32:704



DISCRIMINATION

7

Approved Supplemental Agreement with Minn. Hwy. Comm. to include provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 in Agreement #54462 (re the use of nuclear devices to test certain conditions in highways) S.M.p. 18,720A

33:1003

Approved listed policy statement to promote equal employment opportunity without discrimination based on race, creed, color, sex, or national origin.

36:187

Approved listed resolution to promote equal housing opportunity without discrimination based on race, creed, color, & national origin.

36:198-9

DISCRIMINATION

8

Listed statement recommended that J.M. McConnell not be approved as an Instructor in the Library; discussion.

38:6-7

Approved listed resolution re reference to marital status & sex in residence regulations

38:122

Discussed this issue against women students at UMD Med School.

42:328-9;366

Civil service rule re.

48:298

Resolution against discrimination on campus approved, commented on.

55:175-176, 206-207

DISNEY, WALT

Among the gifts from Dr. Irvin Kerlan to the library was a collection of material from Walt Disney including Paul Bunyan material, S.M.p. 12,651.

27:1027

DISPENSARY

See also

HEALTH SERVICE

## DISPENSARY

Recommendation made that certain preparations be used in the dispensary which are prepared by the College of Pharmacy.

2:7

Free dispensary to be a part of hospital.

2:345

Permission to sell the University Dispensary at 1810 Washington Ave. S. E. asked.

2:515

Changes in the building voted.

2:529

DISPENSARY

Board approved the introduction of a bill to the Legislature re selling the dispensary.

3:18

Resolution re sale expunged.

3:24

Dispensary building on Washington Ave. to be sold; proceeds to be used for a new wing in New Millard Hall.

3:262

Plan for the conduct of the optical department, Free Dispensary approved.

3:456

Quarters to be provided in the Basement of Millard Hall.

4:122

DISPENSARY

3

Voted to advertise for rent or long term lease the property at 1310 Washington Ave. S. formerly occupied by the Free Dispensary.

4:169

Leased for 15 years to Henry Broder.

4:244

Committee to investigate availability of funds for student infirmary as proposed by committee on Public Health. S.M. p128.

5:103

Approved recommendation of Administration Board of Medical School re patients' rates who are treated in X-ray dept. in Dispensary.

6:54-55

DISPENSARY

4

Voted that establishment of a night clinic in venereal diseases at U. Dispensary be referred to State Board of Health. 7:122

Recommendation of Administrative Board of Medical School re fees in dispensary. 8:184

Authorized increase of registration fee at U. Dispensary and return visit fee from 20 to 25¢. 9:321

\$1,000 down payment on the sale of the old Dispensary for repairs and alterations to Nurse's flat Building. 11:372



DISPENSARY BUILDING

see

OLD DISPENSARY BUILDING

## DISPLACED PERSONS

Voted to instruct the Pres. to advise the Minn. Council of Religion that Regents are not now in a position to establish the requested scholarship for displaced persons.

21:1016

DISTINGUISHED ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

see also

OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

## DISTINGUISHED ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

Approved annual awards of U medals for distinguished achievement following graduation & founders medals to those who contributed in building & development of U & authorized President to appoint committee to develop details.

20:271

Distinguished Achievement Medals awarded to Halsey W. Wilson, William W. Will & William B. Stout.

20:434

Distinguished Achievement Award to be awarded to Dr William W. Will and Halsey W. Wilson.

20:568

DISTINGUISHED INTERNATIONAL SERVICE AWARD

Established.

41:488;509;

536

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE PROFESSORS

Selection of Distinguished Service Professors  
to henceforth be in listed manner.

36:248-650

Cecil J. Watson retires as Regents' and  
Distinguished Service Prof., Medicine.

36:207

DISTINGUISHED TEACHER

Award for Distinguished Teaching in the Institute of Technology established by Mr. George W. Taylor, S.M.p. 15,285. 30:576

Norden Distinguished Teacher Award Fund established by Norden Laboratory, Inc. for a distinguished teacher award in the College of Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p. 15,591. 30:825

DISTINGUISHED TEACHER FUND

See

SLA AND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DISTINGUISHED  
TEACHER FUND



DITTMAN, GEORGEANA

Report of the bequest provisions under her will, S.M.p. 5392.

21:344

Reported interest and activity of Dr. Owen H. Wangensteen in connection with bequest of Miss Dittman to the University.

21:417

## DIVESTMENT

Update presented.

52:394-395

Issue of corporations doing business in So. Africa debated; discussed, motion to divest voted down, decided to adopt principles of Pres. Keller's June 11, 1985 letter.

52:318-321, 349-350

Proposal that Univ. move from selective to methodical divestment approved.

52:421=422, 439-440

## DIVESTMENT

2

Policy to contribute equivalent of income from South African investments to a scholarship fund for black South African students to the University adopted.

53:83

Divestment of University's and Foundation's investments in companies dealing with South Africa completed in June 1987.

54:73

DIVISION OF SURGICAL SCIENCE FUND

Est. for Dept. of Surgery. S.M.p. 20,566.

36:177

DOCKET, (BOARD OF REGENTS' )

Est. by Board of Regents to report significant matters pending & their progress.

37:129

Discussed the problem of personnel items appearing after the fact on the docket.

45:105;121

Discussed uncertainty in determining ethnic backgrounds in the applicant pool for docket positions.

45:353

"Unknown" ethnic backgrounds in docket applicant pool replaced with "Total" & divided by sex.

45:409

DR. A. A. GRANOVSKY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established. S.M.p. 18,067.

33:470

DR. ALFRED OWRE LOAN FUND

Est. by George W. Reynold's estate for  
dental students. S.M.p. 19,745.

34:638

DR. E.W. BOHANNON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Est. by George W. Bohannon as a memorial  
at UMD.

38:320



DR. HALBERT C. AND MRS. CHRISTINA GAUMNITZ  
CHRISTOFFERSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Est. in math and home economics, S.M.p.  
18,474.

33:813

DR. LEROY EDSON DOOLITTLE MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

Established by Mrs. Doolittle, S.M.p. 15,215. 30:526

DR. M.N. BLUMENTHAL ALLERGY RESEARCH AND TEACHING FUND

Est. by Lillian S. Mattson.

37:353

DR. RICHARD GIERE-TORSKE KLUBBEN FELLOWSHIP FUND

Est. by Dr. Richard Giere to administer the  
Torske Klubben Scholarship Fund. Smp 20,603.

36:215

DR. WALTER L JOHNSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established for an outstanding junior or senior in the School of Dentistry, S.M.P. 14,737.

30:84

DODGE, WILLARD K

Assoc. Prof., Social Development, UMD, to  
serve as Acting Dean, 1978-1979.

46:107

DOEHRING, CARL

Suzanne J. Doehring Memorial Fund established by Dr. and Mrs. Carl Doehring with the interest to be used to support scholarship awards for students of demonstrative ability in Nursing, S.M.P. 18,422. 30:697

DOMERING, SUZANNE J

See

SUZANNE J. DOMERING MEMORIAL FUND



DOERR, WALLACE F

Employment of Wallace Doerr, Assistant to the  
Dean and Assistant Prof., School of Business Adminis-  
tration, terminated effective April 30, 1944. 31:994

DOERRHEIM, JOHANN

Approve additional payment a quit-claim  
deed to Johann Doerrheim.

16:361

DOLAN, JOHN

Recipient, 1983 Morse-Amoco Award.

50:469-470

DOLORES & LAWRENCE M B ATKINSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established in Pharmacy, S.M.p. 11,291.

26:380

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Miss Bessie Bemis named head of  
division replacing Miss J. L.  
Shepperd.

3:132

Estate of Curt A. Larson establishes the  
Elvira C. Larson Scholarship Fund for worthy  
and needy students in domestic science in  
accordance with will, S.M.p.10,845.

25:837

DOMIAN, OTTO E

Prof., Ed. Psych., promoted from Director,  
Bureau of Field Surveys, to Assoc. Dean,  
Educ. Admin., Sept. 16, 1968.

36:54

Retired as Prof., Emeritus, Educ. Admin.,  
June 30, 1969.

36:207

DONALD ABBOTT MILLER MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel R. Miller establish the fund as an annual tuition fellowship award for a graduate student in social group work at the U.'s School of Social Work, S.M.p. 10,474. 25:496

DONALD CHURCH BALFOUR VISITING PROFESSORSHIP

Report on the establishment of the Professorship  
by the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and  
Research. Dr. Owen H. Mangensteen appointed  
visiting professor for February 1961. 28:506

Dr. Albert E. Mendeloff appointed Donald Church  
Balfour Visiting Professor. 32:559

Francis D. Moore appointed Donald Church Balfour  
Visiting Professor. 32:301

Dr. Howard P. Lewis & Dr. William A. Altemeier  
appointed. 33:944

Awarded to J. Englebert Dunphy. 35:191



DONALD CHURCH BALFOUR VISITING PROFESSORSHIP	2
William Longmire appointed at the Mayo Graduate School of Medicine.	36:11
Approved appointment of Dr. Jan Waldenstram, April 23, 24, 25, 1969.	36:161
Dr. Charles G. Child approved; for Nov. 12-15, 1969, Mayo Grad. School of Medicine.	37:128-9
Dr. Eugene Braunwald appointed for 1970.	38:85
Approved appointment of Dr. Richard V. Ebert for 1971.	38:321
Awarded to Dr. Michael E. De Bakey.	39:325;350
Dr. Denis P. Burkett named; brief biog.	40:27;32dd

DONALD DABELSTEIN MEMORIAL FUND

Office of Vocational Rehabilitation establishes the  
fund to support lectures in rehabilitation, S.M.p.

12,135.

27:366

DONALD G. PATTERSON MEMORIAL LECTURES

Various donors establish the fund for an annual  
lectureship in civil liberties at the U. S.M.p.  
14,361.

29:739

DONALDSON COMPANY CLEAN ROOM FUND

Established to construct a "clean room"  
in the Dept. of Mechanical Engineering.

S.M.p. 18,069.

33:475

DONKER, JOHN D

To serve as Prof. & Research Adviser for  
the U of M Ag. Project in Tunisia, Oct. 1,  
1967-June 30, 1968.

35:187

Prof., Animal Sci., to continue to serve in  
Tunisia, July 1-Sept. 30, 1968.

36:5

DONNELLY, RICHARD J

Promoted from Prof., Assistant Director, Phys. Ed.  
and Athletics, Men, to Director and Prof., School of  
Phys. Ed. beginning July 1, 1963. 39:508

Approved as Director of the School of Physical  
Education, effective July 1, 1963. 30:530

Terminated as Prof. & Director, Physical  
Education, Oct. 3, 1969 (Death). 37:177

DONNER, WILLIAM H

SEE

WILLIAM H. DONNER PROFESSOR OF IMMUNOLOGY.

DONOHUE, ELAYNE M

Appointed as Asst. Athletic Director for  
Academic Counseling to be effective immediately,  
Aug. 11, 1983. 51:49,56



DONOHUE, "GUS"

Appointed Senior V.P. for Finance and Operations.

55:320

Appointed Sr. V.P. for Finance and Operations effective May 11, 1990.

56:361

DOOLITTLE, LEROY EDSON

Dr. LeRoy Edson Doolittle Memorial Loan Fund  
established by Mrs. Doolittle, S.M.p. 15,215.

30:526

DORA V SMITH SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Minnesota Teachers and Librarians establish the fund for an annual scholarship in the College of Education, S.M.p. 10,630.

25:654

DORATI, ANTAL

SEE ALSO

ANTAL DORATI SCHOLARSHIP IN MUSIC

DORATI, ANTAL

Appointed Professor of Music without salary  
beginning Sept. 16, 1949.

21:161

Employment of Antal Dorati, Prof. Music, termi-  
nated effective June 15, 1960.

27:1138

DORNFELD, ADRIAN C

Approved agreement with staff inventors Adrian  
C. Dornfeld, Stratmore R.B. Cooke and Theodore  
Balberyszski, Ore Treating Process, S.N. . 15,612. 30:031

DORIS & TED MAIER SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Maier establish the fund to help qualified students in pharmacy, S.M.p. 11,829.

26:898

DORIS HANSEN FELLOWSHIPS FOR GRADUATE MEDICAL STUDENTS

Est. from estate of Doris M. Cochran.

S.M.p. 20,640.

37:157



DORMAN, FRANK D

Approved confidential license to the Government re application of Perry L. Blackhear, Jr. and Frank D. Dorman, Nov. 14, 1963, Meat Sensing Probe and Process, S.M. # 17,522.

32:699

DORMITORIES

See also

MEN'S DORMITORY

WOMEN'S DORMITORY

## DORMITORIES

Policy of providing a dormitory system for men and women approved. 5:319

Committee to investigate question of providing adequate dormitory facilities for U. 6:357

President reported situation re dorms under the control of the U. 6:399

Committee to prepare a bill to legislature establishing a comprehensive dormitory fund, as recommended by the Interim Committee on Education. 7:419

Report of President re dormitory problem at the U. received and approved, S.M. p. 385. 8:353

## DORMITORIES

2


Report of committee on dormitories filed  
S.M. p. 405. 8:421

Recommendation and statement by President  
Coffman re question of dormitory charges at Central  
School and other schools of agriculture. 8:427

Approved recommendations of joint special  
committee on U. dormitories, listed. 9:303

Considered resolution of Alumnae Club of  
Mpls. calling attention to need of dormitories  
at the University. 9:321

Authorized preparation of preliminary plans  
for construction of first unit of dormitory  
system. 10:23



## DORMITORIES

3

Recommended approval in principle of plan of financing Dormitory as filed S.M. p. 518. 10:25

Resolution re land to be purchased for site of proposed dormitory. 10:48-49

Authorized President to appoint a committee to investigate and survey dormitories of other institutions. 10:51

Approved preliminary plans and to authorize State Architect to prepare final plans and calling for bids for the Dormitory. 10:51

Considering employment of special advisory architect for the Dormitory. 10:51

## DORMITORIES

4

Referred to Regent Snyder, with power,  
purchase of Block 46, St. Anthony City, Mpls.  
for site for dormitories. 10:75

Approved revised regulations re dormitories  
and approved lodging houses, listed. 11:144-147

Authorized President of University to  
study Dormitories at various institutions  
of learning. 11:352

Report of Supreme Court decision re  
Regent's power of financing dormitories. 12:20

## DORMITORIES

5

Referred to listed individuals with power possible reduction of dining hall and dorm. rates on St. Paul campus. 12:150

Special committee reported listed reduction in dormitory and dining hall rates. 12:175-176

Vote to continue policy of refusing Negro students housing in Pioneer Hall. 14:20

Authorize preparation of plans and specifications for grad. student dorm; details. 15:336

Approve resolution to authorize application for federal aid for financing a dorm for women. 15:337

## DORMITORIES

6

Adopted resolution of offer of U.S. to grant aid in financing construction of a Women's Dormitory. 15:395-396

Adopted resolution of offer of U.S. to grant aid for financing construction of Dormitory for Graduate Students. 15:396-397

Accept contract for construction of Dorm. for Graduate Students. 15:479-481

Application for amendatory grant for Dorm. for Grad. Students. 15:481-482

Accept the offer of the U.S. to aid by way of grant in financing the constr. of dorm for grad students. 15:541-542



## DORMITORIES

7

- Resolutions re construction of dorm for grad students. 15:551-552
- Accept bids for dorm for grad students. 15:604-606
- Resolutions re construction of dorm for grad students. 15:611-613
- Named dorm for grad students Thatcher Hall in honor of Dr. R. W. Thatcher, professor of Ag. biochem. and Dean of Ag. 15:636
- Report on dormitory accommodations at other Big 10 universities. S.M. p.1560. 16:41

## DORMITORIES

8

Authorize C.H. Johnson, Inc. to prepare plans and specifications for construction of dorm at Crookston.

16:719

Approve preliminary plans for Girls' at Crookston and authorize an application for WPA.

17:15

Voted to authorize calling for and redeeming of \$94,000 (1 1/4 & 1 3/4 %) Dorm revenue Certificates of indebtedness.

17:90

Construction of dorm for girls at the N.W. School and Station, Crookston to be delayed.

17:163.

## DORMITORIES

9

Authorized Comptroller to settle with  
C. H. Johnston, architect, for portion of  
fees now due on Crookston Dorm, S.M.p. 2030. 17:203-4

President reported his plan to open house  
at 623 Washington Avenue for Dorm purposes. 17:334

Approved amended Federal Works Agency funds  
application for addition to Powell & authorized  
Pres. to accept any Fed. Works Ag. funds if in  
general conformity with revised application. 18:475-6

Authorized preparation of plans & specifications  
for addition to Comstock Hall. 18:476

## DORMITORIES

10

Authorized preparation of final plans & specifications for men's dorm unit in block north of Pioneer Hall.

18:710

Authorized preparation of plans & specifications for graduate student dorm by Magney, Tusler, & Setter.

19:57

Authorized acceptance of listed bids & execution of contracts for girls' dorm at Northwest School & Station, Crookston.

19:228-9

Resolution re condemnation of listed land for dormitory & housing facilities.

19:229

## DORMITORIES

11

Resolution re condemnation of lands for addition to dorm & housing facilities. 19:389

Authorized acceptance of listed bids for construction of Men's Dormitory on Mpls. Campus & authorized execution of necessary contracts. 20:709

Proposed loan agreement for financing new residence hall for men; Resolution accepting said agreement. 20:791-93

DORMITORIES

12

Authorized contract for construction of rain-water and sanitary sewers and underground tunnels & shaft for Men's Dorm. as listed, S...p. 4884.

20:882-83

Men's Dormitory named Centennial Hall.

20:951

A Reinhold Melander employed as architect and engineer for plans and specifications for construction of the Student Center and Dormitories at the Duluth Branch, S...p. 7388.

23:169

## DORMITORIES

13

Discussed the proposed distribution of the funds between the Student Center and the Dormitory set-up, and the possibility of further contributions for the construction of the Dormitory Unit, statement filed S.M.p. 7596.

23:336-7

Authorized advertising and seeking of bids for the completion of the planned wing to Centennial Hall.

23:456

## DORMITORIES

14

Approved acceptance of bids, and preparation and execution of listed contracts covering construction of student center and dormitories, Duluth, S.M.p. 8129.

23:962

St. Louis County, Minnesota Power and Light Co., Duluth-Superior Wood Products Co., and W.S.Moore Co. give money for aid in the construction of a student center and dormitory, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 8339.

23:1203



DORMITORIES

15

Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for a dormitory, Waseca Campus.

23:1382-

Business V.P. reported on progress of studies and plans and expressed hope a definite program to include St. Paul Campus dormitory Units and married student housing may be presented to Board July 8, 1955.

1383

23:1489

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## DORMITORIES

16

Discussed 3/4 mill levy authorized by the 1955 Legislative Session to provide funds for further completion of Student Center, Duluth, and dormitories.

23:1489

Authorized appropriate officials to negotiate necessary financing for completion of Student Center and dormitories, Duluth, details.

24:40

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications, calling for bids and acceptance of bids, with provisions, for Cassco School of Agriculture Dormitory Addition.

24:40-1

## DORMITORIES

17

Director of University Services Johnson and Advisory Architect Close reported on housing of married and single students on St. Paul Campus, recommended preparation of plans and specifications for construction of space for dormitories and housing.

24:288

Bids were received and accepted for addition to Boys' Dormitory, Southern School of Agriculture.

24:325

## DORMITORIES

18

Dean E.J. Williamson and members of his staff discussed and presented materials covering where students lived in 1954-55, prices for board and room, University supervision of off-campus housing, problems of housing in 1960, concluding approximately 2000 additional students needed to be housed in University owned facilities, S.M.p. 8927. 24:381

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DORMITORIES

19

Mr. C.T. Johnson, Frank Pearce, Prof. Ciose, and Mrs. Grace Nelson discussed and presented information re presently University owned housing facilities, needed housing, capital cost and possible methods of financing, S.M.p. 8928.

24:381-2

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## DORMITORIES

20

Business V.P., Comptroller, Director of U Services and Investment Counsel discussed need for housing on St. Paul Campus, conditions under which Federal loans are available, financial ability of U Services to finance a loan; authorized U officials to file with Federal Housing and Home Financing Administration a request for a loan which would, together with equity funds, provide listed housing. 24:437

Made addition to application for Federal Housing Loan monies for construction of women's dormitory, Duluth Branch. 24:481

## DORMITORIES

21

Business V.P. reported the U.S. Federal Housing Administration had given preliminary approval to Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth Campus Housing requests; Approved resolution re the condemnation of listed land; Authorized purchase of land, S.M.p. 9182.

24:625-6

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## DORMITORIES

22

Voted to name the eight Residence Hall Units on the Duluth Campus as follows: Mannering House in honor of family name designated by donor Elisabeth M. Congdon; A.B.Anderson House designated by donors Warren Moore and Elisabeth Congdon; John G. Williams House designated by donor Superwood Corp; Warren Moore House designated by donor, Mr. Moore; M.L. Hibbard House designated by Minnesota Power and Light Co; B.A.Ridder, Jr. House designated by donor Duluth-Herald-News Tribune and Lee Spanner House designated by donor Range Motor Service of Hibbing, House No. 8 unnamed.

24:974-5



DORMITORIES

23

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for dormitories' construction on St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 9834.

24:1475-

Approved listed resolution re financing, through the Housing and Home Finance Agency, for student housing on Minneapolis and St. Paul Campuses.

1477

24:1477

Approved listed resolution re financing through the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for student housing on the Duluth Campus, S.M.p. 10,065.

24:1711-

1712

Business V.P. and Comptroller discussed need for additional housing on the Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth Campus, conditions under which Federal College loans are available, financial ability of University Services to finance a loan; authorized proper University officials to file for loans at U.S. Housing and Home Finance Administration which together with funds appropriated at the Legislature would provide for listed housing, S.M.p. 10,066.

24:1712-  
1713

## DORMITORIES

25

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for construction of a new men's dormitory, S.M.p.  
10,081. 24:1725

Approved listed resolution re interim financing of student dormitory and apartment financing, Minneapolis and St. Paul Campuses. 24:1786-1787

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed, during summer 1957 for new dormitories, Duluth. 25:73-74

DORMITORIES

26

Accepted listed low bid for construction of water mains and storm sewers for single student housing project on St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 10,372.

25:370

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## DORMITORIES

27

Business V.P. reported on details of trust indentures, loan agreements, and general conditions between the Regents and the Federal government re bond issue for constructing Men's Residence Hall and an addition to Comstock Hall, Minneapolis; bond issue for constructing two dormitories and 13 buildings on the St. Paul Campus. Approved said trust indentures and notices of sale of bonds together with listed resolution including rental rates, S.M.p. 10,490.

25:527-  
533

## DORMITORIES

28

U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency is the only bidder for the Minneapolis Dormitory Revenue Bonds of 1956 and St. Paul Apartment and Dormitory Revenue Bonds of 1956.

25:581

Approved resolution awarding contract and acceptance of listed low bid for construction of storm and sanitary sewer tunnels for Men's Residence Hall (East of Centennial), S.M.p. 10,600.

25:647-8

DORMITORIES

29

Approved listed changes in terms of agreement with U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency re loan for building dormitories.

25:698

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for rehabilitation of Robertson Hall dormitory, Crookston, S.M.p. 10,661.

25:703-4

Approved listed resolution re the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency's loan for student housing on Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses, agreement filed, S.M.p. 10,707.

25:757-8

DORMITORIES

30

Approved resolution awarding contracts and acceptance of listed low bids for construction of new women's dormitory, Duluth, S.M.p. 10,773. 25:818-

Approved resolution awarding contracts and acceptance of listed low bids for new Men's Dormitory No. 2 and Pioneer Hall Addition, Minneapolis, S.M.p. 10,775. 820  
25:822-4

Approved listed resolution regarding Superseding Loan Agreement between the Regents and the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for a dormitory in Duluth, S.M.p. 10,954. 26:66



## DORMITORIES

31

Approved listed recommendations of U Honors Committee re designating dormitory on St. Paul Campus "Bailey Hall" in honor of Dean Emeritus Clyde H. Bailey; men's dormitory east of Centennial "Territorial Hall"; men's dormitory east of Pioneer "Frontier Hall".

26:73

Approved resolution awarding contracts and acceptance of listed low bids for the installation of utilities at new Girls Dormitory, Duluth, S.M.p. 11,072.

26:243

## DORMITORIES

32

Approved trust indenture between the U and the Federal government and notice of sale of bonds re a bond issue for constructing a men's residence, Minneapolis campus, and sixteen married student apartment buildings, trust indenture and notice of sale of bonds plus listed resolution, S.M.p. 11,446.

26:570-

Approved trust indenture and sale of bonds for constructing a residence hall on the Duluth Campus and listed resolution, S.M.p. 11,586.

574

26:695-

699

## DORMITORIES

33

Adopted listed resolution re financing for First Phase of Married Student Housing and Bailey Hall on the St. Paul Campus.

27:394-6

Adopted listed resolutions re specified companies fulfilling their contracts for the completion of Territorial Hall and the addition to Comstock Hall, S.M.p. 12,414-5.

27:787-9

Approved listed resolution confirming the completion of work on the new women's dormitory, Duluth, S.M.p. 12,490.

27:848

DORMITORIES

34

Approved listed code to up-date the Sanitary Code adopted by the Regents on Feb. 9, 1951. 29:684-7

Approved recommendations of U Honors Committee naming residence hall units (A) and (B), UM, Duluth, "Vermillion Hall" and "Burntside Hall", S.M.p. 14,183. 29:848

Approved resident rates for Residence Counselors.

Application to be filed with U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for construction of a new residence hall on the Duluth Campus, S.M. . 10,35 . 31:804

DOMINIUMS

35

Carl Graffunder, architect, to prepare preliminary drawings for dormitory on Morris Campus. 31:864

Griswold and Hanna, Architects, Inc. to prepare plans and specifications for an addition to Sanford Hall, financial plan, S.M.; 16,351. 31:864

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of a dormitory addition at the Southern School of Agriculture, Nerea, S.M.; 16,625. 31:1361-2

Telegram received from U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency re award for the construction of residence halls at Morris. 31:1338

## DORMITORIES

36

Bids to be accepted and construction contracts awarded for completion of projects other than those financed from legislative appropriations such as the new dormitory at Morris. 33:97

Approved listed resolution providing for the execution of a revised loan agreement between the Regents and the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency re the erection of a dormitory in Duluth. 33:24-

Approved listed resolution providing for the execution of a revised loan agreement between the Regents and the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency re the erection of a dormitory at Morris. 250 33:250

D. DORMITORIES

37

Approved listed resolution awarding contracts for construction of a new dormitory at UI, Morris, S.D. 17,167.

32:359-60

Griswold and Lauma to develop overall plan for dormitories and housing on Minneapolis Campus, West Bank.

32:639

Authorized appropriate officers to file a loan application with U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for a Residence Hall Unit at Morris.

32:702

SOMMITORIES

Trust Indentures, Bond and Parietal Rules Resolutions and Notice of Sale pertaining to U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency loans completed re construction of housing for 110 students on Morris Campus and 200 students on the Duluth Campus. 32:703

Approved trust indenture and notice of sale of bonds together with listed resolution re a bond issue for a dormitory on the Morris campus, trust indentures and notice, S.M.P. 17,509. 32:746-8

Approved trust indenture and notice of sale of bonds together with listed resolution re a bond issue for a dormitory on the Duluth Campus, S.M.P. 17,590. 32:748-751



## DORMITORIES

39

Carl Graffunder and Associates to prepare the plans and specifications for a second dormitory to house 144 students on the Morris Campus. 32:798

New dormitory at Duluth to be designated "Griggs Hall", documents, S.L.P. 17,667. 31:382

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts for completion of projects enumerated in listed law and projects other than those financed from legislative appropriation, such as the new dormitory at Duluth. 33:304-5

DORMITORIES

40

Approved listed resolution and sup. financial  
instrument re financing of the dormitory at UM, Morris.

33:308-10

Approved commissioning of listed architects  
for a dormitory for 602 students, Duluth.

33:311-312

Listed dormitories on Morris Campus to be  
renamed as follows: Junior Hall to Pine Hall;  
Women's Residence Hall to Camden Hall & Sen-  
ior Hall to Blakely Hall. S.M.p. 18,085.

33:494

Preliminary application for a loan with US  
Housing & Home Finance Agency for construction  
of a new residence hall on the Duluth  
Campus to be filed.

33:592-3

## DORMITORIES

41

Administrative officers to discuss plan for developing residence hall complex on West Bank with appropriate city officers and community group prior to formal action.

33:593

Griswold & Rauma to complete working drawing & specifications for first phase of residence hall complex on West Bank. Preliminary application to be filed with US Housing & Home Finance Agency. Prelim plan & other documentation. S.M.p. 18,354.

33:692

DORMITORIES


42

New Morris residence hall to be designated  
"Clayton A. Gay Residence Hall". S.M.p. 18,412 33:738

Approved listed resolution re sale of bonds  
for UM,M dormitory. 33:822

Melander, Fugelso & Assoc, to make prelim  
study of facilities for the Reception Center &  
Food Service of the Residence Halls, Duluth.  
Herbert Wiles, Food Service Consultant to work  
with them re plans for food service, kitchen,  
& serving facilities. 33:881

CONTINUED



## DORMITORIES

43

Approved partial funding of dormitory construction at Morris as part of the 10 Yr. Bldg. Program for UM, M. to the Legislative Bldg. Commission. S.M.p. 18,645.

33:881

Approved listed resolution awarding contracts for the construction of the Residence Hall Unit No. 2 on the Morris Campus. S.M.p. 18,809

33:1071-2

Approved listed resolution re a loan agreement & contract for a dormitory at Morris.

33:1076

WB student residence hall named William Middlebrook Hall. S.M.p. 19,051.

34:80

## DORMITORIES

44

Approved loan application for WB Housing & Dining Complex; authorized further negotiations re financing this project.

34:542

Approved trust indenture & the sale of bonds for the Morris dormitory project; listed resolution re the issuance of bonds; rules, rates & charges listed. S.M.p. 19,679.

34:542-5

Approved listed resolution re loan for 2 new dormitories at Duluth.

34:649

Accepted listed low bids for storm & sanitary sewers & heating tunnels for WB Housing Complex. S.M.p. 20,030.

34:855

## DORMITORIES

45

Approved trust indenture & bond sales for dorm additions at Duluth; approved listed resolution giving details of this action.

S.M.p. 20,217.

34:985-7

Approved loan negotiations for construction of the WB Housing & Dining Complex. S.M.p. 20,218.

34:988

Accepted listed low bids for construction of a Dormitory Project. S.M.p. 20,219.

34:989-91

Accepted listed low bids for kitchen & food service equipment, Phase I, WB Dormitory Complex. S.M.p. 20,230.

35:126

DORMITORIES

46

Applied for loan to construct food service facility & residence hall at Morris.

35:127

Accepted listed low bids for rehabilitation of Sanford Hall, Phase II. S.M.p. 20,247.

35:147-48

Approved food service consultants to plan residence hall food facilities at Duluth.

35:228

Approved listed resolution for a loan agreement with the Federal gov't. for a dormitory.

35:238

Approved loan application for a residence hall at Crookston.

35:259-260



DORMITORIES

47

Approved preliminary loan application for a new dorm at Duluth.

35:299

Approved preliminary loan application for a new dorm at Morris.

35:299-

300

Approved 2 loan agreements for dormitories at Morris & Duluth.

36:140-1

Authorized loan application to finance a dorm at Crookston Technical Institute.

36:151

Awarded contract for remodeling of Sanford Hall, Phase III. S.M.p. 20,656.

37:169-70

DORMITORIES

48

Previously proposed loan with HUD for \$500,000 to be increased to \$750,000/debt service subsidy for a new dorm at T.I., Crookston; additional loan for \$350,000 to be negotiated.

37:170-1

New dorm at Crookston T.I. named Skyberg Hall.

37:209

Bids for a residence hall at T.I. Crookston have been rejected & will be readvertised.

37:218

Approved an interim student resident housing policy - visitation guidelines - for winter & spring, 1970. S.M.p. 20,719-A.

37:232;248

Listed resolution recommended to obtain funds from HUD for revised dormitory project here.

37:235-6

DORMITORIES

49

Reviewed proposals by construction companies for additional residence halls at Morris & Duluth.

37:254

Listed low bids awarded for dorm construction here.

37:343-4

Approved listed resolution authorizing

Brookston Dormitory Bonds Series A & B.

37:417-19

Approved listed documents re HUD's loan for a dorm at Duluth.

38:131-2

Approved listed documents re HUD's loan for a dorm at Morris.

38:132

New dorm at Morris named Independence Hall.

38:321-22

DORMITORIES	50
Listed 1971-2 dorm fees for Coordinate Campuses.	39:7;32-3
Discussed changing the policy re alcohol in dormitories.	41:300a
Approved policy on use of alcohol in dorms, as amended; discussion.	41:299-300;314-
Discussed dorms' regulation & review procedures for admission, tuition, & fee purposes.	41:359
Approved Residence Regulations & Review Procedures, effective winter quarter, 1974. SMp 21,022.	41:421-2;442-3

DORMITORIES

51

Discussed possible changes in policy on alcoholic beverages in dorms.

44:278;288

Discussed policy changes of alcohol in dorms.

45:61-2;74

Discussed housing trends among TC Campus Residence Hall students.

45:471-2;

Presented Residence Hall Guidelines for Political Solicitation.

495

46:158-9;

171

Discussed students attitudes toward the 1971 Residence Hall Guest Policy.

46:211-13;

228

DORMITORIES

52

Approved 1970 Regents' Interim Residence  
Hall Guest Policy, with proposed changes.

46:253;269-

Discussion re shortage of student  
housing on and near campus.

72  
47:115-16;

Approve HUD resolution re issuance of  
Pioneer Hall Remodeling Bonds of 1979.

130

48:80,106-

Project to air condition Centennial Hall  
reviewed.

109

51:373

DORNBLASER, BRIGHT M

Appointed Prof. & Director, Hospital  
Administration, beginning July 16, 1967.

34:804

DORR, CALEB

Approved report re method of using funds  
from Caleb Dorr bequest.

6:259



## DORR SCHOLARSHIPS

Approved announcement of scholarships under the Dorr bequest; Dean of Dept. of Agriculture to submit regulation for administration of the scholarships.

6:152

DORSEY, JAMES E

See

JAMES E DORSEY SCHOLARSHIP

DORSEY, OWEN, SCOTT, BARBER, & MARQUART LAW FELLOWSHIP

Fund established to support a law student,  
S.M.p. 12,238.

27:577

DOSDALL, EMMA

Her trust est. the Louise T. Dosdall  
Scholarship.

42:219

DOSDALL, LOUISE T.

Board voted to accept conditions (S.M.  
p. 698) re disposition of her group  
insurance.

11:222

Employment of Louise Dosedall, Assistant Prof.,  
Plant Pathology and Botany terminated effective  
Sept. 30, 1958 (deceased Sept. 27, 1958). 26:410

Authorized acceptance of Louise Dosedall's  
legacy and instructed Business V.P. to take  
necessary steps to implement legacy assets. 27:1241-2  
Louise T. Dosedall Scholarship est. by

Emma Dosedall Trust.

42:219

DOSEFF, IVAN

To retire as Prof. Emeritus Art  
beginning June 16, 1953.

22:1321

DOSLAND, WILLIAM B

Oath of Office ceremony for Dosland & others  
elected by the Legislature.

46:446

DOSS, LOUELLA M

Named the Regents as secondary beneficiaries  
of her group death and disability insurance.

26:236



DOTHAN, LUCIEN URI

Appointed Prof. School of Management,  
Sept. 16, 1983; brief biog.

51:93,102

DOUGHERTY, C EARL

See

C EARL DOUGHERTY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS IN  
PHARMACY

DOUGHERTY, GUY W

Named a Hill Family Professor at Mayo  
Medical School.

40:291;308-9

DOUGHMAN, DONALD J

Assoc. Prof., Ophthalmology, to also serve as  
Interim Head, January 1, 1979.

46:366

From Interim Head to Prof. & Head; Ophthal-  
mology effective January 1, 1979.

46:460

DOUGLAS, MRS. GEORGE P.

Presented gift of \$100 for a scholarship  
for a needy girl.

7:153

DOUGLAS, W. B.

Appointed to Forestry Board.

2:18

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM H

Apptd. Assoc. Prof., & Dir., Biomaterials,  
Dentistry, Aug. 16, 1978-June 30, 1979.

46:230

**DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY**

**Established scholarship in Aeronautical  
or Mechanical Engineering, S.M.p. 3962.**

**19:712**

**Established scholarship in Aeronautical  
or Mechanical Engineering, S.M.p. 4365.**

**20:156**



**DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY**

Dow Chemical Co. donates \$750 for estab.  
of Dow Fellowship in Chemistry, S.M. p. 827. 12:86

Agrees to supply Dept. of Plant Pathology and  
Botany with certain radioactive chemicals for  
research.

24:1681

Pittman-Moore-Dow Fellowship in Pharmacy fund  
est. by them. S.M.p. 19,243.

34:249

DCM CHEMICAL COMPANY-AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS

Fund established to provide a "traveling fellowship" to a worthy student in the Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics, S.M. . 14,422.

29:794

DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Fund established to provide assistance for a needy student or for any other use deemed beneficial by the department, S.M.p. 14,425.

29:795

DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY-DEPT. OF METALLURGY

Scholarship fund established, S.M.p. 13,515. 28:568

DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY PATENT LAW SCHOLARSHIP

Fund est. for Law School Students.

S.M.p. 19,248.

34:251

**DOWDELL, R.L.**

Authorized Secretary to accept assignments from Professors R.L. Dowdell and R.G. Green of patent applications; details, S.M.p. 1507. 15:584

Accepted assignment of patent of Ralph L. Dowdell, Method of Making Shot, S.M.p. 2045. 17:227

Receipt of original U.S. patent in connection with patent application of Professor R.L. Dowdell re Method of Making Shot, S.M.p. 2071. 17:334

Letter of appreciation from War Metallurgy Committee, National Academy of Sciences for contribution made by Dowdell & Associates, S.M.p. 3600. 19:50-1

LOWDELL, RALPH L.

2

Retires as Prof. Emeritus School of Mines and  
Metallurgy effective Sept. 30, 1955.

24:123

DOWELL, AUSTIN A.

Appointed Supt. of NW School and Station,  
effective April 15, 1927.

9:349

Approved promotion of A.A. Dowell from  
Professor and Sup't of Northwest School and  
Station to Professor of Ag. Econ., effective  
April 1, 1937.

14:481

Promoted from Professor Agricultural  
Economics to Director of Resident Instruction  
and Assist. Dean College of Agriculture,  
Forestry, and Home Economics beginning  
December 16, 1952.

22:961



DOWELL, AUSTIN A.

2

Resolution from Dr. A.A. Dowell on behalf of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec thanking for Regents' efforts concerning faculty coverage under CASI.

24:483

Retires as Director Resident Instruction, Assistant Dean and Prof. Emeritus Agricultural Economics effective June 30, 1960.

27:1133

Crookston Classroom bldg. named A.A. Dowell Hall.

39:150

DOWELL HALL

SEE

CLASSROOM BUILDING, CROOKSTON.

DOWNEY, HAL

Retired Professor Emeritus, Anatomy,  
beginning June 16, 1946.

19:520

DOWNEY, JOHN F.

Resigns as Dean of the College of  
Science, Literature, & Arts; board requests  
that he withdraw the resignation. 2:136

Voted that he be retired as Prof.  
Emeritus of Mathematics & Dean Emeritus  
of the College of Science, Literature  
and Arts. 3:488

DOWNS, ALLEN

Prof., Studio Arts, to also serve as  
Chairman, Sept. 16, 1970.

From Chmn., to Prof., Studio Arts.

37:349;363

40:184

DOWNS, LYNWOOD G

SEE

LYNWOOD G. DOWNS SCHOLARSHIP.

DOWRIE, GEORGE W.

Appointed Dean of School of Business.

6:14

DOZIER, EDWARD P

Prof., American Indian Studies to also serve  
as Chairman, Sept. 16, 1970.

37:309



DRAGER, JULIE DECKER

Awarded Royal Society of Arts Silver Medal;  
8th U of M student to win this medal.

47:27

DRAHEIM, ERWIN R

Appointed Prof. and Specialist in In-Service  
Training Seoul National University, Dec. 19, 1957-  
June 30, 1958.

25:553

## DRAINAGE, DIVISION OF

Voted to recommend separation of Division of Agricultural Engineering into Division of Farm Engineering and Division of Drainage. 5:341

Approved plan of separation of Division of Agricultural Engineering into a Division of Farm Engineering and Division of Drainage. 5:351

Position of Chief of Drainage Division to be left vacant; drainage work to be done as part of work of Farm Engineering. 6:87

Voted to look with favor on plan of co-operation with Government in land clearing and drainage in Northern Minnesota. 6:131-132

DRAKE, WILLIS K

Administered Oath of Office as Regent.

48:480-81,485

## DRAMA ADVISORY SERVICE

Northwest Costume Company gives makeup to the Dept. of Concerts and Lectures for the Drama Advisory Service.

23:280

Superior Electric Company gives 2 1,000w Powerstat Dimmers and 1 360w Dimmer to the Dept. of Concerts and Lectures for the Drama Advisory Service.

23:280

DRAWING, DEPARTMENT OF

See

ART DEPARTMENT

DREW, CHARLES M.

Mrs. C. M. Drew established Charles M.  
Drew Research lab in Variety Heart Hospital  
as memorial to Mr. Drew, S.M.p. 3768.

19:357

DREW, ELIZA A

The Eliza A. Drew Memorial Fund, Inc.  
gives monies for construction and equipment  
of a Pediatric Heart Research  
Laboratory, S.M.p. 6599.

22:664



DREYFUS FOUNDATION FUND IN CHEMISTRY

Established to support the activities of the  
Dept. of Chemistry, S.M.P. 17,243.

32:437

DRIGGS, ORVAL T

Assoc. Prof., Social Science, Morris, to also  
serve as Acting Co-Division Chairman, 1967-68. 35:213

## DRINKING

Approve action of the Directors of Athletics  
re the matter of drinking at Conference games,  
details.

13:392

DRUG ABUSE COUNSELOR PROGRAM

Est. by U of M Foundation to support  
certificate program for counselors.

S.M.p. 20,676-B.

37:208

DRUG INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAM

Progress report.

40:225

DRUGS

Discussed reports on CURA and Drug Education;  
reports submitted to Legislature. 39:98;119

DUANE LINDSEY ATHLETIC ENDOWMENT FUND

Est. by Duane Lindsey to support the  
Henry L. Williams Scholarship Program.

S.M.p. 20,675-B.

37:207

DU BOIS, BEN

Resigned from Board of Regents, effective  
Jan. 11, 1939.

15:576



DUENKE, EMMETT

Discussion of letter of Senator Emmett  
Duenke to Regent Bell concerning activities  
of the University Bookstores.

23:398

DUFF, THOMAS B

Ass't. Prof. & Dir., Center for Economic  
Educ., UMD, to also serve as Head, 1977-78.

45:28

DUFRESNE, JAMES R.

Accept \$60,000 bequest of James R. DuFresne to be used for scholarships for mother-supporting students, details; will filed S.M. p. 91<sup>a</sup>.

12:324

**DUGAN, WILLIS**

Letter of commendation from American Red Cross re services of Dr. Willis Dugan who served as Assistant Director of Personnel Services for Am. Red. Cross, S.M.p. 3783.

19:385-6

Resolution commending Dr. Willis E Dugan for his service as director of the March of Dimes.

22:1103-4

His position as Prof., Educ. Psych. to terminate June 15, 1966.

33:1279

DULAC, FLOYD L

Report on case of Floyd L. Dulac, parking ramp  
attendant, S.H.p. 12,870.

28:64

DuLUIT, DANIEL

Approved execution of a four part agreement with Aqueduct Lane Studio Corp., Jacques Lipchitz, First American National Bank of Duluth and the Board of Regents re the erection of a statue of Daniel DuLuht (bequest of Albert L. Ordean), S.M.p. 15,361. 30:644

Approved the preliminary sketch of the statue of Daniel DuLuht by sculptor Jacques Lipchitz to be located on the Duluth Campus. 30:643

Albert L'Ordean Memorial Funds from Ordean trust for the statue of Daniel Greysolon Sieur duLuht. 36:159

DULUTH AFL-CIO CENTRAL BODY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Changed name from Duluth Federated Trades  
and Labor Assembly Scholarship Fund to Duluth  
AFL-CIO Central Body Scholarship Fund.

25:642

DULUTH ASSOCIATED FUNDRAISING BOARD

Established for scholarships for students at  
UM, Duluth, S.M.N. 16,742.

31:1324



DULUTH BOARD OF EDUCATION

Approved agreements under Economic Opportunities Act of 1964 with the Duluth Board of Education, S.M.p. 17,368. 33:899

Approved closing the Laboratory School at UMD in Fall, 1967 with the understanding that a cooperative teacher education program will be developed involving the Duluth Public Schools. 33:1012

To pay UMD for Duluth residents attending the University Laboratory School. S.M.p; 19,816. 34:498

Leased U-owned lots near Chester Park School. S.M.p. 20,231. 35:127

DULUTH BRANCH

See Also

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

DULUTH STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE

## DULUTH BRANCH

Raymond C. Gibson appointed Provost, U of M, Duluth Branch, beginning July 1, 1947. 19:1111

Voted title of Duluth unit be U of M, Duluth Branch & administrative officer there be Provost directly responsible to President of University. 19:1132

Approved budget for Duluth, S.M.p. 4211. 19:1132

Voted listed tuition fees effective fall quarter, 1947. 19:1132

Voted general U policy governing admission of non-resident students apply also to U of M Duluth Branch. 19:1132

DULUTH BRANCH

2

Voted calendar of Duluth Branch to conform  
with calendar of U of M. 19:1132

Document from State Teachers' College Board  
re transfer of Duluth State Teachers' College  
land, buildings, & equipment to U of M; legal  
description of real estate involved, S.M.p.  
4277. 20:50-51

Resolution thanking Regent Griggs for hospi-  
tality during visit to Duluth, creating Duluth  
Branch. 20:52-53

DULUTH BRANCH

3

Approved listed fees for Duluth Branch. 20:138

Approved employment of Reinhold Melander as  
Architect for Science Building, Duluth Branch &  
Classroom Building, North Central School &  
Experiment Station, S.M.p. 4310. 20:138

Authorized advance for purchase of Norton Tract  
in Duluth, with understanding that reimbursement  
will be provided by Regent Griggs, S.M.p. 4317a. 20:144

Contract re PL's 16 and 346 at Duluth Branch,  
S.M.p. 4330, 4331. 20:145

DULUTH BRANCH

4

Authorized regulations re academic tenure  
for Duluth Branch. 20:191

Letter indicating intention of Richard L.  
Griggs to deposit stock as a guarantee re  
purchase of the Norton tract, S.M.p. 4391. 20:223

Approved awarding students graduating from  
Duluth Branch same form of diploma used for  
graduates of Mpls. & St. Paul Campuses. 20:269

General approval of Duluth Branch campus  
plan, S.M.p. 4439. 20:271

## DULUTH BRANCH

5

Resolution expressing appreciation to St. Louis County Commissioners & City of Duluth officers for help in making Duluth a branch of U of M.

20:340-41

Authorized degrees of B.A., B.S., & A.A. at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 4509.

20:365

Approved establishment of student loan fund at Duluth Branch to be transferred from Staff & Employees Student Loan Fund.

20:439

Approved preliminary plans for Science Bldg. & authorized preparation of plans and specifications.

20:613

DULUTH BRANCH

6

Valworth R. Plumb, Assistant Professor & Chairman, Professional Education, Duluth Branch also to serve as Director of Student Personnel Administration, July 1 to September 15, 1948.

20:636

Resolution regarding condemnation of described lands in Duluth as addition to campus.

20:710-11



DULUTH BRANCH

7

Approved acceptance of listed bids for construction of Phase One of Duluth Branch Science Bldg., S.M.p. 4764; authorized execution of necessary contracts with listed condition. 20:755

Authorized award and execution of necessary contracts for Phase One of Science Bldg. 20:777

Authorized request of money in Special Legislative requests for land at Duluth Branch. 20:777

Approved Duluth Branch Legislative Budget, S.M.p. 4773. 20:777

## DULUTH BRANCH

8

Established 6 Regents Scholarships per academic year for members of the Civil Service Staff of Duluth Branch under same conditions as cover those on Twin City Campuses.

20:842

Authorized purchase of lots in Nortondale Development at not more than appraised values set by Duluth Real Estate Board.

20:843

Duluth Branch instructors having met requirements for permanent tenure listed.

20:845

DULUTH BRANCH

9

Approved contract with Minnesota Board of Vocational Education re vocational rehabilitation at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 4907.

20:921

Estate of Tollof Thompson established scholarship at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 5095.

20:1182

Approved price contract no. 540 for vocational training at Duluth Branch, August 29, 1949-June 30, 1950. S.M.p. 5261.

21:182

Approved increases in fees, effective winter, 1949-50.

21:272

DULUTH BRANCH

10

Approved increases in listed fees in Summer Session, Mpls and Duthuth Branch, effective May 1, 1950.

21:273

Accepted 20 items from art collection of Mrs George P Tweed, Duluth, S.M.p. 5356.

21:279

President discussed with Board changes in staff at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 5470.

21:418

Clara Stocker gives five books concerning Finnish artists to the library as a memorial to Carl H. Salmien.

21:433

Approved listed fees effective fall, 1950.

21:570-1

DULUTH BRANCH

11

- Employment of Raymond C Gibson as Provost,  
Duluth Branch, terminated effective June 30,  
1950. 21:589
- Approved memo of agreement with Minn. State  
Board for Vocational Education, covering  
training at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 5662. 21:724
- Approved list of candidates for degrees at  
Duluth Branch, Aug 24, 1950. S.M.p. 5734. 21:777
- Approved establishment of listed fees at  
Duluth Branch, effective fall 1950. 21:777

## DULUTH BRANCH

Matinee Musicale of Duluth provides three scholarships in the Dept. of Music, Duluth Branch, for 1950-52, S.M.p. 5754.

21:783

Authorized application for establishment of a senior Air Force ROTC at Duluth Branch.

21:872

Mary Y DeGroat donates money for an award from the Francis H DeGroat Memorial Award for the best composition written by a student at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 5831.

21:880

DULUTH BRANCH

13

Fred P Willie and K D Tomlinson donate funds for the preparation and publication of a Literary Quarterly on a one-issue experimental basis.

S.M.p. 5892.

21:948

Ezra H Pieper, prof. Social Studies, Duluth Branch, employment terminated effective Jan 20, 1951 (died Dec. 21, 1950.)

21:951

B.H. Ridder, Jr. gives for an Advertising-Marketing Research--Duluth Branch Fund to be used for research. S.M.p. 5987.

21:1070

DULUTH BRANCH

14

Accepted tax title from R.L.Griggs covering listed land to be used for recreational purposes at Duluth Branch.

22:29

Accepted listed land from the Dickerman Real Estate Co. to be used for recreational purposes on the Duluth Branch.

22:29

Approved listed constitution for the Duluth Br. faculty.

22:36-38

Approved candidates for degrees (July 26, Aug 30, 1951, Duluth Branch; June 15, Aug. 30, 1951) S.M.p. 6127.

22:149



DULUTH BRANCH

15

Frank A Halstead appointed curator of the  
Duluth Branch Observatory. 22:151

Approved listed fee increase effective fall,  
1951. 22:153

Reported receipt of warranty deed from Royal  
D Alworth and Molly Y. Alworth conveying listed  
real estate in Duluth. 22:158

Robert Fryberger, Bernard H Ridder, Jr., and  
A. Reinhold Melander donate monies for scholar-  
ships for students at Duluth Branch, S.M.p.6254. 22:191

DULUTH BRANCH

16

Richard O Sielaff promoted from Assoc. Prof. and Acting Chairman Social Studies, Duluth Branch, to Assoc. Prof. and Div. Chairman, beginning Sept. 16, 1951.

22:218

New Duluth Branch campus plan and model presented to Board with approval of Business Vice Pres., Univ. Advisory Architect, Provost John E King, Dean R.E. Summers and A.R. Nichols of Morell and Nichols, Landscape architects.

22:226

Approved 1952 Summer Session Budget, including Duluth Branch.

22:313

DULUTH BRANCH

17

Approved listed fee in Summer Session,  
effective Summer 1952 for Duluth.

22:314

Approved listed increase in fees, Duluth  
Branch, effective Sept. 15, 1952

22:426

Accepted described property from Mayo  
Association, any proceeds therefrom to be  
used for loan or scholarship purposes at  
the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 6485.

22:472

Discontinued general deposit fee, Summer  
Session, Mpls. and Duluth, effective 1st  
term, Summer Session, 1952.

22:495

DULUTH BRANCH

18

Approved list of candidates for degrees  
(June 13, 1952, Duluth Branch, and June 14,  
1952) S.M.p. 6558.

22:649

Accepts Air Force proposal for the Air  
Force to accept care and custody of the Air  
Force ROTC property at Duluth Branch.

22:651

Established listed fee at Duluth  
effective spring 1952.

22:651

Minnesota Federation of Teachers  
requests Master of Education degree at  
Duluth Branch. S.M. p. 6616.

22:716

DULUTH BRANCH

19

Approved listed fee change at Duluth  
Branch.

22:732-33

"M" Club of the University of Minnesota,  
Duluth Branch, gives for a North Star  
Scholarship at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p.  
6709.

22:742

Approved candidates for degrees (July  
24, Aug. 28, 1952, Duluth Branch Aug.  
28, 1952) S.M.p. 6718.

22:821

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DULUTH BRANCH

20

Approved the establishment and  
discontinuance of listed fees, Duluth  
Branch, effective September, 1952.

22:822

Approved listed incidental fee increases,  
Duluth Branch.

22:869

Max Weber gives 2 volumes, "Primitives"  
and "Essays on Art" by Max Weber to the  
Duluth Branch Library.

22:982

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DULUTH BRANCH

21

William A Porter promoted from Assist. Prof. and Head Duluth Office Extension Classes to Assist. Prof. and Head Minneapolis Office and Institute Program Director Extension Classes Dec. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953.

22:999

Edwin B Wenzel promoted from Principal Student Personnel Worker and Assist. Prof. Administration Duluth Branch to Assist. Prof. and Head Duluth Office Extension Classes Dec. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953.

22:999

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DULUTH BRANCH

22

Approved listed fee increases for Summer Session on Mpls., St. Paul, and Duluth Branch Campuses, effective January 1, 1953.

22:1007

Fraternal Order of Eagles, Duluth give a framed reproduction of the Ten Commandments to the Duluth Branch.

22:1075

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



DULUTH BRANCH

23

Physical Plant Committee having reviewed desirable land acquisitions on Mpls., St. Paul, Duluth, Duluth Experiment Station and Waseca School campuses, items under consideration S.M.p. 7074, indicated preference for listed priorities.

22:1121

Approved listed fees Duluth Branch, Home Economics effective June, 1953.

22:1148

Approved listed fee increase Duluth Branch, Summer Session, effective Summer Session, 1953.

22:1148

## DULUTH BRANCH

Duluth Federated Trades and Labor Assembly  
establishes a scholarship at the Duluth  
Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7118.

22:1157

United Steelworkers of America, Local 1028,  
establishes a scholarship at the Duluth  
Branch, S.M.p. 7119.

22:1158

Considered and referred to the Committee  
on Honors the request of members of the  
Legislature that the new Library or Student  
Center at Duluth Branch be named in honor of  
former Rep. A B Anderson.

22:1198

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DULUTH BRANCH

25

Approved list of candidates for degrees  
(June 13, 1953; Duluth Branch June 12, 1953),  
S.M.p. 7190.

22:1355

Referred to Business VP with discretionary  
power designation of A Reinhold Melander as  
architect for the Duluth Branch Library  
and Student Center Buildings.

23:1355

Employment of John E King as Provost and  
Prof. Administration Duluth Branch terminated  
effective Sept. 30, 1953.

23:1

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DULUTH BRANCH

26

Approved granting of degrees at the Summer Session commencements on July 16 and Aug. 20, 1953 including degrees to be granted at Duluth, S.M.p. 7303.

23:57

Dr. and Mrs. William R Bagley and Dr. Elizabeth C Bagley give University described land in Duluth, S.M.p. 7306.

23:58-9

Raymond W Darland promoted from Academic Dean and Prof. Administration Duluth Branch to Provost and Professor beginning Sept. 1, 1953.

23:130

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DULUTH BRANCH

27

Resolution of Federated Trades and Labor  
Assembly of Duluth adopted August 28, 1953 re  
Duluth Branch, filed S.M.p. 7385.

23:166

A Reinhold Melander employed as architect  
and engineer for plans and specifications for  
construction of the Student Center and  
Dormitories at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7388.

23:169

Resolution thanking Stephen R. Kirby  
for gift of money for Duluth Student  
Service Center.

23:270-1

DULUTH BRANCH

26

Recommendation to establish the master of arts degree at the Duluth Branch under the direction of the Graduate School, S.M.p. 7553

23:294

President read to Board action of the Duluth Federated Trade and Labor Assembly re MA degree, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7571.

23:312

Approved the budget for the 1954 Summer Session, including Duluth Branch, with the understanding that the listed clause be inserted in all summer session appointment letters.

23:355

DULUTH BRANCH

29

President presented to Board joint statement prepared by himself and Provost Darland re allegation that the University had failed to authorize the proposed peat research project at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7613.

23:356

Thomas W. Chamberlin promoted from Professor and Head, Social Studies to Academic Dean and Professor Administration, Duluth Branch, beginning March 1, 1954.

23:440

DULUTH BRANCH

30

Theron C. Odlaug promoted from Professor Science and Mathematics Duluth Branch to Prof. and Head Biology Science and Mathematics beginning March 1, 1954.

23:440

Approved resolution re condemnation of listed land in Duluth.

23:458-9

Northland Greyhound Bus Company gives a bus to the Duluth Branch.

23:478



DULUTH BRANCH

31

Approved listed fee Duluth Branch Humanities  
Music Dept. effective June 15, 1954. 23:537

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for  
Library at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7797. 23:539-

Duluth Engineer's Club establishes a loan  
fund for science students at the Duluth Branch,  
S.M.p. 7883. 540  
23:603

Duluth Engineers' Club establishes a scholar-  
ship at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7886. 23:604

DULUTH BRANCH

32

Approved list of candidates for degrees  
(March 18, 1954 and June 12, 1954, and  
Duluth Branch, June 12, 1954) S.M.p. 7889.

23:747

Authorized acceptance of listed land from  
the City of Duluth for an addition to the  
Duluth Branch.

23:767

J.L. Washburn establishes awards for excellence  
in scholarship to graduating seniors at the  
Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7939.

23:772

DULUTH BRANCH

33

Duluth Teachers Association establishes a scholarship at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7949. 23:775

Head of the Lakes and Range Moo Hoo Club establish a scholarship at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7950. 23:775

Duluth Newspaper Guild establishes a scholarship at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7951. 23:775

Duluth District Dental Auxiliary establishes a loan fund for dentistry students at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 8015. 23:856

DULUTH BRANCH

34

Approved resolution expressing faith in the  
Duluth Branch; MA first awarded at Duluth  
August 9, 1954.

23:859-  
860

Approved list of candidates for degrees  
Summer Session July 19, 1954 and August 19, 1954  
and Duluth Branch August 19, 1954, S.M.p. 8019. 23:952

Approved listed fee schedule for intermediate  
music course University of Minnesota Duluth  
Branch.

23:952

DULUTH BRANCH

35

Approved acceptance of bids, and preparation and execution of listed contracts covering construction of student center and dormitories, Duluth, S.M.p. 8129.

23:962

Voted to approve listed resolution regarding tax levy in St. Louis County to help pay for Student Center.

23:1070

Approved budget for Summer Session, including Duluth Branch, listed clause re insufficient registration to be inserted in Summer Session appointments.

23:1187-  
1188

DULUTH BRANCH

36

Alice Tweed Tuohy gives a group of furniture and art objects to University, Duluth Branch. 23:1306

Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for the following buildings authorized by the 1955 State Legislature: Duluth, Science Addition and Humanities.

23:1382-

Authorized completion of plans and specifications by A. Reinhold Melander, called for bids for listed additional portions of the Student Center.

1383

23:1386-

1387

DULUTH BRANCH

37

Approved listed fee increases (including Duluth Branch) and listed fee decreases University, Duluth Branch.

23:1394-

1395

Approved list of candidates for degrees (June 11, 1955, Duluth Branch June 10, 1955), S.M.p. 8604.

23:1490

President discussed letter from Mr. R.T. Elstad, President Cliver Iron Mining Division, U.S. Steel, Duluth re "the Board's policy re the principle of levying taxes within a specific county for University purposes ", S.M.p. 8646

24:41

DULUTH BRANCH

38

Ward M. Wells Promoted from Associate Prof.  
Professional Education Division Phys. Ed. Men  
Duluth Branch to Associate Professor and Head  
beginning Sept. 16, 1955.

24:186

Approved lists of candidates for degrees dated  
August 18, 1955 (Minneapolis and Duluth Branch)  
S.M.p. 8733.

24:241-2

United Northern Sportsmen Scholarship Fund  
established at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 8865.

24:281



DULUTH BRANCH

39

Alice Tweed Tuohy gives money to provide an addition to the Classroom Humanities Building for an Art Gallery and Music Room, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 8894.

24:329

Bernice T. Brickson gives money for an addition to Classroom Humanities Building for an Art Gallery and Music Room, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 8895.

24:329

Authorized easement by City of Duluth for storm sewer purposes on described land on Duluth Branch campus, S.M.p. 8911.

24:372-3

DULUTH BRANCH

40

Discussed action of Air Force discontinuing ROTC at Duluth Branch, authorized Provost and Academic Vice-President to confer with Assistant Secretary of the Air with a view to retention of the unit.

24:481

Approved budget for 1956 Summer Session, including Duluth, with listed clause to be inserted in appointment letters.

24:528

Richard E. Gottschald gives a BHR piano to the Duluth Branch.

24:548

DULUTH BRANCH

41

Air Force ROTC to continue at Duluth Branch. 24:593

Robert H. Haakenson appointed Associate Prof. and Head of Speech Humanities Division, Duluth Branch, beginning Sept. 16, 1956. 24:610

Approved proposal to amend Music Course fees, Duluth Branch as listed. 24:675-6

Approved resolution on the dedication of the new Student Center, expressing appreciation to Richard Griggs for his service to the U, the Duluth Branch in particular, and to the State. 24:800-1

DULUTH BRANCH

42

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for construction of an addition to Science Building Duluth Branch Campus, S.M.p. 9293.

24:804

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of a new Humanities Building, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 9294.

24:805

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DULUTH BRANCH

43

Approved establishment of listed Student Hospital Insurance fee, Duluth Branch effective Fall Quarter, 1956; income to be paid out to Minnesota Hospital Service Association. 24:980

Approved listed increase in Incidental Fee, Duluth Branch, effective Fall Quarter, 1956, to be distributed as listed. 24:980

Approved listed increase in Summer Session Incidental Fee, Duluth Branch, effective Summer Session, 1956. 24:981

DULUTH BRANCH

44

Approved establishment of a \$2.50 fee, effective Fall Quarter, 1956, at the Duluth Branch, required for all Associate in Arts and Bachelor degree candidates. Income to cover cost of placement service for graduates.

24:981

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DULUTH BRANCH

45

Voted to name the eight Residence Hall Units on the Duluth Campus as follows: Mannering House in honor of family name designated by Donor Elisabeth A. Congdon; A.B. Anderson House designated by donors Warren Moore and Elisabeth Congdon; John G. Williams House designated by donor Superwood Corp.; Warren Moore House designated by donor, Mr. Moore; M.L. Hibbard House designated by Minnesota Power and Light Co.; B.A. Ridder, Jr. House designated by donor Duluth-Herald News Tribune and Lee Spanner House designated by donor Range Motor Service of Hibbing, House No. 8 unnamed.

24:974-5

DULUTH BRANCH

46

Approved lists of candidates for degrees  
(July 12, 1956, August 16, 1956, and August 16,  
1956 for the Duluth Branch) S.M.p. 9466.

24:1167-  
1168

Approved resolution for easement for the con-  
struction of a sanitary main trunk sewer across  
Duluth Branch lands as requested by the City of  
Duluth, S.M.p. 9473.

24:1173

Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War Auxiliary  
35 establish the Albert Woolson Memorial Scholar -  
ship Fund for students at the Duluth Branch,  
S.M.p. 9686.

24:1271



DULUTH BRANCH

47

Clara A. Helwig Scholarship Fund established for boys and girls of St. Louis County, Minnesota, who are students at the U, Duluth Branch, S.M.p.9716. 24:1331

Approved budget for 1957 Summer Session including the Duluth Branch with listed understandings, S.M.p. 9901. 24:1553

Approved listed changes in fees for individual music lessons to non-University students at Duluth, general tuition for 1957-58. 24:1723

DULUTH BRANCH

48

Approved listed fee changes effective fall quarter,  
1957-58, Preparation English, Duluth. 24:1781-

Approved list of candidates for degrees 1782  
(Duluth, June 14, 1957, and Minneapolis-St. Paul,  
June 15, 1957), S.M.p. 10,127. 24:1782

Approved resolution commenting on the fine  
development of the Duluth Branch. 24:1790-  
1791

DULUTH BRANCH

49

Elizabeth Graybeal retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Phys. Ed. for women Duluth Branch effective  
June 15, 1957.

24:1746

Approved three lists of candidates for degrees  
(July 18, 1957, Aug. 22, 1957, for the Minneapolis,  
St. Paul Campus and August 22, 1957, for the  
Duluth Branch), S.M.p. 10,229.

25:285

Approved listed changes in fees, Duluth Branch,  
Humanities Division.

25:455

DULUTH BRANCH

50

Approved findings of Special Committee on the desirability of moving the School of Forestry from the St. Paul Campus to the Duluth Branch; decided against the move, S.M.p. 10,540.

25:583

Approved budget for 1958 Summer Session, including the Duluth Branch with listed understanding.

25:644

W.S. Moore Co. Scholarship Fund established at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 10,633.

25:655

DULUTH BRANCH

51

John E. Hafstrom promoted from Assistant Prof., Division of Science and Math, Duluth, to Assistant Prof. and Head Division of Math and Engineering beginning April 1, 1958.

25:678

Approved listed increase in non-resident tuition effective fall quarter 1958-Duluth Branch.

25:695

Letter from President of Minnesota AFL-CIO Federation of Labor re installation of certain manufacturer's products, Duluth Branch, President to inform union that the Regents are law bound to accept lowest bids, S.M.p. 10,657.

25:699-  
700

DULUTH BRANCH

52

Approved recommendation to use the George F. Tweed residence for the Provost of the Duluth Branch.

25:758


Olga Lakela retires as Prof. Emeritus Division of Science and Mathematics, Duluth Branch, effective June 15, 1958.

25:994

Established listed fee at Duluth Branch effective second term Summer Session.

25:1043

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



## DULUTH BRANCH

53

Governor intended to request Legislature for funds for projects at the Duluth Branch, Northeast Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, Castle Danger, and Cloquet; authorized presentation of these requests in case Legislature favorably acted on proposal for funds. 25:1046

Approved list of candidates for degrees Minneapolis-St. Paul Campus, June 14, 1958 and Duluth Branch, June 13, 1958, S.M.p. 10,953. 26:66

Approved three lists of candidates for degrees July 17 and August 21, 1958, Minneapolis, St. Paul and August 21, 1958, Duluth, S.M.p. 11,017. 26:226

DULUTH BRANCH

54

Business V.P. reported re to the U.S. Public Works Projects at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 11,063.

26:234

Arrowhead Steel Scholarship Fund established at Duluth, S.M.p. 11,204.

26:276

Andresen-Ryan Coffee Co. Scholarship Fund established at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 11,207.

26:277

Sons of Norway of Arrowhead County establish the Sons of Norway Scholarship Fund at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 11,208.

26:277



DULUTH BRANCH

55

Approved listed increase in Duluth Branch fees effective Sept. 1958.

26:446

Eleventh District Bar Association Scholarship established at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 11,496.

26:590

Approved 1959 Summer Session budget, including Duluth Branch, with listed understanding, S.M.p. 11,504.

26:647

Authorized filing of a complaint re payroll peculations in the Humanities Division at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 11,508.

26:650-1

DULUTH BRANCH

56

Authorized filing of an application for a construction permit for a 10-watt non-commercial educational FM station for the Duluth Campus. 26:695

Approved establishment of listed fee, effective June 16, 1959, for the Division of Education and Psychology, Duluth Branch. 26:878

Approved list of candidates for degrees on the Minneapolis-St. Paul Campus on June 13, 1959, Duluth Branch on June 12, 1959, S.M.p. 11,838. 26:923

Approved listed fee changes Duluth Branch, Elementary School, effective fall quarter 1959. 26:923

DULUTH BRANCH

57

Approved listed fee increases Duluth Branch effective fall quarter 1959. 26:923-4

Approved name change from UM, Duluth Branch, to UM, Duluth. 26:926

Approved list of candidates for degrees on the Minneapolis-St. Paul Campus (July 17, August 20, and on the Duluth Campus, August 20, 1959), S.M.p. 11,992. 27:275

DULUTH BUILDERS' EXCHANGE SCHOLARSHIP

Established at UM, Duluth, S.M.p. 15,007.

30:112

DULUTH CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT

Accepted gift of listed land from Mr. and Mrs. Rollo H. Chaffee. Details re condition of agreement listed. Income accruing from property to be credited to Duluth Campus Development. 29:489

Discussed details of UMD's Long Range Development Plan. 46:148-49

DULUTH, CITY OF

Authorized purchase of described land in Duluth; City of Duluth quit-claimed its right to this described land for park purposes, S.M.p. 4721.

20:708

Approved dedication of listed land to the City of Duluth for highway purposes.

23:591-2

Authorized acceptance of listed land from the City of Duluth for an addition to the Duluth Branch.

23:767

DULUTH, CITY OF

2

Authorized easement by City of Duluth for storm sewer purposes on described land on Duluth Branch campus, S.M.p. 8911.

24:372-3

Approved resolution for easement for the construction of a sanitary main trunk sewer across Duluth Branch lands as requested by the City of Duluth, S.M.p. 9473.

24:1173

UM, Duluth to negotiate with the Federal Government and City of Duluth re the availability of U land for the site of the National Laboratory for Fresh Water Quality Research.

30:419

DULUTH, CITY OF

3

Request to be made to City Council of the City of Duluth for vacation of listed streets and alleys adjacent of UM, Duluth Campus.

30:644

Approved agreements under Title I-C of the Economic Opportunities Act of 1964 with the Northeast Experiment Station, Thistleford Lake Forestry Corp.-Division of Youth Correction, St. Louis County Welfare Board, Duluth Welfare Council and the City of Duluth, O.C.C. 17,654-8.

32:799

Approved payment of listed special assessments on U-owned property to Duluth.

33:755-6



DULUTH, CITY OF

4

Approved agreement under the Economic Opportunities Act with the Duluth Chamber of Commerce. S.M.p. 19,330.

34:263-4

Approved agreement with the Duluth Chamber of Commerce under the Economic Opportunities Act of 1964. S.M.p. 19,485.

34:394

Approved land exchange between UMD & the City of Duluth.

37:136

Duluth Exp. Sta. has agreement with City for a Joint Tree Nursery Study; details.

42:271;321

Purchased listed parcel here.

42:333-4;

364

DULUTH, CITY OF

5

Approved listed resolution to negotiate sale or lease of land to City of Duluth for a Fire Hall.

42:402-3;  
435-6

Approved listed resolution continuing talks for a lease of UMD land to the City for a fire hall.

43:438;453

Utilization study done on Glensheen, a building left to the U in Duluth.

46:218;225

Given listed easement to construct a sidewalk.

47:616,639

(continued)

DULUTH, CITY OF

6

Approve application for acquisition of  
the Spirit Island Navigation Improvement,  
Duluth Harbor, Duluth

49:163,179-80

**DULUTH CLINIC FOUNDATION**

Established annual lectureship or professorship in Medical School for bringing distinguished guest lecturer each year,  
S.M.p. 3752.

19:320

DULUTH DISTRICT DENTAL AUXILIARY

Establishes a loan fund for dentistry  
students at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p.8015.

23:856

**DULUTH EMERGENCY LOAN FUND**

L.D. Rawn, J.D. Mahoney, Senior Class of  
1948, Duluth established emergency loan fund  
for U of M students at Duluth, S.M.p. 5053.

20:1033

## DULUTH ENGINEER'S CLUB

Letter from Duluth Engineer's Club re  
erection of a Mines Experiment Station Bldg. 6:117

Establishes a loan fund for science students  
at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7883. 23:603

Establishes a scholarship at the Duluth  
Branch, S.M.p. 7886. 23:604

DULUTH FEDERATED TRADES AND LABOR ASSEMBLY

Establishes a scholarship at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7118.

22:1157

President read to Board action of the Assembly re the MA degree, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7571.

23:312

Changed fund name from Duluth Federated Trades and Labor Assembly Scholarship Fund to Duluth AFL-CIO Central Body Scholarship Fund.

25:642



DULUTH FEDERATED TRADES & LABOR ASSEMBLY  
SCHOLARSHIP FUND

See

DULUTH AFL-CIO CENTRAL BODY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

DUBUQH FOREIGN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT FUND

Established by Saudi Arabian Education Program  
to support the activities of the Foreign Student  
Advisor's Office, UII, Dubuqh, S.M. 15,703.

31:271

DULUTH-HERALD-NEWS TRIBUNE

Voted to name one of the eight Residence Hall Units on the Duluth Campus B.A.Ridder Jr. House as designated by donor Duluth-Herald-News Tribune.

24:974-5

DULUTH HORTICULTURE CENTER

SEE

EXPERIMENT STATION, DULUTH.

DURSTH KEMMEL CAME JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP AND FUND

Established to support an award to a junior student who has shown outstanding interest and ability in small animal medicine, S.M.p. 15,428. 30:700

DULUTH LIONS CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

Established at the UM, Duluth, S.M.p. 14,427. 29:796

DULUTH NEWSPAPER GUILD

Establish a scholarship at the Duluth  
Branch, S.A.p. 7951.

23:775

DULUTH, NORTHEAST EXPERIMENT STATION

See

EXPERIMENT STATION, DULUTH



## DULUTH STADIUM FUND

Listed resolution adopted by St. Louis County Legislative Research Committee suggesting the Regents make available the Duluth Stadium for training facilities for the Minn. Viking Football Team, proceeds to be deposited in Duluth Stadium Fund. Meeting held in Duluth wherein listed people participated and discussed U's position re use of facilities for non-University enterprises. Board to meet with St. Louis County legislative delegation at convenient time.

29:805

**DULUTH STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE**

**SEE ALSO**

**DULUTH BRANCH**

DULUTH STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Resolution re transfer as branch of the  
University of Minnesota. 19:909

Resolutions re proposed transfer to U,  
S.M.p. 4096. 19:933

Letter expressing approval of proposal re  
becoming a branch of U. 19:960

Directed action to ascertain financial  
status & physical facilities of Duluth State  
& report of June 10, 1947; Regents' offer,  
S.M.p. 4189. 19:994

**DULUTH STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE**

2

Resolution transferring title of property of Duluth State Teachers College to Regents of U of M.

19:1131-32

Voted title of Duluth unit be U of M, Duluth Branch & administrative officer there be Provost directly responsible to President of University.

19:1132

Document from State Teachers' College Board re transfer of Duluth State Teachers' College land, buildings, & equipment to U of M; legal description of real estate involved, S. M. p.

4277.

20:50-51

DULUTH-SUPERIOR AREA EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION CORPORATION

Approved agreements under Economic Opportunity  
Act of 1964 with the Duluth-Superior Area Educational  
Television Corporation, S.M.p. 17,065. 33:299

DULUTH-SUPERIOR WOOD PRODUCTS CO.

St. Louis County, Minnesota Power and Light Co., Duluth-Superior Wood Products Co., and W.S. Moore Co. give money for aid in the construction of a student center and dormitory, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 8339.

23:1203

DULUTH TEACHERS ASSOCIATION

Establishes a scholarship at the Duluth  
Branch, S.M.p. 7949.

23:775

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

See Also

DULUTH BRANCH



DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Approved name change from UM, Duluth Branch, to  
UM, Duluth. 26:926

Howard Lyon gives money to establish the Howard  
W. Lyon Foundation Scholarship Fund, a scholarship  
and award program for art students at UMD, and to  
help support Olga Lakela's book "The Flora of  
Northeastern Minnesota", S.M.p. 12,393. 27:733

Alice Lyon Twined Tuohy Charitable Foundation  
Scholarship Fund established to support a scholar-  
ship program for art students at UMD, S.M.p.  
12,394. 27:733

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

2

Discussion of various claims (including one by Chris J. Tuominen) to property the U lays claim to in south one-half of Maryland Street, Duluth. Discussion of possible solutions. 27:791-2

Approved budget for 1960 Summer Session, including Duluth Branch, for general operations and recreation program. Listed understanding and clause. 27:849-

Rotary Club of Duluth Scholarship established 850  
at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 12,614. 27:978

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

3

Glass Block Store Scholarship established for a Duluth campus junior or senior in Business Economics, S.M.p. 12,616.

27:978

Increased incidental fee as listed for Duluth effective Fall quarter, 1960. Funds to be used for library books, building reserve for Health Service, KUMD, and the debate team.

27:1021

A new study is to be undertaken to study the possible transfer of the School of Forestry to UM, Duluth.

27:1240

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

4

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Minneapolis Campus June 11, Duluth Campus, June 7, 1960, S.M.p. 12,861-2. 28:62

Receipt of listed resolution adopted by Board of County Commissioners of Lake County asking Regents to consider establishing a forestry research facility at UM, Duluth. 28:62

Approved list of candidates for degrees on the Minneapolis Campus, July 14, August 18 and on the Duluth Campus, August 18, 1960, S.M.p. 12,973.

28:165

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

5

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of an Education Building, Duluth, S.M.p. 12,981.

28:171-3

Approved budget for 1961 Summer Session (including Duluth Campus) with listed understanding, preliminary budget plan, S.M.p. 13,399.

28:508

Approved revised constitution of the faculty of the Duluth Campus, S.M.p. 13,400.

28:508

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

6

Receipt of House concurrent Resolution No. 5 re UM, Duluth, making available their facilities for such athletic events as Minnesota Viking exhibitions, the U's authority to accept income received which money is to be deposited in the U of M, Duluth Stadium Fund. The matter had previously been resolved by the Viking decision to use Bemidji as their training site.

28:597

Receipt of listed resolution from the Faculty of the UM, Duluth, supporting freedom of speech in troubled times.

28:7-6-7

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

7

Approved listed change in fees for music lessons  
UM, Duluth. 28:788

Approved list of candidates for degrees, Duluth  
Campus, June 9, Minneapolis Campus, June 10, 1961,  
S.M.p. 13,818. 29:276

Approved listed increase in fees for placement  
service, UM, Duluth. 29:405

Approved list of candidates for degrees on  
Minneapolis Campus (July 13, and August 17) and  
Duluth Campus (August 17, 1961), S.M.p. 13,986. 29:406

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINN SOTA

8

Harold A. Stueland Loan Fund established for art students at the UM, Duluth, by various donors, S.M.p. 14,148. 29:496

Bequest of twelve paintings from the estate of George H. Crosby to UM, Duluth. 29:624

Various donors establish the Ezra H. Fier Emergency Loan Fund for students enrolled at UM, Duluth, S.M.p. 14,346. 29:735

Approved the budget for 1962 Summer Session, including Duluth Campus, subject to listed understandings, preliminary budget plan, S.M.p. 14,366. 29:742



DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

9

Duluth Lions Club Scholarship established at  
the UM, Duluth, S.M.p. 14,427.

29:796

Flament-Hampshire, Inc., & Fred Johnson Cement  
Block Company Scholarship fund established at  
UM, Duluth, S.M.p. 14,429.

29:796

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Listed resolution adopted by St. Louis County Legislative Research Committee suggesting the Regents make available the Duluth Stadium for training facilities for the Minn. Viking Football Team, proceeds to be deposited in Duluth Stadium Fund. Meeting held in Duluth wherein listed people participated and discussed U's position re use of facilities for non-University enterprises. Board to meet with St. Louis County legislative delegation at convenient time.

William H. Montague gives UM, Duluth, 307  
books in listed fields.

29:805

29:898

Approved presentation of ten-year building program for Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth campuses to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 14,657-9.

Mielke Electric Works Scholarship Fund established at UM, Duluth, S.M. . 14,741. 29:1136 30:85

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Duluth Campus, June 8 and Minneapolis campus, June 9, 1962, S.M. . 14,754. 30:97

St. Louis County Federal Savings and Loan Association Scholarship established at UM, Duluth, S.M.p. 14,945. 30:233

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

12

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Duluth and Minneapolis campuses, August 16, 1962, S.M.p.

15,012.

30:337

Duluth Builders Exchange Scholarship established at UM, Duluth, S.M.p. 15,007.

30:412

UM, Duluth to negotiate with the Federal Government and City of Duluth re the availability of U land for the site of the National Laboratory for Fresh Water Quality Research.

30:419

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Despite the U's negotiations with the Federal Government re locating the National Laboratory for Fresh Water Quality Research on U properties, the government decided the land was not of sufficient size and another tract of city land will be recommended for the site.

30:479-00

Adopted listed resolution re establishing an account for National Defense Student Loan Program at Duluth.

30:505-6

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

14

Gregg Johnson Memorial Music Loan Fund established by Mrs. Myrtle Hobbs Johnson for music students at UI, Duluth, S.M. . 15,344. 30:633

Approved increase in fees, Duluth, Fall 1963. 30:827

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Minneapolis Campus, March 23, June 15, and Duluth Campus, June 14, 1963, S.M.p. 15,725-7. 31:287

Approved list of candidates for degrees on the Minneapolis Campus, July 18 and Aug. 22 and on the Duluth Campus, Aug. 22, 1963, S.M. . 15,903-4. 31:461

John and Minnie Heitmann Scholarship established for UM, Duluth students by the estate of Mrs. Minnie Heitmann, S.M. . 10,256. 31:777

Victor F. Ridder Scholarship established by WDS<sup>M</sup> and WDSM-TV Duluth at UM, Duluth, S.M.p. 10,333. 31:852

Approved revised Constitution and By-laws of Faculty, U.D. 31:861-3

Approved proposed budget for Summer Session, including Duluth Campus, with listed understanding. 31:868

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

16

Approved presentation of ten year building program  
to Legislative Building Commission for Duluth  
Campus, S.M.p. 16,631. 31:1072

J.C. Campbell, Jr. Scholarship established for  
students at UM, D, S.M. . 16,74 . 31:1323

Duluth Associated Pharmacists award established  
for scholarships for students at UM, Duluth,  
S.M.p. 16,742. 31:1324

Approved an increase in dues for Placement Bureau,  
UM, Duluth, effective July 1, 1974. 31:1332



Appropriate officers to purchase and forfeited land adjacent to the Duluth Campus from the Board of County Commissioners, St. Louis County, description and appraisal, S.M.P. 16,769. 31:1335

Clan Stewart No. 50 of Duluth Scholarship Fund established, S.M.P. 16,865. 32:82

Approved list of candidates for degrees on Duluth Campus, June 12, 1964, S.M.P. 16,869-71. 2:86

Approved acquisition of Leslie D. McGill property at Duluth, S.M.P. 17,300. 32:497-8

John and Mary Gonsha Cultural Fund established  
by Miss Claire Gonsha at UM, Duluth, S.M. 17,334. 32:554

A proved reduced course fee for Math X, UM, D. 32:557

Adopted listed resolution authorizing appropriate  
officials to make application to Secretary of HEM for  
described property at Grand Marais, Minnesota, which  
could be used in connection with water resources studies  
by UM, Duluth and the School of Public Health. 32:559-60

Permit to be granted to Northern Electric Cooperative  
Association of Virginia, Minnesota, for high voltage  
electric line extension across UM land in St. Louis  
County.

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

19

Approved proposed budget for Summer Session, 1965, including Duluth and Morris Campus. Listed understanding.

32:644

Accepted a Quitclaim deed from the U.S. Government for land at Grand Marais, Minnesota to be used for water resources studies by UM, Duluth and the School of Public Health, S.M. . 17,500.

32:700-3

Approved listed tuition and incidental fee changes, Fall 1965.

32:864

Hugh M. Roberts Scholarship fund established on an endowment basis at UM, Duluth, S.M.p. 18,064.

33:468

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

20

Approved list of candidates for degrees  
on Duluth Campus, June 10. S.M.p. 18,101-105. 33:501

Robert W. Bayer Memorial Scholarship Fund  
established by Raymond P. Bayer for students  
at UMD. S.M.p. 18,203 33:580

National Science Foundation Computing Center-  
Duluth fund est. to support operation of a  
computing center at UM,D. S.M.p. 18,544. 33:873

Approved acquisition of described John  
Gressman property here. S.M.p. 18,561 33:880

Approved proposed budget for Summer Session  
including Duluth & Morris Campuses, listed  
understanding. 33:881

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

21

Minn. Power & Light Co. Scholarship fund  
est. at UMD. S.M.p. 18,711.

33:997

Approved closing its Laboratory School in  
Fall, 1967, with the understanding that a  
cooperative teacher education program will be  
developed involving the Duluth Public Schools. 33:1012

Minn. Alumni Assoc.-Representative Fund est.  
to support the alumni representative activity  
on the Duluth Campus. S.M.p. 19,259. 34:257

Approved list of candidates for degrees here  
for June 10, 1966. S.M.p. 19,332-6. 34:264

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

22

Harry C. Johnson, Prof. & Head, Elem. Educ.  
to serve as Chairman, Div. of Educ. & Psych.,  
Dec. 1, 1966-June 30, 1967.

34:499

Duluth's Board of Education to pay UM, D  
for Duluth residents attending the University  
Laboratory School. S.M.p. 19,616.

34:498

Ernst and Ernst Accounting Scholarship-  
University of Minn., Duluth-Business  
Administration fund est. for Accounting  
students here. S.M.p. 19,746.

34:638

Ernst & Ernst Accountancy Grant, Univ. of  
Minn., Duluth-Dept. of Business Admin. fund est.  
to assist its accounting faculty.  
S.M.p. 19,749.

34:641

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

23

Harry C. Johnson, Prof., Education & Psychology, here, promoted from Head to Chairman, 1967-68.

35:116

Duluth Board of Education leased U-owned lots near Chester Park School. S.M.p. 20,231.

35:127

Approved listed candidates for Degrees here-June 9 & Aug. 18, 1967. S.M.p. 20,237-242.

35:143-44

Katherine M. Roberts Memorial Scholarship est. by her estate, in Speech & Hearing, UMD. S.M.p. 20,315.

35:238

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

24

Martin H. Lease, Jr. Prof., Soc. Sci.,  
to serve as Ass't. Dean, Graduate School,  
Duluth.

35:255

Its 1968 Summer Session budget approved.

35:259

Approved listed fee changes.

35:260-61

Accepted listed low bids to develop closed-  
circuit tv facilities here. S.M.p. 20,340.

35:265-6

Approved listed fee changes here and for  
Summer Session.

35:277

Approved listed statement for health sciences  
expansion, including Duluth.

35:278-80



DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

25

Robert Heller, Prof., promoted from Ass't. to  
Provost to Ass't. Provost, Duluth, July 1, 1968. 36:54

Martin H. Lease, Assoc. Prof., here, to also  
serve as Ass't. Dean, Grad School for the  
Duluth program, 1968-69. 36:54

Moy Fook Gum, Prof., Educ. Psych., to serve  
also as Director, Elementary School Counseling  
& Guidance Clinic, Duluth, 1968-69. 36:77

John C. Dwan Educational Foundation est. a  
scholarship fund for Minn. residents in Duluth  
& Iron Range vicinity. S.M.p. 20,506. 36:100

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

26

Electrical Worker & Contractors Loan Fund  
est. for UMD students by the Internat'l.  
Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Local 31  
& Twin Ports Chapt. of Nat'l. Electrical  
Contractors Association. S.M.p. 20,518.

36:116

Its Summer School budget approved with  
listed understanding.

36:140

Regents summoned in dispute with Duluth company  
over payment withheld on a construction contract  
for electrical work here.

36:152

Approved MHECC's study of the need for & est.  
of a School of Social Work here.

36:167-

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

27

Approved its revised Constitution with listed understanding re future amendments.

36:168

Approved listed resolution requesting the Attny. General to start proceedings to obtain listed land parcels in St. Louis County for UMD; negotiations will continue.

36:183-4

U Attorney will represent Regents in a suit brought against them by a UMD staff member.

36:199

Special fees for Summer Session here listed, effective June 1969.

36:218

Approved purchase of listed Duluth property with provision for the seller to continue occupancy. S.M.p. 20,608.

36:226

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

28

Stella B. Schulz appointed Assoc. Prof. & Head, Home Ec., Duluth, Sept. 16, 1969.

37:118-19

Mary C. Dwan Fund-Miller Hospital Project Fund est. to appoint a Prof., Sociology to coordinate activities between UMD & Miller Hospital. S.M.p. 20,618.

37:127

Its Biology Dept. received Nat'l. Science Fdn. Instructional Scientific Equipment funds. S.M.p. 20,622.

37:127

Approved land exchange between UMD & the City of Duluth.

37:136

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

29

Moy Fook Gum, Prof., Ed. & Psych., Duluth,  
to serve as Dir., Elementary Counseling &  
Guidance Institute, 1969-70.

37:204

Robert R. Owens, Prof., Engl/Hum., Duluth,  
to serve as Prof. & Head, 1969-70.

37:204

Listed proposals that incidental fees be  
increased at TC, Duluth, Morris, & Crookston.

37:339-40;  
362

Its 10 year Bldg. Request to be presented  
to the Leg. Bldg. Comm.

37:345-6

Chester W. Wood retired as Prof. & Dir.,  
Student Personnel Services, here, June 30, 1970.

37:392

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	30
Assoc. Prof., Soc. Sci, David A. Vose, to serve as Acting Vice Provost, Acad. Admin., 1970-71.	37:394
Arthur E. Smith, Prof., Duluth, from Head to Chmn., Humanities, July 1, 1970.	37:395
Levèrett P. Hoag, Prof., here, to serve as Head, Social Sciences.	37:395
Frederick T. Witzig, Prof., Duluth, to serve as Chmn., Social Sciences, July 1, 1970.	37:395
Wllm. G. Boyce, Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Tweed Gallery, to serve as Head, Humanities, at Duluth, Sept. 16, 1970.	37:395

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	31
Approved increase in Student Hospital Insurance fee. S.M.p. 20,785.	37:416
Degree of B.A. in Urban Studies approved. S.M.p. 20,802.	38:55
Robert R. Owens, Prof., Humanities, here, to also serve as Head, 1970-71.	38:73
Its proposed Dental Hygiene program is studied & approved.	38:95
Approved proposed degree programs for Bachelor of Business Admin. & of Accounting.	38:96
Report on methods for controlling traffic here.	38:102

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	32
Proposal presented re site for the Medical School facilities here.	38:102-3
James J. Kafka to serve as Ass't. Prof. & Dir., Continuing Ed. & Summer Session, Duluth, Oct. 16, 1970-June 30, 1972.	38:106
Duluth's South campus to be maintained by UMD; Duluth's Med School to be housed here.	38:132-3
Gilford Remington, Prof., Emeritus, to also serve as Director, Evening & Special Classes.	38:136
Thomas G. Boman, Assoc. Prof., Ed. Psych., to serve as Dir., Drug Education & Information Center, 1970-71.	38:139



DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

33

Julian B. Hoshal, Ass't. Prof. & U Relations  
representative, Duluth, to Dir., Campus  
Relations, 1970-71.

38:139,146

Robert W. Bridges, from Business Manager,  
Duluth, to Vice Provost, Business Affairs,  
1970-71.

38:139

Listed Constitution & By-laws of the  
Faculty & Campus Assembly passed.

38:165;

183-91

John F. Jones appointed Prof. & Dir., Graduate  
Program, Social Work, here, July 1, 1971.

38:244

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	34
Approved curriculum proposal for Masters in Speech Pathology here.	38:294
Theodore E. Kellogg, Prof., Education, from Dir., Ad. & Rec., to Vice Provost, Student Affairs, Duluth, & Prof., Psych., July 1, 1971.	38:313
Dr. E.W. Bohannon Scholarship Fund est. by George W. Bohannon as a memorial at UMD.	38:320
Discussion of UMD faculty salary equalization proposal.	38:333-34;
Est. its campus boundaries.	38: <sup>352</sup> 341
Approved curriculum proposal.	38:359-60;
	381

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

3 5

MSA proposed that a student from here be a voting member of the Faculty, Staff, & Student Affairs Committee.

38:363

David A. Vose, Assoc. Prof., from Acting Vice Provost, here, to Vice Provost, Acad. Admin., June 1, 1971.

38:372

Rec'd. mineral collection, mining books, maps, etc. from Edward W.R. Butcher for the Geology Dept. of UMD.

38:376

Listed fees (including dorm fees) for 1971-2.

39:7;32-3

Approved including a Plan B in the M.S. in Chemistry program here.

39:9;36

- Odin M. Langsjoen, Ass't. Prof., Dentistry,  
here, to serve as Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Dental  
Hygiene Program, Sept. 1, 1971. 39:24
- Phillip H. Coffman, Assoc. Prof., apptd.  
Head, Humanities, here. 39:72
- Richard C. Broeker to serve as Assoc. Prof.  
& Assoc. Dir., Graduate School of Social Work,  
here, Sept. 1, 1971-June 30, 1974. 39:75
- UNIVAC gave electronic equipment to UMD. 39:90
- Richard C. Broeker to serve as Assoc. Prof.  
& Assoc. Dir., Grad School of Social Work, here,  
Sept. 1, 1971-June 30, 1974. 39:116

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA 37

Eleanor M. Collins, Ass't. Prof., Home Ec.,  
here, to also serve as Head, Sept. 16, 1971. 39:132

Approved its preliminary 1973 bldg. request. 39:327;335

Student service fees listed. 39:402;410

Robert Heller, Prof., from Ass't. to Assoc.  
Provost, here, July 16, 1972. 40:4;9

Approved sale of Bonds (series E & F) to  
finance listed facilities for students here. 40:28-30

Cecil B. Meyers, from Prof. & Head, Econ.,  
here, to Prof., Sept. 16, 1972. 40:42

C.D. Kjolhaug, Inst. & Assoc. Dir., Student  
Personnel Services, to serve as Vice Provost  
for Student Affairs, Nov. 17, 1971-June 30,  
1972. 40:43

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	38
Dennis L. Nelson, Ass't. Prof., Econ., here, to also serve as Head, Sept. 16, 1972.	40:43
T.E. Kellogg, Prof., Psych., & Vice Provost, Student Affairs, to serve as Acting Dir., Higher Education Center Foundations of Educa- tion, Dec. 16, 1972.	40:44
Approved curriculum proposals for a MED at UMD Smp 20,933.	40:56;61n
Thomas R. Hamilton apptd. Prof. & Head, Microbiology, Oct. 1, 1972.	40:64
Roy O. Hoover apptd. Prof., History, & Dir., Office of Special Programs, Oct. 16, 1972.	40:65

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

39

James J. Rauker, Ass't. Prof., from Dir. to Acting Vice Provost, Student Administrative Services, Dec. 16, 1972-June 30, 1973.

40:147

Increased Physical Ed. fee at UMD.

40:175;199

Hyung K. Kin, Assoc. Prof., Bus. Adm., here, to also serve as Head, Jan. 1-June 15, 1973.

40:184

Approved grant agreement with HUD for a housing facility here.

40:267-8;286

Thomas B. Thielen apptd. Vice Provost, Student Affairs, & Assoc. Prof., here, Aug. 16, 1973.

41:304a

Jas. Rauker, Ass't. Prof. & Dir., Student Admin. Services, to continue as Acting Vice Provost, July 10 Aug. 31, 1973.

41:306a

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	40
Richard C. Broeker terminated as Assoc. Dir. & Assoc. Prof., School of Social Work, here, July 31, 1973.	41:307
Approved certification program for Nursery School Teachers. SMp 21,001.	41:321;345
Lois J. Heller, Ass't. Prof., UMD, to also serve as Ass't. Dean, Student Affairs, Sept. 16, 1973-June 30, 1974.	41:338
Approved listed resolution to study moving MRRC & the School of Mines to Duluth.	41:408-9;433
Approved option contract to purchase an FM Radio Station in Duluth.	41:412;437



DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

41

Approved its membership in the Lake Superior Association of Colleges and Universities.

SMP 21,026.

41:446;467

Approved a boiler addition here.

41:451

C. Dean Kjolhaug, from Ass't. to the Vice Provost, Student Affairs, to Dir. of Student Development Services, Oct. 16, 1973-  
June 30, 1974.

41:463

Discussed proposals for Assoc. of Science in Dental Hygiene, BA in Interdisciplinary Studies, & BA or BS minor in Dance here.

41:491

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

42

Approved proposals for Assoc. degree in Dental Hygiene, BA in Interdisciplinary Studies, BA or BS minor in Dance, & Bachelor of Social Development. SMp 21,040a.

41:540;561

Discussed its possible reorganization.

41:595;615

Recommended Industrial safety program & approved a minor in Linguistics here.

41:595;615

Provost Darland reported on its goals & aspirations.

41:636;665

Recommended proposals for Technology degree programs here.

41:682

DULUTH, UNIVERISTY OF MINNESOTA	43
Approved student fees for Fall, 1974.	41:690;720
Increased fee for music lessons from \$30 to \$40.	41:692-3
Approved purchase of WDTN-FM in Duluth for \$90,000.	42:37;52-3
Harry C. Johnson retired as Prof. Emeritus & Head, Elementary Education, Duluth, Dec. 31, 1974.	42:40
REgents will inspect sites which are part of the Leg. Bldg. request here.	42:54;55
John E. Skelton apptd. Adj. Ass't. Prof., Math, & Dir., Computer Center, July 1, 1974- June 30, 1976.	42:76

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

44

Wayne A. Jesswein, Assoc. Prof., Econ.,  
here, to serve as Head, Sept. 16, 1974.

42:80

Discussed its proposed administrative  
reorganization & the selection process for  
the new administrators.

42:96;116

Dennis Nelson, Assoc. Prof. & Head, Econ.,  
here, to also serve as Head, Business Office  
& Economic Educ., Sept. 16, 1974.

42:113

Rudolph Johnson, Ass't. Prof. & Librarian,  
here, to serve as Acting Dir., 1974-75.

42:113

Approved an alternative use of the Sophie  
DuFresne Fund to build a concourse here.

42:136;160

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

45

Progress report on administrative search committees at UMD.

42:170

John F. Jones, Prof., Sociology, from Dir., Grad School of Social Work, to Dean, School of Social Work, Dec. 16, 1974.

42:181

Alvin Ollenburger, Prof., from Chmn., Educ. & Psych., to Acting Dean, Education, Dec. 16, 1974.

42:181

Theron O. Odlaug, Prof., from Head, Biology, to also serve as Acting Ass't. Dean, Letters & Science, Duluth.

42:181

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	46
Wilm. R. Mc Ewen, from Prof. & Acting Chmn., Science & Math, to Prof., Dec. 16, 1974.	42:181
Frederick T. Witzig, Prof., Geography, from Chmn., Social Sciences, to Acting Dean, Letters & Sciences, Dec. 16, 1974.	42:181
Arthur E. Smith, Prof., from Chmn., & Head, Art Div. of Humanities, to Head of Art, & Acting Dean, Fine Arts, Dec. 16, 1974.	42:181
Kon Hyung Kim, Prof., from Head, Business Admin., Duluth, to Acting Dean, Business & Economics, Dec. 16, 1974.	42:181
Approved listed resolution to negotiate the Lease of UMD property to WD SE-TV, an educational station.	42:206-7; 234

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

47

Charles Gilbert apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Head,  
Elem. Ed., UMD, April 15, 1978.

42:214

John McCabe Scholarship-Biological Sciences-  
UMD Fund est. by Wilm. J. McCabe, Jr.

42:219

Jordan Report stated that it would be  
impractical to move MRR<sup>C</sup> here; details.

42:239-40

Discussed MBA & major in Early Child Care  
Development here.

42:240;258

Wilm. Gemeinhardt, Assoc. Prof., Elem. Ed.,  
to also serve as Acting Head, Jan.1-Feb. 28,  
1975.

42:245

John Ness, Assoc. Prof., from Head, Speech,  
to Head, Speech-Communica-  
tion, Dec. 16, 1974.42:245

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

48

Patrick D. McDonough, Ass't. Prof., Duluth,  
to serve as Dir. of theatre & Head, Dept. of  
Theatre, Dec. 16, 1974-June 15, 1974.

42:245

Richard L. Griggs est. a fund for Hearing  
Aid Room-UMD.

42:250

Proposed degrees: BFA degree, Bachelor in  
Music, minor in BA & BS, American Indian  
Studies, MBA & major in Early Child Care &  
Development.

42:264

Approved degree of Master of Industrial  
Safety at UMD.

42:264;284

UMD fees set at \$15.25 for summer school.

42:268;285



DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

49

Duluth Exp. Sta. has agreement with City of Duluth for a Joint Tree Nursery Study; details. 42:271;321

John W. Boyer, ssoc. Prof., Bus. Admin., here, to also serve as Acting Head, Dec. 16, 1974-June 15, 1975.

42:274

Philip L. Friest, Assoc. Prof., Accounting, to also serve as Acting Head, Dec. 16, 1974-June 15, 1975.

42:274

Rudolph Johnson, from Acting Dir., Library, to Ass't. Prof. & Librarian, Feb. 1, 1975.

42:275

Proposed Bachelor of Music here.

42:325;357

Wood City Aero Service, Inc. gave listed used equipment to UMD.

42:355

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

50

Approved minor in American Indian Studies  
& BAS in Early Child Care & Development.

42:369;388

Minor name change re Bach. of Applied Arts  
& Bach. of Applied Science in the College of  
Education.

42:369

Dept. of Industrial Education changed to  
Industrial & Technical Studies; Dept. of  
Mathematics changed to Dept. of Mathematical  
Sciences.

42:369;388

Gustaf D. Hendrickson apptd. Head Hockey  
Coach, UMD, April 16-June 30, 1975.

42:382

George R. Rapp, Jr. Apptd. Dean, CLS,  
July 1, 1975.

42:396;419;

426

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

51

Robert S. Hancock apptd. Dean, Bus. & Econ.,  
Aug. 1, 1975.

42:396;418;

Approved B. of Fine Arts, & M. Bus. Admin.

42:399-400;

426

431

Proposed BA's in Health Education, &  
proposed dropping minor in Driver Ed., Minor  
in Econ (BS) & minors in German, French, &  
Spanish.

42:400

Reports consistent with "Guidelines for  
Program Review" attached to proposal for Early  
Child Care & Development.

42:401

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

52

Approved 3 changes in student service &  
health service fees at UMD.

43:445-6;  
455

Approved BA in Earth Sciences, BA or BS  
minor in Anthropology, & BAS in Health Educ.

43:480;489

Ellis Livingston, Prof. & Head, History,  
to also serve as Ass't. Dean, CLS,  
Sept. 16, 1975.

43:540

James G. Boulger form Acting Dean, Med  
School, to Assoc. Dean, Curricular Affairs,  
Sept. 1, 1975.

43:540

Approved union contract for service & support  
employees.

43:555;566

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	53
Discussed its housing problem.	43:557-8; 570
Approved 99 year lease agreement with WESE- TV to use property on Duluth Campus.	43:616;629
1976 Summer Session fees approved.	43:650
Dwaine R. Tallent, Ass't. PProf., Bus. Adm., to serve as Head, Dec. 16, 1975.	43:664
Discussed with UMD community the 2 channel public radio being proposed there.	43:687
Search committees named for positions of Provost & Deans, Education & Fine Arts.	43:692
John F. Jones, from Dean, Soc. Dev., to Prof., Social Work, Sept. 16, 1976.	43:701

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

54

- Discussed funding & plans for a central  
entrance project here. 43:736;753
- Discussed effectiveness of its Constitution. 43:743;753
- Approved its Constitution SMP 21,189. 43:784;795
- Dept. of Languages changed its name to Dept.  
of Foreign Languages and Literatures. 43:785;795
- Discussed its American Indian Studies Prog. 43:785;796
- Assoc. Provost, Robert Heller will become  
Acting Provost, July 1, 1976. 43:790;793
- John F. Jones resigned as Dean, Social  
Development; will be replaced by Clifton D.  
Hollister as Acting Dean. 43:827;830

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

55

Raymond W. Darland, from Prof. & Provost, to Prof., Emeritus Provost, & Senior Development Officer, July 1, 1976.

43:837

Robert L. Heller, Prof., here, from Assoc. to Acting Provost, 1976-77.

43:838

Phillip H. Coffman apptd. Dean, Fine Arts.

44:45 ;70

Richard C. Graves, apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Head, Theatre, in Fine Arts, here, Sept. 16, 1976-June 15, 1978.

44:69

Arthur E. Smith, Prof., Art, here, from Acting Dean to Acting Assoc. Dean, Fine Arts, Sept. 16, 1976.

44:73

- Ronald R. Gauger, Assoc. Prof., Music,  
here, to serve as Acting Head, Sept. 16, 1976. 44:74
- Accepted contracts for facility at Junction  
Ave., here. 44:96-7
- Accepted \$2.2 million grant from ERDA to imple-  
ment use of coal at its heating plant. 44:108
- Robert Evans, Assoc. Prof. & Head, Philosophy,  
here, to also serve as Ass't. Dean, CLA, 1976-77. 44:118
- Roy O. Hoover, Assoc. Prof., History, & Dir.,  
Special Programs, here, to also serve as Ass't. to  
Provost, Sept. 16, 1976-June 30, 1977. 44:118
- Discussed proposed agreement between Minn. Hist.  
Soc. & UMD to est. a Northeast Minn. history center. 44:137-  
138;145



DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	57
Allen Myers apptd. Dean & Prof., Educ., here, July 1, 1977.	44:150
Approved agreement with Minn. Hist. Soc. to est. the Northeast Minn. Regional Archives Center.	44:174;186
Amended Senate's Constitution re election of student reps from UMD.	44:174-5; 186
Robert L. Heller apptd. Provost.	44:212;217
Ash M. Hawk, Assoc. Prof., Communicative Disorders, to also serve as Head, Dec. 16, 1976.	44:225

James J. Rauker, Dir., Student Admin. Services, to also serve as Acting Vice Provost, Student Affairs.

44:225

Approved expanding the M.S. degree in Biology at UMD to include the terminated M.S. degree in Botany and Zoology.

44:237;255

Discussed renaming its' Dept of Phys. Ed. 44:238;254

John F. Jones terminated as Prof., Social Development, UMD., June 15, 1977.

44:259

Thomas B. Thielen terminated as Vice-Provost, Student Affairs, and Prof., of Psych, UMD., Dec. 31, 1976.

44:289

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	59
Prof. Blanchard Krogstad, Biology, UMD, to serve also as Ass't. Head, Feb. 1. 1977.	44:291
Dept. of Phys, Ed. changed to Dept. of Health & Phys. Ed. & Recreation.	44:310;323
Report on UMD boundaries and recent land purchases.	44:310-11; 323
Discussed modifying the major in Econ. for a B.S. degree at UMD.	44:360; 375
Discussed & approved student services fees for UMD, 1977-78.	44:362-3; 376

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

60

Jerry K. Frye apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Head  
Speech Communication, Sept. 16, 1977.

44:379

Jonathan B. Conant to serve as Assoc. Prof.,  
and Head, Foreign Lang.'s & Lit., UMD,  
Sept. 16, 1977.

44:380

Authorized borrowing funds to change Mpls.  
Heating Plant & Duluth Coal gasifier to comply  
with EPA standards; listed resolution.

44:411;

433

Ward M. Wells retired as Prof. Emeritus,  
Phys. Ed., Duluth, June 15, 1977.

44:436

Dennis L. Nelson, Assoc. Prof. & Head,  
Business, UMD, to also serve as Ass't. to the  
Provost, July 1, 1977.

45:28

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	61
Thomas B. Duff, Ass't. Prof. & Dir., Center for Economic Educ., UMD, to also serve as Head, 1977-78.	45:28
David E. Price apptd. Assoc. Prof., & Head, Music, UMD, Sept. 16, 1977.	45:77
Malcolm L. McCutcheon apptd. Dir., Health Service, UMD, Aug., 1, 1977.	45:77
Bruce L. Gildseth apptd. as VP, Student Affairs, UMD, Aug. k, 1977-June 30, 1978.	45:77
Thomas G. Bowman apptd. Prof., Sec. Ed., UMD, to also serve as Head, Sept. 16, 1977.	45:78

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

62

David A. Vose, Assoc. Prof., Econ., UMD.,  
from Vice Provost, Acad. Admin., to Acting  
Dean, Bus. & Econ., Sept. 16, 1977.

45:79

Richard M. Eisenberg, Assoc. Prof., Pharm-  
acology; UMD, to serve as Acting Head,  
August 4, 1977.

45:130

James J. Rauker, from Dir., Stud., Affairs,  
UMD, to Ass't. to V. Provost, Stud. Affairs,  
August 1, 1977-June 30, 1978.

45:131

Martin H. Lease Jr. Prof., Poli Sci, UMD,  
from Ass't Dean Grad School, to Acting V Pro-  
vost, Acad. Admin., Sept. 16, 1977.

45:178

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

63

Ronald R. Gauger, Assoc. Prof., Music,  
here, to also serve as Ass't. Dean Fine  
Arts, 1977-78.

45:178

Discussed BS in Dental Hygiene here.

45:202-3;

James C. Nichol Prof., Chemistry, to  
also serve as Acting Dean, Grad School,  
October, 16, 1977.

215

45:220

Harriet Viksna, Assoc. Prof., UMD, to  
serve as Dir. of Language Lab, Dec. 16,  
1977-June 15, 1978.

45:253

Discussed modifying program in Social  
Studies and Natural Sciences Educ. here.

45:304

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

64

Listed academic salary equalization increases for 1977-78.

45:381-6

Discussed use of student fees to support the Day Care Center at Duluth.

45:414;427

Specialists Degree in Grad. Admin., here accredited for a 10 year period.

45:424

Discussed controversy re lack of affirmative action in the appointment of its Social Work dean.

45:492

Theron Odlaug retired as Prof. & Head, Emeritus, Biology, here, June 15, 1978.

45:498



DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

65

David Vose, Assoc. Prof., Bus. & Econ.,  
here, promoted from Acting Dean to Dean,  
July 1, 1978.

45:500

Discussed proposed Constitution for  
College of Letters & Science here.

46:15;29

Reviewed concerns re the selection of  
the Dean for the School of Soc. Work &  
relations with Indinas in that area.

46:16;29

Discussed search procedures for the posi-  
tions of V. Provost, Acad. Affairs, &  
Dean, Social Development here.

46:25-26

Blanchard Krogstad, Prof., here, pro-  
moted from Ass't. to Acting Head,  
Biology.

46:38

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

66

John Neustrom, Assoc. Prof., Indus. Rel.  
here, to also serve as Head, Sept. 1, 1978.

46:38

Approved constitution for CLS, here.

46:56;67

John E. Verrill, Prof., Sec. Ed., to also  
serve as Acting Head, Elem. Ed., here 9/1/78.

46:106

Sabra S. Anderson Assoc. Prof., Math, &  
Assoc. Dean, CLS, UMD, to also serve as  
Acting Head, Math, Sept. 1,-Nov. 30, 1978.

46:106

Willard K. Dodge, Assoc. Prof., Social  
Development, here, to serve as Acting  
Dean, 1978-1979.

46:107

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

67

Klaus Jankofsy, Assoc. Prof., English,  
here, to also serve as Ass't. Dean, Grad  
School, Sept. 1, 1978.

46:107

James J. Rauker from Ass't. to V. Provost  
to Ass't. V. Provost, Student Affairs, here.

46:108

Gregory R. Fox, Instr. from Acting Dir. to  
Dir., CEE & SS, here, & from Acting Ass't.  
V. Provost to Ass't. V. Prov. Acad. Admn.

46:108

Discussed details of its Long Range  
Development Plan.

46:148-49

Approved proposed Constit. for Sch. of Bus.  
& Economics here.

46:156;168

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

68

Charles Matsch presented his film entitled "Fire, Water, & Ice," which has been shown on TV & throughout the state.

46:156;168

Approved proposed Constit. for College of Educ., here.

46:156;168

Reduced tuition for School of Business & Economics here.

46:159-60;  
171

Students from UMD presented their problems; discussion.

46:160-1;  
171

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

69

Its Dept. of Pathology changed to Pathology  
and Laboratory Medicine.

46:206-7;  
225

Update on problems earlier voiced by stud-  
ents here, including housing, athletic  
facilities.

46:209-10;  
227

Approved its Long Range Development Plan.

46:242;268

Submitted proposed Const. here, for

Fine Arts School.

46:251;267

Approved plans for the Sch. of Bus. Bldg.  
here.

46:290;317

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	70
Approved Constitution for School of Fine Arts here.	46:298;314
Discontinued B.A. & B.S. degrees in Social Science here.	46:345;361
Cecil H. Meyers term. as Prof., Econ., here, & Dir., Bureau of Bus. & Econ. Research, January 1, 1979 (death).	46:365
Discontinued B.A. in Social Science and B.A. & B.S. minors in Science.	46:382;405
Discontinued 3 listed minor programs in School of Fine Arts for B.A.A. & B.A.S. degrees; adjusted listed programs according to State Dept. of Educ. ● guidelines.	46:382-3;406

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA 71

Listed minors in School of Fine Arts will  
be available to UMD students. 46:384;406

A.A. degree in Secretarial Sciences changed  
to Secretarial Studies; B.A.S. in Bus. Office  
& Econ. Education; Accounting changed to  
Bus. & Office Education Accounting. 46:384-5;406

Jerrold M. Peterson, Assoc. Prof., Econ.,  
here, to also serve as Acting Dir., Bureau  
of Bus. & Econ., Jan. 16, 1979. 46:415

Curriculum changes in the School of  
Fine Arts listed. 46:434-5;454

Change of title for the A.A. & B.A.S. degrees from UMD School of Business and Economics approved.

46:435;455

Information re proposed new program leading to a Bachelor of Office Admin. degree at UMD School of Business and Economics.

46:435;456

UMD School of Business, B. of Office Admin. degree approved. Change of title of the A.A. degree to Associate of Office Admin.

46:486;508

Listed student services fees here approved. Details.

46:490-1;511



DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

73

Dr. Paul Junk appointed as new Vice-  
Provost, here.

46:492;504

New minor in Jazz Studies & additional  
emphasis in choral music approved.

46:559;574

Student's College Program reviewed here.

46:560;577

Earl Carter appointed Dean of the School  
of Social Development here.

47:17;29

Dennis L. Nelson, from Asst. to the Pro-  
vost, here to Asst. Provost.

47:41

Proposed major & minor in Computer Science.

47:110;126

Approved a major and minor in Computer  
Science here.

47:170;182

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

74

Approved a B.A. in Computer Science here.

47:296;313

Proposed constitution presented for  
information at School of Social Development.

47:339

Combination of departments in the College  
of Educ., Duluth into a new Department of  
Professional Education discussed.

47:340;362

Congratulatory citations presented to  
members of the Duluth Volleyball for  
MAIAW State Championship & the AIAW Region  
6 Championship & to the Duluth football  
team for the 1979 NIC Championship.

47:355

Constitution at School of Social Development here approved.

47:384;404

Approve combination of depts. in the College of Educ., UMD into a new Dept. of Professional Education.

47:385;405

Arthur W. Hafner resigns as Director Health Sciences Library here.

47:449

Listed Student services fees, 1980-81 approved.

47:546;567

Regents meet with UMD American Indian Board Members who report on concerns re American Indian Studies, Medical School and other programs at UMD.

47:611-14

(cont.)

Authorized lease negotiation for land adjacent to Duluth campus for student housing.

48:3,30

Minor in Early Child Care and Development, College of Ed. U.M.D. approved.

48:70,98

Proposed Assoc. Applied Science Degree Program with an American Indian Mental Health option, College of Educ. UMD

48:144,163

Amend action re lease of U land adjacent to Duluth campus for student housing.

48:153,171

(con't)

Approved Associate Applied Science  
Degree Program with an American Indian  
Mental Health option, College of Ed.,

UMD

48:199-200,224

UMDEA collective bargaining agent for  
Duluth faculty; Regents statement re  
suspension from U Senate and suspension  
of regulations re faculty tenure.


48:213-16,222-23

Approved Minor in Women's Studies  
for the B.A.

48:338,355

Minor in Women's Studies for the B.A.  
Degree, UMD to be sent to HECB.

48:383,404



(continued)

- Concentration in Law Enforcement for  
the A.A. Degree, UMD, proposed. 48:385
- Concentration in Law Enforcement for  
the A.A. Degree, UMD approved & forwarded  
to HECB. 48:423,443
- Mining Geology option proposed as part  
of the geology undergraduate degree at  
Duluth proposed. 48:425
- Approved listed student services fees  
for 1981-82. 48:462,486
- Major in Mining Geology offered as an  
option at UMD. 48:468,490

(continued)

UMD Student Association ask for equity  
in funding Women's Intercollegiate  
Athletics.

48:506

Change degree name from Bachelor of  
Social Development to Bachelor of Social  
Work, UMD.

48:512,535

Larry K. Bright named Dean, College of  
Education, Duluth effective Aug. 1, 1981,  
brief biog.

49:77,85

Paul C. Royce, Dean, School of Medicine,  
Duluth, Dec. 1, 1981, brief biog.

49:87,93

(continued)

Propose implementing special licensure option in teaching the emotionally disturbed, UMD.

49:102

New Special Licensure option in Emotional Disturbance, College of Educ., UMD forwarded to HECB.

49:157,177

HECB approves Special Education Licensure option in Emotional Disturbance, College of Education, Duluth.

49:286

Internal change in Vocational Teacher Education Degree Program, UMD.

49:365

(continued)



Approve listed student services fees  
for 1982-83 academic year.

49:396-8;416,18

Vote to discontinue the M.A. in  
Educational Administration, Duluth.

49:448,468

Discontinuation of major in Business  
and Office Education, School of Business  
and Economics, UMD.


50:62,85

Addition of a designated minor in Lin-  
guistics for the M.A. degree, College of  
Letters and Science, UMD.

50:62,86

Discussion of the Student Support Pro-  
gram, Duluth.

50:166-7



(continued)

- Approve Special Education/Early  
Childhood Licensure Program, College of  
Education, UMD. 50:197,231
- Approve B.S. Degree in Physics for  
Technical Applications, CLS, UMD. 50:197,231
- Approve the proposed contract with  
faculty at UMD thru Aug. 31, 1983.  
S.M.p.21,597. 50:246-7,269-70
- Discussion of proposed Constitution  
and Bylaws for UMD. 50:262-3
- Approve Duluth Constitution as amended  
at the Feb. meeting. 50:302,315

(continued)

Approve addition of a minor in Computer Science for the B.A. degree, CLS, UMD.

50:374,389

Discussion of academic program priorities.

50:377-379

Approve establishment of a Visa/Master Charge account for Housing Office.

50:398-399,426

SAGE (Semi-Automatic Ground Environment) Building to be used by Natural Resources Research Institute.

50:399-400

Resolution made and approved authorizing acquisition of SAGE Building.

50:444,473-474

Proposal presented to discontinue M.A. Degree in History.

40:451,479-480

Continued on next card

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

84

Information presented re July 1, 1983 merger  
of Departs. of Geography and Sociology. 50:451,479-480

Recognition given to volleyball, basketball,  
golf and tennis teams for their accomplish-  
ments. 50:470

Discontinuation of M.A. in History  
approved. 51:12,34-35

Merger of Dept. of Geography with Dept.  
of Sociology-Anthropology approved. 51:12,35

Proposal presented to establish a B.A.S.  
Degree in Psychology with an American Indian  
Mental Health Option, UMD 51:13,35

Continued on next card

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

85

Robert W. Bridges retires as Vice Provost  
Business Affairs Effective June 30, 1983. 51:37

Proposal approved to establish B.A.S.  
Degree in Psychology with American Indian  
Mental Health Option. 51:62,86

Thomas C. Johnson resigns as Assoc. Prof.  
and Program Director Geology. 51:92

Donald K. Harriss named Acting  
Vice Provost, Sept. 1, 1983-June 30, 1983. 51:95

Paul E. Junk steps down as Vice  
Provost Office of the Vice Provost Academic  
Administration, Sept. 1, 1983. 51:95

Continued on next card

Review of mission and policy statement requested, role of coordinate campuses agenda item.

51:111

Special Education/Early Childhood Licensure Program, College of Education favorably reviewed by Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Board.

51:111-112

Proposal reviewed to reduce student pay rates on coordinate campuses.

51:114-115

Women's Volleyball team recognized for winning 1983 Northern Sun Conference Championship.

51:164

Continued on next card

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

87

Proposal review to purchase land to expand playing field. 51:270,285

Dicklich proposal for campus autonomy discussed. 51:297-298

Bachelor of Computer Engineering, UMD, degree discussed. 51:300,312

Proposals presented to resolve funding issue relating to Women's Athletics. 51:320-321

Bachelor of Computer Engineering degree approved. 51:326,339

Acquisition of land at NE corner of Junction Ave & Lyons St., Duluth for expansion of playing field approved. 51:348,368

Continued on next card

- Authorization to design physical education/  
recreational sports complex-outdoor development  
approved. 51:348-9,368
- Sen. Dicklich comments on his bill for UMD  
autonomy. 51:351
- Review of engineering programs presented. 51:353
- Natural Resources Research Institute  
discussed. 51:354
- Donald Harriss appointed V.P. for Academic  
Administration effective May 15, 1984. 51:361
- Women's softball, Men's Hockey, Men's  
Basketball, Men's Tennis Teams recognized  
for accomplishments. 51:364

Continued on next card



DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

89

Proposal presented to reorganize collegiate structure presented; details. 52:7


Tentative settlement reached with negotiators for the University Education Association, the faculty unions at UMD & Waseca. 52:19

Evaluation of Robert Heller completed; to continue as Provost. 52:20

Internal administrative reorganization approved. 52:34,42

Status report on Indian programs reviewed; includes various budgetary and administrative requests, report to be reviewed and responded to. 52:51

Continued on next card

- Adjustment in tuition rates  
for Winter Quarter 1985 presented. 52:109-110
- Bachelor of Industrial Engineer-  
ing approved. 52:109,130
- Bachelor of Materials Process  
Engineering approved. 52:109,130
- Purchase of furnished flat review-  
ed. 52:118,132
- Proposal to change College of  
Letters and Social Science to the  
College of Liberal Arts presented;  
approved. 52:136-137,185,  
194
- 

Authorization of condemnation of property at 410Worth St. for athletic field reviewed; approved.


52:180,207-208,  
226-227

B.A. in Computer Science to be resigned as B.S. in Computer Science proposed; approved.

52:186,199,220-  
221

Design and construction of Engineering Building approved.

52:226

Update presented, intent of Senate File 275 proposing that UMD be headed by Chancellor reporting directly to Regents ques-tioned.

52:233-234

Proposal to replace Dept. of Business Administration with Dept. of Finance and Management Sciences and a Dept. of Management Studies, School of Business and Economics presented; approved.

52:235,257,283

Resolution authorizing design and construction of indoor facility for Physical Education and Recreational Sports Complex approved.

52:268,286

Hockey team recognized for winning 1984-1985 Western Collegiate Hockey Assn. Championship.

52:277

Constitutions revisions presented;  
approved.

52:533-534,544

Proposal to separate Dept. of  
Mathematical Science into a Dept.  
of Mathematics and Statistics and Dept.  
of Computer Science presented;  
approved.

52:482,506,520

Discontinuation of Associate in  
Arts, CLA; Associate in Applied  
Science, Education and Human Services  
approved.

52:513,518-519

Response to Commitment to Focus by Dental Hygiene Program presented, resolution recommended.

52:558-559, 570-571

School of Fine Arts constitution recommended; approved.

52:559, 570

Response to Commitment to Focus presented, reviewed but not recommended until issues are resolved, approved.

52:561, 615, 643-644, 655-656

Sale of former KUMD-FM radio transmitter site, Duluth proposed, approved.

52:575, 600

M.S. degree program in computer science proposal presented, recommended, approved.

52:617, 642-643, 655

Judith A. Gillespie appointed Dean of the College of Liberal Arts.

52:651

Proposal to purchase Capehart Housing complex reviewed, approved, bid insufficient resulting in insufficient housing for students, proposal presented and approved to construct new housing, updated.

53:110, 128, 130  
151-152, 180

Tweed Museum sculpture conservatory addition and environmental control project proposal reviewed, recommended, approved.

53:129-130, 151,  
178-179

Proposal to purchase Oakland Apartments reviewed, approved, purchased for \$4.5 million.

53:130-131, 148,  
151-152

Natural Resources Research Institute Phase II remodeling project proposed, recommended, approved. 53:152, 181,

200

M.S. Degree in Applied and Computational Mathematics, Major in Women's Studies/B.A. Degree and Minor in International Studies, B.A. Degree proposal to change name of degree in Communicative Disorders to Communication Disorders presented, recommended, approved. 53:159, 188-189, 198-199

Mission statement revised to support Commitment to Focus presented, recommended, approved. 53:189, 210-211, 218-219



- Proposal to sell Mirror Lake property, Duluth, reviewed,  
recommended, approved. 53:245-246,  
265, 289
- Lawrence Innani appointment as Chancellor of the Duluth  
Campus approved. 53:249, 255,  
261
- Report on UMD student life, educational programs,  
general overview of programs presented. 53:251, 253-  
254, 256-257
- Patrick C.J. Ward named Head of the Dept. of Pathology  
and Laboratory Medicine, UMD. 53:259

Proposal to purchase 7/8 interest in house in Birmingham, Eng. to provide housing for UMD faculty members participating in academic programs at the University of Birmingham recommended, approved.

53:267, 289

Resolution authorizing design and construction of the Natural Resources Research Institute recommended.

54:46

Resolution authorizing design and construction of the Student Housing Project to replace Capehart Housing Complex recommended.

54:46

University Education Association faculty collective bargaining agreement reviewed.

54:139-140,  
147

- Plumbing replacement and heating plant expansion recommended, approved. 54:179-180, 207
- Proposal to establish a free-standing Minor in Water Resources for the M.A./M.S./Ph.D. Degrees reviewed, recommended, approved. 54:242, 288,325
- St. Louis Bay Aquatics Center land lease and building construction cooperative venture reviewed; recommended; approved. 55:8, 56-57, 80-81
- Changes in administration noted. 55:70-71
- Sale of Alworth land reviewed; recommended; approved. 55:92, 296, 327
- Authority to negotiate purchase of property at 505 West St. Marie St. recommended; approved. 55:97, 126, 138 167-168

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

100

Proposal for major/minor in American Studies reviewed, approved.

55:144-145, 209

Report on educational programs presented.

55:146-147

Strategies for focus plan reviewed, approved.

55:156-157, 198,  
207

Steam distribution expansion reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:298, 331, 363

Major in International Studies for the B.A. degree reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:307, 338-339,  
360

Purchase of house and flat in Birmingham, England to provide faculty housing for Study in England Program reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:372, 401, 429

Authority to negotiate purchase of 1.75 acres at College Street and Junction Avenue recommended; approved; deferred.

55:402, 430, 433

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Purchase of two flats in Birmingham, England, recommended, approved.

101

56:37, 64

Purchase of property at 503 West St. Marie Street recommended, approved.

56:37-38

Rebuild Stadium Drive reviewed, recommended, approved.

56:40, 246

Sale of Alworth property recommended, approved.

56:79-80, 111,  
222, 247

Proposal to see Opsahl, Parker Sanders, Ludden Pine County trust properties by sealed bid reported; approved.

56:124, 153

Project to rebuild Stadium Drive recommended, approved.

56:222

Report of progress of College of Science and Engineering presented.

56:319-320

Authority to negotiate purchase of property identified as 501 Gold Street, Duluth, recommended, approved.

56:373, 422

DULUTH, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

B.E.E. Degree in Electrical Engineering presented.

102

56:390

DULUTH WELFARE COUNCIL

Approved agreements under Title I-C of the Economic Opportunities Act of 1964 with the Northeast Experiment Station, Thistledeu Lake Forestry Camp-Division of Youth Correction, St. Louis County Welfare Board, Duluth Welfare Council and the City of Duluth, S.M. 17,654-8.

32:799

DUMP

Approved purchase of 80 acres of land on the east side of University airport for a University dump area, S.M.p. 11,907.

27:154



DUNCAN, ANDREW A

Appointed Prof. & Head, Horticultural  
Science, March 1, 1970.

37:220

Terminated as Prof. & Head, Hort. Sci.,  
Jan. 31, 1975.

42:243

DUNCAN, DONALD F

Promoted from Prof., School of Forestry, to Prof.  
and Acting Director, Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1963. 31:648

Promoted from Prof., School of Forestry, to Prof.  
and Assistant Director beginning April 1, 1964. 31:1015

His employment as Prof. & Ass't. Director,  
School of Forestry, terminated effective  
Sept. 30, 1965. 33:512

DUNHAM, RAYMOND S

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Agronomy and Plant  
Genetics effective June 30, 1958.

25:994

DUNHAM, STEPHEN

Assoc. Prof. Law School named General  
Counsel, Office of the University  
Attorney.

49:319,353

Resigns as General Counsel, presented with certi-  
ficate of appreciation.

55:32-33

DUNLOP, ROBERT H

Named Dean of the School of Veterinary Med. 46:565;572

Apptd. Dean, College of Vet Medicine,

January 1, 1980.

47:135

New Dean of the College of Vet. Med. effective  
January 1, 1980.

47:304;312

DUNN, HALBERT L.

Appointed Director of Minnesota General  
Hospital with rank of Professor.

12:201

Resigns as Director of U. of M. Hospitals,  
effective July 16, 1935.

13:460

DUNNING, GRANCES E

Assoc. Prof., Nursing, to serve as Ass't.  
Dean, Oct. 1, 1976.

44:74

DUNNING, John R.

Agreement of A.O. Nier, J.C. Morrell, A.V. Grosse, E.T. Booth, jr., & Dunning re distribution of royalties under Nier Leak detector application, S.M.p. 4468.

20:297



DUNPHY, ENGLEBERT

Awarded the Donald Church Balfour Visiting  
Professorship.

35:191

## DUNWOODY INSTITUTE

Approved contract with Dunwoody Institute  
for training of 75 Navy mechanics. 5:228

Approved agreement with Dunwoody Institute  
re training of trade and industrial teachers. 6:168

Approved form of agreement for plan of co-  
operation with Dunwoody Institute, S.M. p. 222.6:195

DUNWOODY NAVAL TRAINING SCHOOL

Voted to approve training in Medical School  
of 100 men from the Dunwoody Naval Training  
School for hospital work.

5:165

DUPONT COMPANY

Approved lease of ten acres of land at Rosemount  
Research Center to DuPont Co. for storage of explosive  
materials, S.M.p. 16,883. 32:99

DUPONT de NEMOURS & COMPANY

Accepted fellowship of \$750 for year 1918-1919 from DuPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Delaware for graduate students in Chemistry; to be known as DuPont Fellowship.

5:230

Discontinuance of the DuPont post-doctorate fellowship plan.

17:492

Established for year 1946-47 postdoctoral & postgrad fellowships in Chemistry and post-grad fellowship in Chem. Eng., S.M.p. 3744.

19:318

Establishes a Teaching Fellowship in Chemistry, S.M.p. 6959.

22:1016

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DUPONT de NEMOURS & COMPANY

2

Gives to establish a fund for research in  
Agronomy and Plant Genetics, S.M.p. 7373. 23:73

Established DuPont de Nemours - Postgraduate  
Teaching Assistantship in Chemistry and Post-  
graduate Fellowship in Chemical Engineering,  
S.M.p. 9119. 24:544

Est. research & fellowships in Chemistry,  
Chem. Eng., & Agronomy & Plant Genetics. 42:249-50

DUPONT de MEMOURS-POSTGRADUATE FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING

Established, S.M.p. 9119.

24:544

DUPONT de NEMOURS - POSTGRADUATE TEACHING ASSISTANTSHIP  
IN CHEMISTRY

Established, S.M.p. 9119.

24:544



DUPONT FUND FOR AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS

Est. to support the Dept.

38:253

DuPRIEST, JOHN R.

Administrative head (relieved) of mechanical engineering, was granted a hearing.

16:721

To retire as Professor Emeritus Mechanical Engineering beginning June 16, 1950.

21:537

DURAND, EDWARD DANA

Appointed Director of a University Bureau  
of Social Statistics. 3:323

Appointed Chairman of Dept. of Economics. 4:445

Resigns as Chief of the Division of  
Agricultural Research to devote entire time  
to S.L.A. duties. 5:77

Petition presented for removal of E. Dana  
Durand from the faculty. 5:124

Executive Committee Meeting devoted to  
Durand question; resignation not demanded.  
Testimony S.M. p132. 5:127-128

DURAND, EDWARD DANA

2

Requested President to secure more information re accusations against Professor Durand; deferred action till such information is found.

5:151

Deferred action in Durand case until report from the Federal Trade Commission is received

5:164

Voted to defer Durand case until final report of F.T.C. is made.

5:273

Voted to close the investigation of E. Dana Durand.

6:116

DURHAM, G HOMER

Letter from President Durham of Arizona State University expressing appreciation for President O. Meredith Wilson's participation in Mr. Durham's inauguration.

28:598

DURKEE-ATWOOD COMPANY

Approved the transfer of a monetary gift from Durkee-Atwood Co. from the Naval Science Building Fund to the St. Paul Campus Student Center Fund. Approved listed distribution of interest earned on Naval Science Building Fund.

28:512

DURLING, SERENE M AND FRANCES C

SEE

SERENE M. AND FRANCES C. DURLING PROFESSORSHIP.

DURR, C            W

Authorized Business V.P. to deal with Mr. C.W. Durr, architect, as successor to Mr. C. Howard Johnston, Jr., (recently deceased) involving architecture and engineering services for University constructions, S.M.p. 11,909.

27:154



DUTCHER, JIM

Apptd. Head Basketball Coach; discussion. 43:483-4;

489

Extension of contract (listed) for Dutcher  
as head basketball coach.

47:459-62

DUXBURY, MITZI M

Apptd. Ass't. Dean & Assoc. Prof., Nursing,  
Sept. 1, 1977.

45:77

Resigns effective 11/30/83

51:203

DVORACEK, DANIEL C.

See Also

DANIEL C. DVORACEK MEMORIAL STUDENT LOAN FUND

DVORACEK, Mrs. DANIEL C.

Gives 120 volumes and many miscellaneous volumes of serials in the field of agriculture to the Waaren Waite Memorial Library and the Library, Institute of Agriculture.

23:1351

DWAN, HELEN R.

Accept gift of \$10,000 from Helen R. Dwan  
to establish and support Serum Center.

S.M. p. 1390.

15:218

DWAN, MARY C

SEE

MARY C. DWAN - MILLER HOSPITAL PROJECT.

DWAN, PAUL F AND FAITH S

SEE ALSO

PAUL F. & FAITH S. DWAN CHAIR IN PEDIATRIC  
PEDIATRIC CARDIOLOGY.

DWAN, PAUL F

Accepted gift of 3M stock from him.

37:246

Accepted his gift of 3M stock to U of M

38:154

Fndtn.



DWAN, PETER F

Established the Paul F. & Faith S. Dwan  
Chair in Pediatric Cardiology. S.M.p. 20,420. 36:16

Dwan Variety Club Cardiology Research Center

see

Variety Club Health Hospital



DWORKIN, MARTIN

Received Guggenheim Award along with others. 45:369

DYPWICK, OTIS

To serve as Sports Information Director,

Dec. 1, 1968-June 30, 1969.

36:157

Resigned as Dir. Emeritus, Sports Information,

Sept. 30, 1975.

43:570

DZIUK, HAROLD E

Prof., to serve as Head, Vet Physiology &  
Pharmacology, March 16, 1972.

39:273

From Chmn., Vet Biology, to Prof, Oct. 1, 1975.43:572  
Prof., Vet Med, to serve also as Acting Chmn.,  
March 16-June 30, 1976.

43:757

"E" CLASS

Discussion deferred.

47:77,91

Asst. V.P. Shirley Clark reported on proposed "E" class. Discussion deferred.

47:109;129

Discussion re this proposed class, Regents request into re the entire U. personnel classification system.

47:165-6;183

Proposal of Academic Staff/Professional & Admin. Personnel class & discussion of its relationship to the "E" class.

48:76-77

E. A. VAN STEENWYK MEMORIAL FUND

Listed money transmitted to Regents from Blue Cross Association of Chicago accepted as E.A. Van Steenyk Memorial Fund. Approved conditions of agreement with Blue Cross for establishment of program in Hospital Administration, School of Public Health.

31:444-5

THE E.G. CRETNEY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Minnesota Forestry Alumni Association established  
a fund to stimulate interest in creative writing  
and public speaking by forestry students, S.I.P.  
10,120.

24:1741



**E. G. CORT MEMORIAL FUND, INC.**

Established 1-yr. fellowship to a grad  
student writing doctoral thesis on History  
& Development of Midland Cooperative  
Wholesale, S.M.p. 4117.

19:938

E.G. NETHERCOTT MEDICAL EDUCATION FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP  
Fund est. for medical students. S.M.p. 19,253.34:254

E I DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO-POSTGRADUATE TEACHING  
ASSISTANTSHIP IN CHEMISTRY

Established, S.M.p. 11,571.

26:669

E. J. LONGYEAR COMPANY

Established graduate fellowship in economic  
geology, S.M.p. 3822.

19:434

E S MARIETTE SCHOLARSHIP

Established by the Hennepin County  
Tuberculosis Assn for students in training  
for tuberculosis control, S.M.p. 5776.

21:812

E T BELL LABORATORIES

See Also

BELL, E T

E T BELL LABORATORIES

Designated portion of the interior of the building between Jackson and Uwe Halls used by the College of Medical Sciences, "E.T. Bell Laboratories". 28:449

E.T. BELL LECTURESHIP

See Also

BELL, E.T.



E.T. BELL LECTURESALP

Establishment and acceptance of funds to  
underwrite it from Minnesota Pathological  
Society, S.M.p. 8734.

24:245

EAMES, CHARLES

Gives twelve Eames Chairs to the School  
of Architecture.

24:548

EARLE BROWN CONTINUING EDUCATION CENTER

- Progress report. 40:180
- Project discussed. 40:210;228
- Discussed; approved schematic drawings  
with possible modifications. 41:327;349
- Regent Rauenhorst expressed his dissatis-  
faction with the lack of academic responsibil-  
ity in current bldg. planning. 41:494-5
- Discussed variances in bids for the  
Earle Brown Continuing Ed. & Ext. Bldg. 45:233
- Discussed use of funds from this center  
for the SPC Stud. Cntr; approved listed resol. 45:233-4;  
247

EARLE BROWN CONTINUING EDUCATION CENTER 2

Discussed status of redesigning the SPC Student Center & building the EBCCE; discussed problems which may arise if EBCCE funds - a gift - are used to fund the SPCSC. 45:267-8;285

Reviewed plans to expand dining capacity. 45:471;495

Harry Dederling Assoc. Prof., from Assoc. Dir., Conferences, to Bldg. Mngr., here, May 1, 1978. 46:107

Lower level finishing proposed, recommended; approved. 52:577, 603, 630

**EARLE BROWN FARM**

Approved two resolutions concerning the gift of the Earle Brown Farm, Brooklyn Center, to the University.

21:269-70

Authorized easement to the Northern States Power Company for their transmission line crossing over a part of the Earle Brown Farm, Brooklyn Center, S.M.p. 6957.

22:1012

EARLE BROWN FARM

2

Voted to earmark any proceeds from the Earle Brown Farm gift for the construction and equipment of a Short Course Building on the St. Paul campus to be designated as the Earle Brown Hall, to authorize preliminary plans and specifications of the Short Course building, and to authorize a study of future uses of the Farm.

22:1064-5

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EARLE BROWN FARM

3

Letter from Earle Brown acknowledging action of the Board re the Short Course Building and the subdivision of the Brooklyn Center Farm, S.M.p. 7033.

22:1100

The Special Committee on the Earle Brown Property, having under consideration the proposal of Hal B. Hayes Contractor, Inc., voted to recommend that the Board express interest, seek and review the proposal in more definite and legal form.

23:779

EARLE BROWN FARM

4

Business V.P. reported receipt of a quit claim deed from Earle Brown covering 300 to 350 acres of his farm which released his life tendency interest in the acreage.

23:954

Approved proposed plan re an agreement in principle with Winston Bros. Co. in connection with the Earle Brown property; Business V.P. to go ahead with negotiations.

27:456-7

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



EARLE BROWN FARM

5

Business V.P. to enter into negotiations with Earle Brown School District Board of Education re their desire to purchase land subject to life tenancy by Mr. Brown; details; Business V.P. to obtain an appraisal of the 30 acres sought by the Earle Brown School District.

27:457

Business V.P. to obtain another appraisal of land the Village of Brooklyn Center wishes to purchase on the perimeter of the Earle Brown Farm.

27:457

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EARLE BROWN FARM

6

Business V.P. to discuss Northwestern Bell Telephone Company's desire to purchase listed land (part of the Earle Brown property) from the U with the Company.

27:457-8

Authorized the sale of listed land (the Earle Brown property) to the Village of Brooklyn Center, S.M.p. 12,219.

27:568

Business V.P. authorized to take appropriate steps to terminate the agreement with Winston Bros. re Earle Brown Farm, proposed plan, S.M.p. 12,569.

27:968-9

EARLE BROWN FARM

7

Proposed agreement with Village of Brooklyn Center re payment of assessments charged against the Earle Brown Farm, approved in principal, S.M.p. 12,570. 27:969

Approved agreement re the payment of special assessments charged against Earle Brown farm by Village of Brooklyn Center, Business V.P. to sign and deliver agreement, S.M.p. 12,783. 27:1241

Authorized Business V.P. to take appropriate steps to consummate the sale of a portion of Earle Brown land to Earle Brown School District with listed provision. 27:1241

EARLE BROWN FARM

8

Report on Brooklyn Center's wish to purchase certain Earle Brown Farm land.

28:64-5

A report was made on the desirability of the U participating in a Land Planning Survey of the Earle Brown Farm together with Brooklyn Center, Daytons, and Charlson Realty Co. Business V.P. authorized to participate in the survey.

28:65

Accepted award by court appointed commissioners for 70 acres of land at the Earle Brown Farm with listed understanding re State Highway Dept., S.M.S. 17,252.

32:442

EARLE BROWN FARM

9

Authorization granted to advertise for bids for the sale of the Earle Brown farm with listed understanding.

32:745-6

All bids rejected on Earle Brown property received Nov. 3, 1965; negotiations to be entered for direct sale of land; ad hoc committee on Earle Brown property to be continued. Bids, S.M.p. 18,345.

33:689-90

Approved sale of this property to James L. and John D. Sheehan. Details. S.M.p. 18,418

33:742

EARLE BROWN FARM

10

Approved sale of .87 acres of Earle Brown property to Brooklyn Center. S.M.p. 18,491 33:821

Supplemental agreement to be executed with James L. & John D. Shehan re the sale of this property. S.M.p. 18,733. 33:1010

70 acres condemned by State Hwy. Dept. S.M.p. 19,931. 34:793

Approved sale of 7 acres with excess proceeds applied to existing mortgage. 35:199-200

Litigation in process against the Sheehan brothers, purchasers of this property. 35:250-51

EARLE BROWN FARM

11

Report of delinquent mortgage payments.

35:267

Granted delinquent mortgagors an extension for payment of this property, as listed.

35:287

Action deferred against delinquent mortgagors pending refinancing negotiations; accepted principle of parcel releases from mortgage obligation. S.M.p. 20,400.

35:424

80 acres released from its mortgage to the Brooklyn Center Industrial Park, Inc. S.M.p. 20,532.

36:119-120

Brooklyn Center Industrial Park asked that 23 acres be released from the mortgage commitment; approved release of 13 acres.

S.M.p. 20,563

36:165

EARLE BROWN FARM

12

Recommended 1 yr. mortgage foreclosure; 8  
acres released from mortgage.

37:237

Released 50 acres from the mortgage commitment  
as requested by Brooklyn Center Industrial  
Park.

37:305



## EARLE BROWN HALL

Voted to earmark any proceeds from the Earle Brown Farm gift for the construction and equipment of a Short Course Building on the St. Paul campus to be designated as the Earle Brown Hall, to authorize preliminary plans and specifications of the Short Course building, and to authorize a study of future

22:1064-5

## EARLE BROWN HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

Authorized Business V.P. to indicate to Hal B. Hayes Contractor, Inc., interest of the board and a desire to examine and discuss the proposal submitted for development of this tract, with listed understanding.

23:838

Business V.P. reported on the Earle Brown Housing Development, voted to authorize execution of agreement with Winston Brothers Company and Hal B. Hayes on terms and conditions as outlined in proposed contract for sale and purchase, subject to listed changes and approval of Mr. Brown, S.M.p. 8018.

23:859

## EARLE BROWN HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

2

The President presented and discussed with Board letters from Mrs. Philip Von Blon, Chairman of Joint Committee for Equal Opportunity and Mr. William E. Cratic, President Minnesota Branch of National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), both filed S.M.p. 8022, relative to a policy of non-discrimination in development of Earle Brown Housing Development. The Board requested the President to advise listed statement. The Business V.P. also reported listed information re the Development.

23:954

EARLE BROWN HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

3

Approved letter of response of chairman to letter from Attorney G.W.Townsend, threatening a damage suit and other actions re the Development, S.M.p. 8403.

23:1249

Authorized Chairman to reply to a letter from Sigurd Edling and Albert Rydeens' attorney, G.W. Townsend, S.M.p. 8450.

23:1284

EARLE BROWN SHORT COURSE BUILDING

Regent Lester Malkerson gives collection of trophies from Earle Brown Estate to be displayed in Earle Brown Short Course Building.

31:714

**EARLE MARSH BARROWS MEMORIAL FUND**

**Estate of Marian W Barrows establishes the  
Earle Marsh Barrows Memorial Fund for  
cancer research, S.M.p.6929.**

**22:979**

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Approved MED here.

43:442;455

HEARMAN, JOHN S

Prof., Philosophy, to also serve as Acting  
Dir., Philosophy of Science, 1974-75.

42:24

Leave, without salary, Sept. 16-Dec. 15,  
1983 to write book.

50:489



EARTH SCIENCES, SCHOOL OF

Thane H. McCulloh apptd. Prof., Geology, &  
Head, here, Sept. 16, 1971.

38:312

V. Rama Murthy, Prof., Geology, from Acting  
Head, here, Dec. 16, 1971.

30:201

EASSON, WILLIAM M

Apptd. Prof. & Dir., Child & Adolescent  
Psychiatry, Jan. 1, 1973.

40:120

Terminated as Prof., Psychiatry & Ped's.,  
& Dir., Child & Adolescent Psychiatry,  
May 30, 1974.

41:610

EAST AND SOUTH ASIAN LANGUAGE

Edward M. Copeland, Jr., Assoc. Prof.,  
East & South Asian Language promoted to  
Chairman, beginning March 16, 1966. 33:972

Stephen S. Wang, Assoc. Prof., East Asian  
Languages, to serve as Chmn., Sept. 16, 1972. 40:42

Approved curriculum proposal for inter-  
departmental major in East Asian Studies.  
SMp 21,000. 41:320;345

EAST ASIAN LANGUAGES

Stephen Wang, Prof., here, to serve also  
as Acting Chmn., Dec. 16, 1978-June 15, 1979. 46:106

EAST ASIAN STUDIES

Following minors in CLA approved:

East Asian studies, Geology, Linguistics, Music, and Scandinavian.

M.A. in East Asian Studies proposed.

Above approved.

48:69,98

51:377

52:6,29

EAST MINNEAPOLIS ARGUS

Discussion of statements in East Minneapolis Argus of December 3, 1953, re the business activities of the University, particularly those in the Bookstores, Business V.P. indicated intention to make a careful detailed covering study.

23:356

## EASTCLIFF

Approved listed resolution re the acceptance of the house at 176 North Mississippi River Boulevard, St. Paul (known as Eastcliff) as the President's residence, given by the family of the late Edward Brooks (Markell C. Brooks, Conley Brooks, Edward Brooks, Jr., Markell Brooks Krafchuk, and Dwight F. Brooks), S.M.p. 11,378. 26:514-5

At the request of Attorney Edwin C. Austin the Regents officially accepted the premises known as Eastcliff from the family of Edward Brooks. 27:618-9

Architect hired to develop plans for proposed addition.

36:47-8

EASTCLIFF

2

Approved borrowing \$70,000 for its addition. S.M.p. 20,479.

36:71

Maintenance and renovation needs reviewed; use of mansion discussed.

52:389

Renovation costs reporting oversights discussed, special external audit to be conducted, interim report and summary of procedures to be used by Ernst and Whinney presented, extensive discussion, renovation to cease until further action by regents, approved.

54:152, 170, 171-174,  
182-184, 197, 199,  
203



EASTCLIFF

3

Contractual obligations for renovation work to be met, approved.

54:277-278, 328

Regents surveying other Big Ten Us on operation of presidential residents, data received and under evaluation.

54:303, 363

Recommendations from the Eastcliff Committee approved; listed.

55:74, 114-116,  
241

Conceptual framework for Eastcliff Resource Committee received.

55:406-407

Update on establishment of Resource Committee presented.

56:43

Annual report for 1988/89, budget for 1989/90 and summary of events reviewed.

56:126

EASTCLIFF

4

Document outlining purposes, structure and proposed membership of the Eastcliff Resource Committee recommended, approved.

56:127, 153-  
155

EASTERN CARIBBEAN EXTENSION PROJECT

Midwestern University Consortium for Internat'l.  
Activities, Inc. requested U of M to serve as  
lead University for this project.

47:399

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY**

Give \$500 to establish fellowship in Chemistry Dept. for 1940-41. S.M. p.1667. 16:312

Give gold medal, 2 silver medals for prizes to be awarded to winners of Photography Contest of Editors' Short Course. S.M. p.1840 16:705

Established fellowship for doctoral work in organic chemistry, S.M.p. 4015. 19:796

Gives monies for a fellowship in the Dept. of Chemistry, S.M.p. 7025. 22:1071

Est. Corporate Assoc. Fellowships-School of Business Administration. 42:219

Gave \$5,000 in unrestricted gifts. 42:220

EASTERN SOIL AND WATER MANAGEMENT RESEARCH BRANCH

Report of transfer by the Eastern Soil and Water Management Research Branch of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture of a research unit to the Experiment Station, U of M, St. Paul Campus.

28:599

EASTMAN, BARBARA J.

Appointed Secretary Seoul National University  
Project, April 1 - June 30, 1957.

24:1764

EASTMAN, NICHOLSON J

Appointed Prof. and Acting Head, Obstetrics and  
Gynecology for 1962-1963.

29:867

EASTON, ELMER C

Appointed Prof. Seoul National University,  
Feb. 24 - April 30, 1960.

27:815

Employment of Prof. Easton, Seoul National  
University, terminated effective April 20, 1960. 27:984



EATON, MARCIA

Assoc. Prof., Philosophy, to serve as  
Dir., Cross-Disciplinary Studies,  
Sept. 16, 1974.

42:42

EBERHART, A. D.

To be succeeded by Gov. W. S. Hammond on  
Board.

4:63

EBERT, RICHARD V

Appointed as Donald Church Balfour Visiting  
Professor for 1971.

38:321

Retired as Prof. & Head, Medicine, August  
31, 1978.

46:100

EBERT, ROBERT H

Authorized negotiations with R.H. Ebert,  
brother of Richard V. Ebert, for the American  
Legion Heart Professorship, notwithstanding  
Regents rule against employment of relatives.

21:244

**EBIN FOUNDATION**

Established fellowship to aid young  
physicians of superior qualifications to  
obtain graduate training, S.M.p. 3692.

19:203

ECKERT, ERNST R G

Appointed Prof. Mechanical Engineering,  
beginning Sept. 16, 1951.

21:1241

Retired as Regents Prof., Emeritus, Mech. Eng.,  
June 30, 1973.

41:302a

Given special appointment, Mechanical  
Engineering, effective 1/1/84.

51:206

ECKERT, RUTH E

Prof., Educ., promoted to Regents Prof.,  
Sept. 16, 1972.

40:240

Retired as Regents Prof., Emeritus,  
Education, June 15, 1973.

41:302a

ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIORAL BIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF  
Est. in the College of Biological Sciences  
with staff from Botany, Zoology, & the  
Museum of Natural History.

34:724

Alan J. Brook, Prof. & Assoc. Curator, Algae  
Botany to also serve as Curator & Head, Algae,  
here, March 16, 1967.

34:953

Alan Brook terminated as Prof. & Head, here,  
Aug. 3, 1973.

41:307

John R. Tester, Prof., here, to also  
serve as interim Head, July 20, 1973-  
June 30, 1974.

41:337



ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIORAL BIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Margaret B. Davis apptd. Prof. & Head,  
July 1, 1976.

43:495

ECOLOGY RESEARCH FUND

Est. by Prof. Donald B. Lawrence in the  
Dept. of Botany. S.M.p. 19,240.

34:248

ECONOMIC COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

Receipt of a Certificate of Cooperation  
from Acting Administrator of E.C.A.,  
S.M.p. 6393.

22:390

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER


Lee R. Martin, Prof., Ag. Econ., to also  
serve as its Acting Director, 1967-68. 35:135

Lee R. Martin, Prof., Ag. Econ., to also  
serve as its Acting Director, 1968-69, 36:31

Lee R. Martin, Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve as  
Acting Director, Economic Development Center,  
July 1, 1969. 37:120

Vernon W. Ruttan, Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve  
as Dir., here, 1970-71. 38:138

Vernon W. Ruttan, Prof., Ag. & Appld. Econ.,  
to serve ad Dir., here, 1971-72. 39:74



ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER	2
Vernon W. Ruttan, Prof., Ag. Econ., to continue as Dir., here, 1972-3.	40:4
Vernon Ruttan terminated as Dir., here, May 31, 1973.	40:271
Martin Abel, Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve as Dir., here, Sept. 16, 1973-June 30, 1974.	41:367
Martin Abel, Prof, Ag. Econ., to continue as Dir., here, 1975-76.	43:498
Martin Abel to continue as Dir., Sept. 30, 1976.	44:72
Brief history of this Center and its need for legislative help.	48:218

ECONOMIC EDUCATION

Rufus T. Logan, Prof. Sec. Educ., to serve as  
Acting Director. 34:306

Darrell R. Lewis appointed Ass't. Prof.  
& Director, Feb. 1, 1967-June 15, 1969. 34:417

Darrell Lewis, Prof., Secondary Ed., & Dir.,  
here, to serve as Assoc. Dean, Education,  
Dec. 1, 1972. 40:66

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT, 1964

Approved agreements under Economic Opportunities Act of 1964 with Minnesota International Center for Students and Visitors; State of Minnesota Dept. of Conservation; Duluth-Superior Area Educational Television Corp; Moon Lake State Hospital; Opportunity Workshop, Inc.; Duluth Board of Education, S.M.p. 17,863-868.

33:299

Agreements approved under this Act with St. Louis County Schools and Agricultural Extension Service. S.M.p. 18,337-8.

33:684

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT, 1964

2

Approved agreement under this Act with the  
Dept. of Employment Security, State of Minn.  
S.M.p. 18,911.

33:1368

Approved agreement under this Act with the  
Carlton County Agricultural Extension Service.  
S.M.p. 19,046.

34:79

Approved agreement under this Act with the  
Duluth Chamber of Commerce. S.M.p. 19,330.

34:263-4

Signed with Duluth Chamber of Commerce &  
St. Louis County. S.M.p. 19,485-486.

34:394

Approved agreement with Government Research  
Bureau under this Act. S.M.p. 19,599.

34:494



ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT, 1964	3
Agreements approved with listed agencies. S.M.p. 19,829 - 19,841.	34:725
Agreement under this Act between U & the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. S.M.p. 20,102.	34:924
Approved agreement under this Act with United Fund of Duluth. S.M.p. 20,209.	34:983

ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY, DIVISION OF

Reorganization of divisions listed. 4:217-18

F.L. Washburn appointed Chairman of  
division for 1916-17. 4:297

Voted to change name of Division of  
Economic Zoology to Division of Entomology  
and Economic Zoology. 5:95

ECONOMICS AND POLITICS, DEPARTMENT OF

Prof. John H. Gray elected as department head.

2:93

Question of separating the two areas raised and withdrawn.

2:135-136

Night and extension work approved and outlined for College of Education and Department of Economics.

2:326-327

Extension courses approved.

2:357-358

Teaching of law in the Dept. of Economics and Political Science repealed.

3:3

Dr. E. V. Robinson named acting head of department.

3:125

ECONOMICS AND POLITICS, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Voted to create a separate department  
of Political Science; faculty named. 3:325

E. D. Durand appointed Chairman of  
Dept. of Economics. 4:445

Headship of Department of Economics  
abolished, organized on the Chairmanship  
plan with Mr. Gray continuing as Professor  
of Economics at present salary. 4:495

ECONOMICS AND RESEARCH LABORATORY ADDITION

Accepted listed low bids for Economics and Statistics  
Research Laboratory Addition to the north end of the  
Science Classroom Building, S.N. . 17,0070. 32:266-7

ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS RESEARCH LABORATORY

Bids to be accepted and construction contracts awarded for completion of projects other than those financed from legislative appropriations such as the Economic and Statistics Research Laboratory Building Addition.

32:97

ECONOMICS, DEPT. OF

Walter W. Heller promoted from Prof. School of Business Administration to Prof. and Chairman, Economics, School of Business Administration beginning Sept. 16, 1957.

25:409

Dept. of Business Administration and Dept. of Economics to be established in the School of Business Administration, S.M.p. 10,389.

25:423

Ford Foundation Fellowship in Economics and Business Administration established, S.M.p. 11,979.

27:164

ECONOMICS, DEPT. OF

2

John Turnbull promoted from Prof., Economics, School of Business Administration, to Prof. and Acting Chairman, Dec. 10, 1960 - June 15, 1961. 28:490

Ford Foundation Faculty Research Fellowship in Economics fund established in Business Administration and Economics, S.M.S. 14,734. 30:83

Ford Foundation Fellowship in Economics and Business Administration-Supplement fund established to support projects in the U Program of Economic Development and Administration, S.M.S. 14,735. 30:83



ECONOMICS, DEPT. OF

3

Otto Bremer Foundation-Economics fund established,  
S.M.p. 15,161. 30:471

U.S. Office of Education National Defense Fellow-  
ship-Econometrics fund established, S.M.p.  
16,244. 31:779

Ford Foundation Doctoral Dissertation Fellowship  
in Economics fund established, S.M.p. 16,264A. 32:81

Ford Foundation Fellowship In Economics-Sup le-  
ment fund established, S.M. . 16,264D. 32:81

Approved discontinuance of B.S. degrees in  
Economics & in Economic Statistics. 34:279

ECONOMICS, DEPARTMENT OF

4

Resources for the Future Fellowship in Urban  
Economics fund est. for doctoral work.

S.M.p. 20,092.

34:918

Ford Foundation Faculty Research Fellowship  
in Economics Fund est. S.M.p. 20,429.

36:39

Andreas Foundation Fellowship in Economics  
Fund est. for grad students. S.M.p. 20,432.

36:40

Leonid Hurwicz, Prof., here, named Regents'  
Prof., Sept. 16, 1969.

37:179

John A. Buttrick terminated as Prof., here,  
June 15, 1973.

40:240

## EDDY HALL

Old School of Business Administration named Eddy Hall in honor of Henry T. Eddy, Prof. of Engineering and Mechanics, 1894 - 1912. 15:203

Ericson, Ellison and Associates, Inc. commissioned as architects-engineers to provide mechanical, electrical, ventilating and air conditioning drawings and specifications for the addition to Eddy Hall. 33:304

Accepted listed low bids for the addition to Eddy Hall for KUOM. S.M.p. 18,340. 33:685-7

Awarded contracts for alterations to the Annex. 42:16

EDDY HALL

Remodeling of rooms 209 and 204A presented, recommended, approved.

2

56:304, 370  
418

ECONOMICS, DEPARTMENT OF

5

Francis M. Boddy retired, Prof., Emeritus,  
June 15, 1975.

42:417

EDDY, HENRY T.

Graduate School organized; Dr Henry T. Eddy  
made Dean; scope of school described. 1:501-502

Given general charge of Mathematics  
and Mechanics departments in the College  
of Engineering. 2:72

Retires as Dean of the Graduate School  
and Professor of Mathematics Emeritus. 3:156

Presents gift of books to U. 4:421

Referred to President of U. Dr. Eddy's  
proposed gift to the Engineering Library. 5:246

EDDY, HENRY T.

2

Old School of Business Administration named  
Eddy Hall in honor of Henry T. Eddy, Professor  
of Engineering and Mechanics, 1894 - 1912. 15:203

EDDY, SAMUEL

Dr. Samuel Eddy, Prof. Emeritus, Dept. of Zoology  
appointed Honorary Curator, Museum of Natural History  
effective June 15, 1964.

31:1338



EDERER, GRACE M

Promoted from Ass't. Director to Director,  
Hospital Laboratories & Ass't. to Assoc. Prof.,  
Lab Medicine, Aug. 1, 1967.

35:137

EDGAR T HERRMAN MEMORIAL FUND FOR HISTORICAL WORKS IN  
CARDIOLOGY

Established by various donors, S.M.p. 12,544. 27:928

Dr. Stanford reported that from July 1 - Sept. 30,  
1960, the U received 187 donations including items  
for the Kerlan collection and money for the Edgar T.  
Herrmann Fund for Historical Works in Cardiology,  
S.M.p. 13,262.

28:360

## EDITORS' AND LEGISLATORS' DAY

Approved establishment of a Combined Editors' and Legislators' Day at the time of the first home football game, beginning with 1953-54.

23:170

Minnesota Broadcasters Association commends the U on its Legislators', Editors', and Broadcasters' Day and conveyed appreciation for recognition granted to radio and television.

28:165

## EDITORS' SHORT COURSE

Eastman Kodak Inc. give gold medal, 2 silver medals for prizes to be awarded to winners of Photography Contest of Editors' Short Course. S.M. p. 1840.

16:705.

EDLING, SIGURD

Authorized Chairman to reply to a letter from  
the attorney of Mr. Edling and Albert Rydeen,  
S.M.p. 8450.

23:1284

EDMUND J. LONGYEAR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Various donors establish a fund to provide scholarships to men in advanced training in metallurgical Engineering, Mineral Engineering, Geology and other earth sciences, S.M.p. 9210. 24:633

EDMUND MARRIS MORGAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established by Charles M. Dale for law students,  
S.M.p. 17,851A.

39:294

EDSON, ALLEN W

See

ALLEN W EDSON AWARD  
ALLEN W EDSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND



**EDSON, ALLEN W.**

Promoted from Assistant Professor, Acting Superintendent, West Central School & Station, to Assistant Professor, Superintendent, beginning January 1, 1948.

20:264

Employment of Prof. Allen Edson, Superintendent West Central School and Experiment Station terminated effective Nov. 15, 1958 (deceased Sept. 29, 1958).

26:383

EDSON, ALLEN W

2

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee to designate new administration building at West Central School and Experiment Station, Morris, as Edson Hall in honor of late superintendent Allen W. Edson.

26:653

EDSON, JOHN R

Ass't. Prof., named Dir., Coagulation, Lab  
Medicine, June 30, 1971.

38:283

EDSON HALL

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee to designate new administration building at West Central School and Experiment Station, Morris as Edson Hall in honor of late superintendent Allen W. Edson.

Approved remodeling it.

26:653

41:494;534

## EDUCATION BUILDING

Approved location on both sides of Pillsbury Drive between "The Knoll" and the railroad. 21:270

Report of a petition signed by John Davies and 59 others protesting the plan to erect the College of Education Building on the Knoll, S.M.p. 5359. 21:304

Referred with authority consumation of contracts for College of Education Buildings. 21:1063

Awarded listed contracts for the College of Education building. 21:1102-03

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EDUCATION BUILDING

2

Education Building named Peik Hall  
in honor of Dean Wesley E Peik of the  
College of Education.

22:1057

EDUCATION BUILDING, DULUTH

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of an Education Building, Duluth, S.M.p. 12,981.

28:171-3

Approved commissioning of listed architects for Education Building, Duluth, as approved by 1963 Legislature.

30:839-41

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for addition to the Education Classroom building of large auditorium and Wood Gallery, Duluth, S.M.p. 10,357.

32:865-7

EDUCATION BUILDING, DULUTH

2

Approved commissioning of listed architect for the Education Building, Duluth. 33:311-312

Accepted listed low bids for the completion of this building & installation of its elevator. S.M.p. 18,559. 33:878-879

Approved transfer of funds from an unexpected balance in the Duluth Ed. Bldg. Elevator Installation to the Duluth Educ. Bldg. Development Project. S.M.p. 20,615. 36:228



## EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

College established; George R. James appointed  
Dean effective Jan. 1, 1906. 1:494-495

Resolution re the need of a building and  
equipment for the college. 2:25

Committee to present to Legislature  
request for a building and equipment for  
College of Education re petition of Minn.  
Educational Association. 2:27

College of Education graduates to  
receive B.A. in education. 2:100

Building at 423 Beacon St. S. E. to  
be used for model school. 2:210

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

2

- Request new building from legislature. 2:243-244
- Graduates of advanced graduate course of the state normal schools to be given 12 credits in the College of Education. 2:300
- Night and extension work approved and outlined for College of Education and Department of Economics. 2:326-327
- Dr. David L. Kiehle named Professor Emeritus of Education. 2:461
- Sixty hours credit towards B.A. in Education to be given to people completing 2 years in Minnesota State Normal Schools. 3:31

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

3

Art work offered in S.L.A. to be transferred to College of Agriculture and the College of Education.

3:146

President reports proposal to extend Normal Course to 4 yrs. and create degree of Bachelor of Education.

3:229

Mines building to be remodeled for the use of the College of Education.

3:278

Contracts awarded for the reconstruction of the Mines building for Education.

3:399

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

4

- Resolution from N.E. Minn. Educational Ass'n.  
re reorganization of College of Education re-  
ferred to joint committee of Colleges of Ed-  
ucation & S.L.A. 4:103
- Geo. R. James resigns as Prof. of Education  
& Dean of College of Education. 4:111
- L. D. Coffman appointed Prof. of Education  
& Dean of College of Education. 4:111
- Principles of teacher training outlined. 4:308

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

5

Referred to President with power the question of establishing course in art education in the College of Education. 5:71

Approved appropriation of \$150 to College of Education for course in Library training. 5:71

Establishment of a course in Normal Art Education in the College of Education approved. 5:89

Voted to appropriate \$500 to Department of Education High School for making and tabulating mental tests. 5:105

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

6

Approved additional appropriation of \$100 for taking and tabulating mental tests.

5:123

President Burton to be Acting Dean of College of Education during absence of Dean Coffman.

5:265

L.D. Coffman accepts temporary position with the U.S. Army.

5:270

Approved transfer of \$200 from Dept. of Trade and Industrial Education in College of Education to Extension Division for course in Trade Mathematics.

5:299

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

7

Approved appropriation to College of Education  
for expense of opening the Seminar Room. 5:314

Agreement re Minneapolis School Teachers  
holding scholarships to U. 5:314-315

Voted to take over Handicraft Guild School  
to be known as Dept. of Art Education in the  
College of Education. 5:392

Authorized appointment of Professor of  
Secondary Education in College of Education;  
will serve also as inspector of private secondary  
schools in cooperation with Senate Committee  
on Institutional Relationships. 5:415-416

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

Referred matter of attendant in library of College of Education to President and Comptroller.

6:36

Appropriated \$1500 for convention of school superintendents and series of lectures to be held in spring of 1920.

6:76

Accepted prize of \$50 from Pi Lambda Theta fraternity for excellence in work in College of Education.

6:118

Accepted presentation of \$50 scholarship in College of Education from Miss Elizabeth Carse; to be known as Elizabeth Carse Scholarship.

6:142



EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

M.E. Haggerty appointed Dean of College  
of Education. 6:213

Received request of Medical School and College  
of Education for building to serve as psycho-  
pathic clinic. 6:331

Consulting Regent: McConnell. 6:377

Accepted prize of \$50 offered by Epsilon  
Chapter of Pi Lambda Theta to student in the  
College of Education. 6:399

Degree granted to graduates of College of  
Education to be B.S. instead of B.S. in  
Education. 6:473

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

10

Consulting Regent: M.M. Williams. 7:102

M.G. Neale to make survey of school situation  
in Winona; Board of Education of Winona to re-  
imburse U. in amount of \$375. 7:183

Consulting Regent: McConnell. 7:319

Building needs of the College of Education  
presented. 7:351

Received recommendation from College of  
Education and Health Service that limited care  
and supervision be furnished students in U.  
High School for \$1 per quarter; referred to  
President with power. 7:492

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

11

Dean of College of Education presented building needs of College of Education. 8:121

Accepted gift of \$696 as first payment on Coffman Educational Research Foundation to be established by gifts from Graduates of College of Education. 8:183

Authorized practice teaching in city schools of Mpls., agreement S.M. p. 481. 9:277

Amendment of action of 2/7/27 to authorize lab fee of \$1.00 per credit hour in courses dealing with practice teaching, methods of instruction and observation. 10:23

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

12

Authorized increase from \$3 to \$4 per year in charge for service of Bureau of Recommendations in College of Education. 10:426

Approved proposal from Executive Committee of the Graduate School to permit a Master of Physical Education degree or Master of Education degree to be issued. 14:550

Alvin C. Eurich resigns as Professor and Assistant Dean of the College of Education. 15:23

Wesley E. Peik named Acting Dean, College of Education from October 1, 1937. 15:74

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

13

W.E. Peik continues as Prof. and Acting  
Dean College of Educ. June 1978. 15:277

W.E. Peik promoted from Prof. and Acting  
Dean to Prof. and Dean of College of Educ.  
beginning July 1978. 15:240

W.S. Miller promoted to Acting Dean Grad.  
School and Professor College of Educ. 15:467

Approve agreement with Kellogg Foundation  
for special class of 50 teacher-students in  
the Tuttle Demonstration School during Summer  
Session I, 1979. 15:587

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

14

Approve agreement with school boards of Worthington and Hopkins, Minn. and the U. providing for practice teaching in Ag. Educ. 15:582

Approve proposal that College of Educ. be permitted to grant degree of Master of Education in the fields of Art Ed. and Music Ed. 16:40

Resolution from Minn. Federation of Labor requesting that College of Education include in its courses "a thorough and objective treatment of labor movement in America." S.M. p.1601. 16:156

**EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF**

15

- Approve changes in Summer Session fees for  
Dentistry, Education, Med. School, & SLA. 16:308
- Horace T. Morse promoted to Assistant Director  
of General College & Assistant Professor of  
College of Education. 16:484
- Organization, curricula, teaching, research, etc,  
outlined by Dean Peik, S.M.p. 1943. 17:90
- Promoted Marcia Edwards to Assistant Dean,  
College of Education. 18:293
- Scholarship fund established anonymously in  
College of Education, S.M.p. 3406. 18:531

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

16

Established B.S. degree in Library Science to be granted students who complete work for 4-year B.S. degree & an additional year of course work in Library Science & to those combining work for both degrees over period of 3 years in College of Education beginning with Junior year.

19:148

Authorized Coll. of Ed. to grant Master of Ed. in listed fields along lines of 5 yr. program now being worked out in connection with these fields.

19:603

Approved listed fee increases in College of Education.

19:908



**EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF**

17

Approved listed fees in College of Ed. 19:1134

Approved establishment of Child Study Center  
in College of Education for research and instructional purposes; fees listed. 20:138

Approved listed fee increase for Coll. of Ed. 20:343

Approved listed fees in College of Education. 20:365

Approved listed fee in College of Education. 20:395

Wilford S. Miller to retire as Professor

Meritus, General Education, beginning June 16,  
1948.

20:529

Approved listed fees in Education.

20:1165

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

18

Approved memorandums of agreement with listed boards of education covering practice teaching, S.M.p. 5292. 21:216

Approved increases in fees, effective Spring, 1949-50. 21:272

Approved listed fees effective Sept 16, 1950. 21:415

Incidental fee exemption for students in listed course under Agriculture Education, College of Education, and College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics and Veterinary Medicine effective July 1, 1950. 21:457

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

19

MEMOS OF AGREEMENT RE SURVEYS AND PRACTICE TEACHING  
NOT INDEXED AFTER V. 21 No. 16.

Paul R Wendt transferred from Assoc. Professor  
of Education and Director of the Audio-Visual  
Education Service to Assoc. Professor General  
Education for 1950-1.

21:866

Approved increase in listed fees, effective  
fall, 1951-52.

21:1271

Approved listed fee increases effective  
Jan. 2, 1951.

22:152

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

20

Marcia Edwards, Prof. and Assistant Dean  
Administration, College of Education to serve  
as Prof. and Acting Dean, winter 1951-52.

22:306

Wesley E. Peik, Dean and Prof. Admin.  
College of Education employment terminated  
effective February 5, 1952 (died December  
5, 1951).

22:327

Marcia Edwards to continue as Prof. and  
Acting Dean Administration, College of Ed.  
March 16-June 15, 1952.

22:417

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

21

Wesley E. Peik Teacher Education Fund established by various donors to further the cause of teacher education, S.M.p. 6481.

22:446

Walter W Cook promoted to Dean College of Education and Chairman General Education beginning Aug. 1. 1952.

22:695

Minnesota Federation of Teachers request for Master of Education degree at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 6616.

22:716

Approved listed fee, College of Education, effective fall quarter 1953-54.

22:869

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

22

Education Building named Peik Hall  
in honor of Dean Wesley E Peik of the  
College of Education.

22:1057

Approved listed fee increases College of  
Education, effective July 1, 1953.

22:1148

Association of Friends of the Mentally  
Retarded establishes a scholarship for  
students preparing to teach exceptional  
children, S.M.p. 7120.

22:1158

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

23

Mildred I. Clark gives 15 or 20 stools to  
the Audio-Visual Laboratory, College of Ed. 22:1159

Charles W. Boardman retires as Prof. Emeritus  
General Education effective June 15, 1954. 23:707

Homer J. Smith retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Trade and Industrial Education effective  
June 15, 1954. 23:708

The Beta Chapter of Alpha Delta Kappa  
establish the Alpha Delta Kappa Scholarship  
Fund in the College of Education, S.M.p. 8481. 23:1304

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

24

Leo J. Brueckner retires as Prof. Emeritus,  
General Education, effective June 15, 1955. 23:1415

Mervin G. Neale retires as Prof. Emeritus  
General Education effective June 15, 1955. 23:1415

J. Harold Goldthorpe establishes a fund to  
support loans to needy and worthy students who  
plan to teach, S.M.p. 9278. 24:766

Robert J. Keller promoted from Prof. General  
Education to Prof. and Director U High School  
and General Education beginning Oct. 1, 1956. 24:1104



EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

25

Transferred Institute of Child Welfare to the  
College of Education effective July 1, 1957,  
S.M.p. 10,128.

24:1733

Effective July 1, 1957, the Dept. of Phys. Ed.  
for Women administratively becomes part of the  
College of Education, S.M.p. 10,129.

24:1733

UM Student Education Association establishes  
a scholarship fund for deserving students in the  
College of Education called the Student Education  
Association Scholarship, S.M.p. 10,357.

25:324

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

26

Minnesota Teachers and Librarians establish the Dora V. Smith Scholarship Fund for an annual scholarship in the College of Education, S.M.p. 10,630. 25:654

Approved listed increase in non-resident tuition effective fall quarter - Education. 25:695

Dora V. Smith retires as Prof. Emeritus General Education effective June 15, 1958. 25:994

Approved listed increase in fees, College of Education, effective Jan. 1, 1959. 26:566

Approved listed fee increase College of Education effective fall quarter 1959. 26:923-4

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

27

American Foundation for the Blind-Graduate Fellowship in Education of the Blind established, S.M.p. 12,154. 27:402

Approved listed changes in fees for Extension Division, College of Education, and University of Minnesota, Morris. 27:843-4

American Foundation for the Blind Graduate Fellowship in Education of the Blind fund established, S.M.p. 12,938. 28:77

Approved increase in nursery school tuition as listed effective First Summer Session 1961. 28:551

National Association For Retarded Children, Goodhue County Chapter Loan Fund established to provide loan assistance to needy students in special education who are preparing to teach the mentally retarded, S.M.p. 13,578. 28:609

Approved listed increase in Nursery School fee. 30:241

Tracy F. Tyler retires as Prof. Meritus, College of Education, and assistant to the V.P. of Academic Administration effective June 30, 1963. 30:776

Red Owl Stores Scholarship in Distributive Education Fund established for students preparing for teaching careers in distributive education, S.M.p. 15583. 30:820

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

29

A proved listed increase in fees College of Education, effective fall 1963.

30:827

Minneapolis Calhoun Elementary School PTA Loan Fund established for qualified elementary education students, S.N.p. 15,701.

31:370

Marcia Edwards promoted from Prof. and Associate Dean, College of Education, to Acting Dean until Sept. 20, 1963, or until appointment of a new dean.

31:376

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

30

Approved contract between Regents and Minneapolis Public Schools re the operation of two programs for handicapped children through the College of Education, S.M.p. 15,883. 31:456

Appointed Marcia Edwards Acting Dean, College of Education, effective Sept. 2, 1963. 31:458

Employment of Walter Cook, Dean and Prof., College of Education, terminated effective Oct. 9, 1963 (deceased Sept. 9, 1963). 31:471

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

31

Jean MacRae McLaughlin Memorial Scholarship Fund established by George A. McLaughlin for graduate students in education, S.H.p. 16, 12. 31:577

Approved an increase of the placement service fee for the Bureau of Recommendations, College of Education effective Oct. 1, 1963. 31:586

U.S. Office of Education-National Defense Fellowship-Special Education fund established, S.H.p. 16, 246. 31:779

Robert J. Neller promoted from Prof. and Director U High School to Dean and Prof., College of Education beginning May 8, 1964. 31:1015

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

32

Approved appointment of Robert Holler as Dean,  
College of Education, effective May 8, 1964. 31:1673

Approved amendment between Minneapolis Board of  
Education and Regents re remuneration to school clerks  
in each school having demonstration to clerks, S.H.C.  
16,774. 31:1340

Approved listed statement of policy covering  
co-operative program between Minneapolis Public  
Schools and UM in connection with the operation of  
Marshall and University High Schools. 32:88-91



EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

33

Minneapolis Teachers-Women in Education Scholarship fund established to assist needy women undergraduate students in the College of Education, S.M.P. 17,154.

32:349

Approved increased fee for clinical diagnostic study of children referred to Psychological-Mental Clinic, College of Education.

32:557

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

34

University Elementary School to be discontinued, programs which are currently conducted in four public demonstration schools in Southeastern Minneapolis are to be strengthened and expanded. Limited priority for admission to University High School to be given to pupils now enrolled in U Elementary School. Grades 5 & 6 of U Elementary School to be phased out over next two years. University Nursery School and University High School to be continued, documentation, S.M. 27,455.

Approved the constitution and by-laws of the College of Education, S.M. 27,456.

32:646

32:646-7

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

35

Clyde A. Parker, Assoc, Prof., Educational Psychology, to serve in addition as Director to NDEA Counseling and Guidance Institute, April 16 - June 15, 1965.

32:768

Approved listed tuition and incidental fee changes, Fall 1965.

32:864

Standard Oil Foundation (Indiana) Undergraduate Teaching Awards fund established as two teaching awards, S.M.p. 17,853.

33:294

Minnesota Center for Curriculum Studies established in the College of Education, S.M.p. 17,897.

33:310

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

36

Stanley B Kegler, Prof., Secondary Education promoted to Prof. and Acting Director, Center for Curriculum Studies and as Assoc. Dean, College of Education beginning Sept. 16, 1965.

33:386

American Council on Education, Academic Administration Internship fund established. S.M.p. 18,071.

33:476

Theodore E. Kellogg, Assoc. Dean, Admissions & Records, promoted from Assoc. Prof., to Prof., Education.

34:32

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF	37
Proposed establishing a Doctor of Education Degree. S.M.p. 19,824.	34:724
Est. the degree of Doctor of Education. S.M.p. 19,926.	34:792
Bernice D. G stie Memorial Scholarship est. by Min. Education Assoc. for journalism education. S.M.p. 20,015.	34:848
Donovan A. Johnson, Prof., Secondary Educ., to also serve as Acting Chairman, Sept. 1, 1967-June 30, 1968.	35:171

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF	38
Jack C. Merwin, Prof., promoted from Chairman, Psychological Foundations, to Ass't. Dean, here, Aug. 1, 1968.	36:31
Otto E. Domian, Prof., Ed. Psych., promoted from Director, Bureau of Field Surveys, to Assoc. Dean, Educ. Admin., Sept. 16, 1968.	36:54
Wells Hively II, Assoc. Prof., Minnemast, is Chairman, Educ. Psych. & Center for Research in Human Learning.	36:173
Otto E. Domian retired as Prof., Emeritus, Educ. Admin., June 30, 1969.	36:207
Special fee listed for the Ed.D degree.	36:218
Wm. E. Gardner, Prof. & Chmn., Sec. Educ., to also serve as Ass't. Dean, Education, 1969-70.	37:150

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF	39
Robert L. Jackson, Assoc. Prof., Elem. Educ. to serve as Ass't. Chmn, Sept. 16, 1969.	37:141
George M. Robb, from Instr. & Ass't. to the Dean, here, to Ass't. to the VP, Educ. Relationships & Development.	37:151
Richard L. Hill, Assoc. Prof., Sec. Ed., to also serve as Ass't. Chairman, Aug. 25, 1969.	37:180
Marcia Edwards retired as Prof. & Assoc. Dean, Educ., June 30, 1970.	37:392
Jack C. Merwin, Prof., Ed. Psych., from Ass't. Dean to Dean, here, July 1, 1970.	37:383;416
Wllm. E. Gardner, Ass't. Dean, Educ., promoted to Assoc. Dean & Chairman, Sec. Educ., July 1, 1970.	38:27

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF	40
Wayne W. Welch. Assoc. Prof., Ed. Psych., to serve as Ass't. Dean, here, Aug. 6, 1970.	38:71
Charles H. Sederberg, Assoc. Prof. & Dir. of Surveys in Educational Administration, to serve as Dir., Indian Training Program, 1970-71.	38:138
Richard L. Hill terminated as Assoc. Prof. & Ass't. Chmn., Sec. Educ., June 30, 1971.	38:371
Alan R. Anderson, Assoc. Prof. & Acting Chairman, Ed Psych, 1971-72.	39:132
Van Dyck Mueller, Prof. & Ass't. Chmn., Ed. Admin. to serve as Chmn., July 1, 1972.	39:354



## EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

41

Clifford P. Hooker, Prof. & Chmn., Ed. Admin.,  
to serve as Prof., Sept. 16, 1972.

39:3

Its Constitution approved.

40:56;61n

Darrell Lewis, Prof., Secondary Ed., & Dir.,  
Econ. Ed., to serve as Assoc. Dean, here, Dec.  
1, 1972.

40:66

Approved its Constitution with listed  
amendments.

40:80;85c-d

Frank H. Wood, Prof., Spec. Ed., promoted  
from Acting Chmn., to Chmn., Nov. 1, 1972.

40:148

James R. Rest, Ass't. Prof., Ed Psych., to  
serve as Acting Chmn., Psychological Fndtns.,  
March 16-June 15, 1973.

40:148

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

42

Donovan A. Johnson retires as Prof. Emeritus,  
Secondary Ed., June 15, 1973.

40:240

Approved exchange of its faculty & administrators with public schools & related agencies.

41:290a;313  
a

Clyde A. Parker, Prof., here, to also  
serve as Acting Chmn., Sept. 16, 1973-  
June 15, 1974.

41:337

Dean Merwin presented report on its goals & aspirations.

41:594

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF	43
Wells Hively terminated as Prof., Ed. Psych., June 15, 1974.	42:23
Vernon Gerlach terminated as Prof. & Dir., Instructional Systems, June 15, 1974.	42:41
Theodore Kellogg, Prof., Education, to serve as Dir., Education Planning Office, Sept. 16, 1974.	42:148
Proposed M.Ed's in Special Education & Early Childhood Education.	42:325;357
Dean Jack Merwin resigned; search committee will be apptd. for deanship.	43:563
Report on search committee for deanship.	43:655

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF	44
Report on U's Peer Teaching Program used in the Mpls Public Schools.	43:657
Approved discontinuing M.Ed in Math Ed. & BSin Math; M.Ed's in Chemistry & Physics.	43:822;831
Report on the Education Development Office.	43:822;831
Robert Beck apptd. Regents' Prof., History & Philosophy of Education.	44:57;61
Wilm. E. Gardner, Prof., Education, promoted from Assoc. to Acting Dean, Sept. 16, 1976- June 30, 1977.	44:72
Clifford P. Hooker, Prof., Educ. Admin., to also serve as Acting Chmn., Aug. 1, 1976.	44:72

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF	45
Robert Beck, Prof., Educ., promoted to Regents Prof., History & Philosophy of Educ., Sept. 16, 1976.	44:117
Gene L. Piche, Prof., Educ., to also serve as Acting Ass't. Dean, 1976-77.	44:117
Report of search committee for dean.	44:321
Willian E. Gardner apptd Dean, Education. July 15, 1977.	45:15;18; 27
Gene L. Piche, Prof., Educ., to also serve as Ass't. Dean, Aug. 16, 1977.	45:79

EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF	46
Donald F. Moores, term. as Prof. of Psychoeducational Studies, Dec. 31, 1977.	45:251
Gene L. Piche promoted to Asst. Dean, here, Sept. 16, 1979.	47:138
Gene L. Piche, Prof., curriculum and Instruction to serve as Asst. Dean.	48:36
B.S. degree in Dance, proposed.	48:144,163
B.S. in Dance, College of Education, Twin Cities approved.	48:199,224
Propose an Endorsement Area in Family Life Education, College of Education, Twin Cities Campus.	50:63

(continued)



EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

47

Approve discontinuation of the M.A.  
Degree in Education with a major in  
Secondary Education, Twin Cities. 50:259,277

Approve additional specialization  
option under the existing Agricultural  
Major, Colleges of Agriculture and Edu-  
cation, Twin Cities. 50:338,354

Special Education/Early Childhood Licensure  
Program and English as a Second Language-  
Licensure Program proposed. 52:49

College of Education's response to  
Commitment to Focus presented. 52:504-505



EDUCATION, COLLEGE OF

48

Majors in Chinese and Japanese licensure program  
presented.

52:586

Parent Education Licensure option proposal presented.  
Report presented.

53:88, 118

56:49



EDUCATION PSYCHOLOGY

Lois J. Fiedler, Ass't. Prof., Ed. Psych.,  
to also serve as Ass't. Dir., July 1, 1977. 45:28

EDUCATION RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL OF NORTHEAST  
MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Fund est. to support Council's activities.  
S.M.p. 18,545.

33:873

EDUCATION SEMINAR

Approved appropriation to College of  
Education for expense of opening the Seminar  
Room.

5:314

## EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER

James H. Werntz, Prof., Physics, from Dir.,  
Center for Curriculum Studies to Dir., here,  
& Acting Dean, U College, July 1, 1971. 39:23

Kenneth Zimmerman, from Ass't. Dir., here,  
to Ass't. to VP, Acad. Admin., May 16-  
June 30, 1972. 39:355

Report on the Center. 44:55-6;64

University College discussed its possible  
union with this center. 45:477;494

James H. Werntz, Jr., Prof. Physics to con-  
tinue to serve as Director, here, & Director  
University College. 46:460

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER

2

Frank T. Benson, Jr., Prof. General College,  
to also serve as Assoc. Director here. 46:460

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Gave an EDL Reading Eye 1 camera.

37:244

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

Discussed "Emergency", a computer program  
for med students.

43:620;628

EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS

Approved Policy Statement Concerning  
University-Sponsored Educational Materials.  
S.M.p. 20,035.

34:856

Discussed issue of authors rights in the  
policy on U-sponsored ducational materials.

43:821-2;  
831



# EDUCATIONAL POLICIES COMMITTEE

Members listed.

Members listed.

34:994-5  
35:294

Will advise the Pres. on appointments of deans, central officers, & the administrative officers.

36:109

Its Jan. 9, 1969 meeting filed SMp 20,516A. 36:110

Its Feb. 13, 1969 meeting filed SMp. 20,534A. 36:126

Its March 13, 1969 meeting filed SMp 20,554A. 36:154

Its April 10, 1969 meeting S.M.p. 20,565A. 36:169

Its June 6, 1969 meeting. S.M.p. 20,592A. 36:206

Approved the Policy on Secrecy in Research.

S.M.p. 20, 28.

37:132

EDUCATIONAL POLICIES COMMITTEE

2

Members listed for 1970-71.

37:356-7

Will review ROTC programs.

37:414

Discussed reorganization of program within  
General College.

38:9-10

Discussed proposed modifications of Grad  
School operations.

38:10

Recommended proposal that U College develop  
experimental pilot programs; details.

38:10

Recommended proposed Program for Institu-  
tional Support of Educational Development;  
details.

38:10-11

Presentations re ROTC at Aug. 19, 1970  
meeting. S.M.p. 20,801.

38:45

EDUCATIONAL POLICIES COMMITTEE

3

Discussion of strategies to control growth in CLA. Proposed changes approved as a statement of this Committee.

38:48-9

Will study Grad School's long-range plans.

38:55

A seminar meeting of the Ed. Pol. Comm. on CURA activities approved.

38:167

EDUCATIONAL POLICY AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

Minutes to its July 8, 1971 meeting.	39:9-10
Minutes filed S.M.p. 20,850.	39:90
Oct. 7, 1971 meeting filed. SMp 20,856.	39:102
Oct. 8, 1971 meeting filed SMp 20,856.	39:125
Discussed St. Paul Campus Development.	
S.M.p. 20,862.	39:145; 156-7
Its Jan. 13, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,878.	39:207
Its Jan. 14, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,880.	39:211
Its Feb. 9-10, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,886.	39:243
Its. Feb. 11, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,888.	39:250
Its March 10, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,896.	39:282

EDUCATIONAL POLICY AND LONG-RANG PLANNING COMMITTEE 2

- Its April 13, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,903. 39:320  
Members listed. 39:358
- Its May 11, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,907. 39:360  
Its May 11, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,909. 39:364  
Its June 7, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,917. 39:401  
July, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,923. 40:19  
Oct., 1972 meeting files SMp 20,940. 40:82
- Its Jan., 1973 meeting filed SMp 20,952. 40:160  
Its July, 1973 meeting filed SMp 20,985. 41:313a

EDUCATIONAL RADIO

SEE

RADIO.



EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, BUREAU OF

See

BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL OF  
NORTHEAST MINNESOTA

Agreement #3 approved re services of Ass't.  
project director, Leonard Ojala, MD; Addenda  
to Agreements 1-3 approved re staff fringe  
benefits funds. S.M.p. 19,048.

34:79-80



EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

SEE

TELEVISION

EDWARD F. WAITE DISTINGUISHED VISITING PROFESSORSHIP

Listed law firms establish a fund to enable  
the Law School to bring in distinguished visiting  
professors to teach in 1956 Summer School,  
S.M.p. 9281-A.

24:767

EDWARD FITERMAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND  
Established, S.M.p. 11,199.

26:273

EDWARD M AND ETHEL R JOHNSON FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP  
FUND

Established, S.M.p. 15,343A.

3 :633

EDWARD F. MORGAN ESSAY CONTEST

ABC Broadcasting Fellowship established to support  
a scholarship award to the winner of the 1961-62 Ed-  
ward F. Morgan Essay Contest, S.M. 16, 1961. 31:669

EDWARD W. HAZEN FOUNDATION

To provide funds for a conference on  
religion in state universities, S.M. p.5239.

21:147

EDWARDS, FRANK R

Mines and Metallurgy Alumni Equipment Fund  
established by Frank R. Edwards, S.M.p. 12,853. 27:1265

EDWARDS, HARRIET L

Regents accept the provision of the will of  
Harriet L Edwards establishing the May L  
Edwards Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 7193.

22:1359



EDWARDS, JAMES D

Apptd. Prof. & Dean, Bus. Admin. & Grad.  
School of Bus. Admin., Aug. 1, 1971.

38:313

Terminated as Prof. & Dean, Bus. Admin.,  
June 30, 1972.

39:391

**EDWARDS, MARCIA**

Promoted to Assistant Dean, College of  
Education. 18:293

To serve as Acting Dean winter, 1951-52. 22:306

To continue as Professor and Acting  
Dean Administration, College of Education,  
March 16-June 15, 1952. 22:417

Promoted from Prof. and Associate Dean, College  
of Education, to Acting Dean until Sept. 20, 1963,  
or until appointment of a new dean. 31:376

Appointed Acting Dean, College of Education,  
effective Sept. 20, 1963. 31:458

Retired as Prof. & Assoc. Dean, Education,  
June 30, 1970. 37:392

EDWARDS, MARY L

Regents accept the provision of the will of Harriet L Edwards establishing the Mary L Edwards Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 7193.

22:1359

Authorized acceptance of Mary L. Edwards legacy.

27:969

Authorized Business V.P. to dispose of the property bequeathed by Mary L. Edwards for the best price available, S.M.p. 12,976.

28:167

EDWIN AMES JAGGARD PRIZE

\$50 to be given each year for best essay  
on History of Law.

4:263

EGGERS, HENRY C            T

Promoted from Prof. and Chairman of the  
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry Division  
to Prof and Head.

22:539

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Mechanical Engineering  
effective June 15, 1958.

25:994

EICHER, JOANNE B.

Apptd, Prof. and Head, Textiles and Clothing,  
Home Ec., Aug. 16, 1977.

44:289

EIDENBERG, EUGENE

Assoc. Prof., Poli Sci, to serve as  
Special Ass't., to VP, Acad. Admin.,  
March 16, 1970.

37:287

Assoc. Prof., Poli Sci, to serve as special  
Ass't. VP, Acad. Admin., March 16-June 15, and  
as Acting Ass't. VP, July 1-Dec. 31, 1970.

38:26-27

Assoc, Prof., Poli Sci., promoted from Acting  
Ass't. to Ass;t. VP, Admin., Jan. 8, 1971.

38:213

Terminated as Ass't. VP, Admin., June 30, 1972.39:391;

396

HILLEN BIGLOW MUSIC FUND

Established by the University of Minn. Foundation  
to support the activities of the U Music Dept. such as  
piano scholarships or instruction, S.M.P. 17,846. 33:209



EISENBERG, RICHARD M

Assoc. Prof., Pharmacology; UMD, to serve  
as Acting Head, Aug. 4, 1977.

45:130

EITEL, GEORGE C.

Accepted gift of \$80,000 life insurance from  
Dr. George C. Eitel for George C. Eitel Scholar-  
ship Fund, terms.

9:163-165

Memorial to late Dr. George Eitel, copy to  
Mrs. Eitel.

10:144

EITEL, GEORGE D

Establishes a Surgical Historical Book Fund,  
S.M.p. 12,543.

27:928

Retires as Clinical Ass't. Prof., Emeritus,  
Surgery, June 30, 1967.

34:936

EKLUND, MYRTLE J.

Senior Librarian, Poli. Sci., to serve for  
20% time Seoul National University 1957-58.

25:413

ELEANOR ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION

Gives money to support the Eleanor Roosevelt  
Memorial Foundation Conference on Human Rights,  
S.M.p. 17, '68.

32:242

ELEANOR ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION CONFERENCE  
ON HUMAN RIGHTS

Supported by Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Founda-  
tion, S.N.: 17,008.

33:242

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

See

LIGHTING

ELECTRIC MACHINERY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Gives six pumping units to the Hydraulic  
Laboratory, Institute of Technology.

23:551

Gives equipment to Dept. of Electrical  
Engineering.

24:119



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING BUILDING

7

Approved commissioning of listed vehicles for  
the rehabilitation of the Electrical Engineering  
Building.

33:310-312

Accepted listed low bids for its rehabilita-  
tion. S.M.p. 19,924.

34:789-790

Addition and remodeling project recommended,  
approved.

56:372, 420

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING/COMPUTER SCIENCE BLDG.

Capital request reviewed; change in priorities of the Animal Science phase II components and Electrical Engineering/Computer Science discussed and approved.

51:120-22,133-

Progress on plan presented; criticism of cost from private industry noted.

135

51:296

Design and construction approved.

52:180,196

Building construction scope increase recommended; approved.

55:93, 121-122

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

Board to permit erection of a steel tower in connection with installation of wireless apparatus for the Dept.

3:383

Edward P. Burch presents gift of technical books to library of the Electrical Engineering Department.

4:501

Conditions for granting of Masters degree in Electrical Engineering.

5:458

Prof. F.W. Springer appointed Acting Head of Dept. of Electrical Engineering.

9:236

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

2

His historical collection relating to electric lighting presented by his widow.

10:76

John M. Bryant as Head of Dept. of Electrical Engineering.

10:137

Accepted gift of Electrical Engineering handbook from Eta Kappa Nu to be awarded annually to sophomore in Electrical Engineering, details; S.M. p 836.

12:104-105

Approved change in award of American Institute of Electrical Engineers' Prize for 1941-1942 of \$15, \$10, \$5, & \$5 to three of \$15, \$10, \$10.

17:227

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF**

**3**

John M. Bryant retired Professor Emeritus,  
Electrical Engineering, I.T., beginning  
June 16, 1946.

19:520

Philco Corp. established David Grimes  
Scholarship Fund in Electrical Engineering,  
S.M.p. 5043.

20:1030

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. estab-  
lished fellowship in Electrical Engineering,  
S.M.p. 5100.

20:1182

Radio Corp. of America gives special  
electrical equipment to the Dept.

21:359

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

4

Ideal Industries, Inc. gives dept. a  
Resistohmeter.

22:322

Louis Allis Company gives monies for a  
scholarship in Electrical Engineering,  
S.M.p. 6612.

22:666

Harnischfeger Corporation gives a 500-  
pound electric hoist to the Dept. of  
Electrical Engineering.

23:340

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

5

William G. Shepherd promoted from Prof. Electrical Engineering to Prof. of Electrical Engineering and Associate Dean Institute of Technology beginning July 1, 1954.

23:526

Mayo Foundation and Mayo Clinic establish scholarships for students entering their graduate work on the basis of engineering aptitude, scholarship and interest in medical instrumentation, S.M.p. 7943.

23:773

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

6

Mayo Foundation and Mayo Clinic establish Mayo Engineering Graduate Fellowships for graduate students in electrical engineering who show a high degree of engineering aptitude for and interest in the field of medical instrumentation, S.M.p. 7944.

23:774

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

7

Voted in accordance with letter dated October 15, 1954, to transfer gift of Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co. to the Naval Science Building Fund, to an Electrical Engineering budget to be used for Servo-mechanisms Laboratory, S.M.p. 8222.

23:1071

Control Corporation establishes Perry Peterson Memorial Scholarship in Electrical Engineering through the Greater University Funds, S.M.p. 8542.

23:1349

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

8

Northern States Power Company Scholarship in  
Electrical Engineering established, S.M.p. 8595. 23:1411

Electric Machinery Manufacturing Co. gives  
equipment to Dept. of Electrical Engineering. 24:119

Collins Radio Company Scholarship fund established  
for students in the Institute of Technology with  
preference given to electrical engineers then  
mechanical engineers, S.M.p. 9414. 24:988

Cities Service Oil Co. Scholarship fund established to help provide new leadership in mechanical, industrial, civil, electrical, chemical, petroleum, and geological engineering, S.M.p. 9652. 24:1211

Crossley Associates, Inc. Scholarship Fund established to encourage and improve the educational opportunities for students in electronics and physics, S.M.p. 10,696. 25:722

Paul Bunyan Electronic Representative Fellowship established to provide financial encouragement to graduate students in electronics, S.M.p. 11,266. 26:347

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

10

Henry E. Hartig retires as Prof. Emeritus Electrical Engineering effective June 15, 1960. 27:1133

Westinghouse Education Foundation-Laboratory-Electrical Engineering fund established to support the refinishing of the instructional laboratory in Electrical Engineering, S.M.p. 12,951. 28:82

Mr. and Mrs. R.W. Olson establish the Henry E. Hartig Service Fund for recognizing the service of Prof. Hartig through the support of a variety of needs of the Dept. of Electrical Engineering, S.M.p. 13,526. 28:571

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

11

Authorized appropriate staff members to formalize a graduate program in Electrical Engineering for evening hours and negotiate with interested local industries for means to put the program in effect, possibly fall quarter 1961-2. 29:277

Agreements negotiated with listed firms for their participation in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate School Program, S.M.p. 13,992-7. 29:407

Control Data Corp.-Fellowship in Electrical Engineering fund established to support a graduate student pursuing a Ph. D. degree program in Electrical Engineering, S.M.p. 14,006. 29:474

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

12

Agreements negotiated with listed companies participating in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate School Program, S.M.p. 14,097-100. 29:483

Agreement negotiated between the Regents and Onan Electric Corp. for participation in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate School Program, S.M. . 14,164. 29:503

Raytheon Company-Predoctoral Fellowship in Electrical Engineering fund established, S.M. . 14,423. 29:794

Agreement made between Regents and IBM Corporation for participation in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate School Program, S.M.p. 14,955. 30:242

Approved an agreement with NSPC for participation in Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate School Program, S.M. . 15,015. 30:338

National Science Foundation establishes Electrical Engineering Research Facilities Addition Fund, S.M.p. 15,430. 30:701

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

14

Listed land to be acquired from Mary H. Shepardon on East River Road. George Shepardon Electrical Engineering Loan Fund to be established for students in electrical engineering (details), S.M.p. 16,026.

Approved agreement with Northern Ordnance, Inc. Minneapolis covering students in the program, S.M.p. 16,032.

31:591

31:594-5

Bernard V. Harby, Associate Prof. and Associate Head, Electrical Engineering, to serve as Associate Prof. and Acting Head, Oct. 16, 1963 - June 15, 1964.

31:649



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

15

George Deere's Shepardson Memorial Electrical  
Engineering Loan Fund established by Miss Mary K.  
Shepardson, S.M.p. 16,235.

31:777

U.S. Office of Education-National Defense Fellow-  
ship - Electrical Engineering fund established,  
S.M.p. 16,246.

31:780

Approved agreement with Remount Engineering Co.  
of Minneapolis re students in the Electrical Engi-  
neering Evening Graduate Program, S.M.p. 16,261.

31:788

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

16

Approved agreement with Mayo Clinic covering students in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate School Program, S.M. . 16,344.

31:858

Approved agreement with Onan-Division Studebaker Industries, Inc. covering students in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate School Program, S.M. . 16,418.

31:916

Robert J. Collins promoted from Prof., Electrical Engineering, To Prof. and Head, Electrical Engineering, beginning April 9, 1964.

31:1015

Bernard V. Hanby promoted from Associate Prof. and Acting Head, Electrical Engineering, to Associate Prof. and Associate Head, beginning April 9, 1964. 31:1-15

Approved agreement with the Allsbury Co. and Advanced Scientific Instruments Division of Electro-Mechanical Research Inc., Minneapolis covering students in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate Program, S.I.P. 17,177-8. 32:247-8

Approved agreement with Allsbury Co. covering students in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate Program, S.I.P. 17,156-7. 31:355

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF	18
Approved agreement for Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate Program with E.F. Johnson Co. of Waseca, Minn. re students in Electrical Engineering. S.M.p. 18,100.	33:500
Pillsbury Co. Scholarship fund est. for students in this dept. S.M.p. 18,621	33:932
Approved License Agreement with G. T. Schjeldahl Co. re inventions made on Electrical Engineering research project it supports. S.M.p. 19,488.	34:395

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF	19
IBEW-Electrical Engineering Founder's Scholarship fund est. by Intnat'l. Brotherhood of the Electrical Workers. S.M.p. 19,595.	34:488
Robert J. Collins from Prof. & Head, here, to Prof., Sept. 16, 1969.	37:149
Bernard Haxby, Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Head, here, to serve as Acting Head, 1969-70.	37:180
Gillette Company Fellowship-Electrical Engineering fund est.	37:353
Bernard V. Haxby, Assoc. Prof., from Acting Head, to Assoc. Head, Electrical Engineering, Sept. 16, 1970.	38:74
Given equipment supplies by the General Electric Company.	39:52

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF	20
James Guentzel to serve as Admin. Dir., here, Jan. 1 - June 30, 1976.	43:802
Lee Ernest, Prof., here, to also serve as Acting Head, Sept. 16, 1976-June 15, 1977.	44:152
Sidney C. Larson retired as Assoc. Prof. Emeritus, Elect. Eng., June 15, 1977.	44:436
Ernest B. Lee Prof., Elect. Eng. to also serve as Acting Head, Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1977 and March 16-June 15, 1978.	45:130
K.S.P. Kumar Prof., Elec. Eng., to also serve as Acting Head, Dec. 16, 1977-March 15, 1978.	45:220

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

21

Ernest B. Lee, Prof., Elect. Eng.

promoted from Acting Head to Head, March  
16, 1978.

45:378

Bernd Hoefflinger appointed Professor  
and Head, here, Nov. 1, 1981. Brief biog.

49:225,229

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING BUILDING

Voted that Electrical Building and one dormitory be next buildings erected. 6:61

Decided that provision should be made for construction of Electrical Engineering Building and for expansion of hospital facilities as soon as present plans are realized. 6:187-188

Electrical Engineering Building to be included in comprehensive building program of U. 6:499

Voted that \$10,000 be allotted from comprehensive building plan fund as preliminary allotment for Electrical Engineering Building. 6:507



## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING BUILDING

2

To be located north of and in line with  
Main Engineering. 7:87

To be constructed at a cost not exceeding  
\$300,000. 7:87

Hearing granted to alumni and College of  
Engineering re location of Electrical Engi-  
neering Building; consulting architect to prepare  
preliminary study for location of electrical  
engineering building. 7:135

Consulting architect to prepare sketches of  
Electrical Engineering Building to be located  
west of and across the street from the Main  
Engineering Building. 7:245

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING BUILDING

3

Considered and voted to postpone action on plans for Electrical Engineering building on the Mall location.

7:331

Reconsidered and approved plans of Bldgs. and Grounds Committee for Electrical Engineering Bldg. to be located on Church St. north of Main Engineering.

7:390-391

Approved tentative plans for Electrical Engineering Building; State Architect to prepare detailed plans.

7:397

Board of Control to advertise for bids on Electrical Engineering Building and Dairy Building.

7:433

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING BUILDING

4

Received bids on Electrical Engineering bldg, Consulting Architect and State Architect made recommendations as to omission of certain items from the bids.

7:475

Voted to recommend letting of contracts for Electrical Engineering Bldg, not to exceed \$335,000.

7:475

Board of Control requested to award contracts for Electrical Engineering building.

7:493

Referred to committee question of acceptance of bids for motor generator and switchboards for Electrical Engineering Building.

8:21-22

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING BUILDING

5

Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for Electrical Engineering Balcony.

23:1382-  
1383

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for rehabilitation of the Electrical Engineering Building, correspondence S.M.p. 9225.

24:756

Westinghouse Education Foundation-Laboratory - Electrical Engineering fund established to support the refinishing of the instructional laboratory in electrical engineering, S.M. . 12,951.

28:82

ELECTRICAL AND ENGINEERING BUILDING

6

Approved consideration of listed architects for Mechanical Engineering-Electrical Engineering Connecting Office Link as approved by 1963 Legislature.

30:839-41

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the fourth floor addition on the Electrical Engineering Building, S.M.P. 15,711.

31:279-80

Accepted listed low bids for connecting link between Main and Electrical Engineering Buildings on the Minneapolis Campus, S.M.P. 11,377.

32:92

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING EVENING GRADUATE SCHOOL PROGRAM

Agreements negotiated with listed firms for their participation in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate School Program, S.M.p. 13,992-7. 29:407

Agreements negotiated with listed companies participating in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate School Program, S.M.p. 14,097-100. 29:483

Agreement negotiated between the Regents and Onan Electric Corp. for participation in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate School Program, S.M.p. 14,104. 29:503

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING EVENING GRADUATE SCHOOL PROGRAM 2

Agreement made between Regents and IBM Corporation for participation in the Program, S.M.p. 14,955.

30:242

Approved an agreement with MSPC for participation in Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate School Program, S.M.p. 15,15.

30:338

Approved agreement with Northern Ordnance, Inc. Minneapolis covering students in the Program, S.M.p. 16,032.

31:594-5

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND THE GRADUATE SCHOOL PROGRAM 3

Approved agreement with Rosemount Engineering Co. of Minneapolis re students in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate Program, S.M.S. 16,261. 31:788

Approved agreement with Mayo Clinic covering students in the program, S.M.S. 16,344. 31:858

Approved agreement with Crane-Division Studebaker Industries Inc. covering students in the program, S.M.S. 16,418. 31:916

Approved agreement with the Pillsbury Co. and Advanced Scientific Instruments Division of Electro-Mechanical Research Inc., Minneapolis covering students in the program, S.M.S. 17,077-8. 32:247-8



Approved agreements with listed firms covering students in the Electrical Engineering Evening Graduate Program, S.M.p. 17,156-7. 32:355

Approved agreement with E.F. Johnson Co. of Waseca, Minn. re students in Electrical Engineering. S.M.p. 18,100. 33:500

ELECTRICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

See

FEDERAL FARM ELECTRICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

ELECTRICAL WORKER AND CONTRACTORS LOAN FUND

Est. for UMD students by the International  
Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Local 31  
and Twin Ports Chapter of National Electrical  
Contractors Association. S.M.p. 20,518.

36:116

## ELECTRICITY

Comptroller authorized to enter a contract with Mpls. General Electric Co. for electric current; conditions of contract noted. 4:412

Referred question of proposed experiment project re use of electricity on farms near Red Wing to President for investigation. 8:125

Approved reports of President re expenditure of donated funds for proposed experiments in use of electricity on farms in Red Wing area. 8:172

Recommend acceptance of Northern States Power Co. offer to supply electricity to University at 1.35 cents per kilowatt hour, details. 13:740

## ELECTRICITY

2

Approve contract, S.M. n. 1092, with Mpls. General Electric Company covering electric service on campus; details.

13:759-760

Agreement re electrical rates at the Morris Experiment Station made with the Ottertail Power Company, details.

14:16

Authorized purchase of one share of stock in Carver County Co-operative Electric, enabling portion of Fruit Breeding Farm without electricity to receive same.

14:483

## ELECTRICITY

3

Authorized execution of agreement with NSP re furnishing of electricity to Main & Farm Campuses, S.M.p. 3810.

19:424

Authorized reallocation of funds set aside for a turbo-generator on Farm Campus to listed purposes.

19:424

Helmick and Gutz, Minnea, Minn, commissioned to study and make preliminary designs of alterations to Minneapolis Campus primary electrical distribution system.

32:644

## ELECTRICITY

4

Agreement to be entered with Minn. Dept. of Highways for the relocation of University owned primary electric service along 15th Ave, S.M.p. 17,507. 32:714

Approved commissioning of listed architects for the expansion and rehabilitation of the Campus Electrical Distribution System. 33:310-312

Accepted listed low bids for Phase I of the new primary electrical distribution system on the Mpls Campus. S.M.p. 18,222 33:588

Accepted listed low bids for the electrical rehabilitation of the Tate Laboratory of Physics. S.M.p. 19,925. 34:790

ELECTRICITY

5

Accepted listed low bids for Phase II,  
revised electrical distribution system, Morris.  
S.M.p. 20,245.

35:145-46

Rejected all electrical bids with under-  
standing that Plant Services will carry out  
Project.

35:285-6

Litigation begun against Premier Electric  
Co. re the electrical distribution vault near  
Physics Bldg.

35:287

Litigation settled re Physics Bldg. electri-  
cal distribution vault. S.M.p. 20,405.

35:425



ELECTRICITY

6

Sold Rosemount Ag. Exp. Station's electrical system to NSP.

36:47

Accepted listed low bids for Phase I of the Morris Campus electrical distribution system. S.M.p. 20,498.

36:87

Commissioned Helmich & Lutz to plan the expansion of the Duluth Campus electrical distribution system.

36:90

Agreement to be made with NSP re installing, operating & maintaining underground utilities, on the East Campus.

36:107

## ELECTRICITY

7

Approved listed low bids for mechanical work & electrical installation for piping & electrical work in new tunnels at UMM; deferred approving General Construction bid for listed reasons.

S.M.p. 20,534.

36:121-3

General Construction bids for the heating plant at Morris (as previously listed) found unacceptable. Accepted new low bid. S.M.p. 20,549.

36:150

Regents summoned in dispute with Duluth company over payment withheld on a construction contract for electrical work at UMD.

36:152

ELECTRICITY

8

Accepted low bids for revision in electrical distribution system on Mpls. Campus.

S.M.p. 20,683-B.

37:197

Listed low bids accepted for primary electrical system at Duluth.

37:280-1

Received listed low bids for electrical distribution system on St. Pual Campus.

38:18

Listed low bids awarded for work on primary electrical distribution system.

38:57-8

Listed bids awarded for electrical distribution system at UMM.

38:129-30

Awarded listed bids for electric service at Bierman Field.

38:275-6

## ELECTRICITY

9

- Reviewed plans for electrical upgrading  
at Grand Rapids Exp. Sta. 39:265
- Reviewed plans for St. Paul Campus' electrical  
system, phase II. 39:304
- Reviewed plans to rehabilitate the Health  
Sciences Center electrical system. 39:304
- Accepted listed bid for primary electric  
feeders for the Auditorium Classroom Bldg, WB. 39:374
- Accepted listed bids for electrical construction  
for deep heating tunnel at the HS Center. 39:415
- Accepted listed bids to revise electrical  
services from the South Campus feeder to the  
Social Science vault. 39:419-20

ELECTRICITY

10

Reviewed plans for Phase IV, primary distribution, Mpls.

40:32m

Accepted listed bids for the Meat Sciences Bldg. electrical distribution system.

40:32o

Accepted listed bids to rewire listed houses in Pioneer Hall.

40:32r

Accepted bids for St. Primary Electric. distrib. Phase II; electric construction, HS x-ray facility; & primary elect. distr. phase IV, Mpls.

40:92-3

Accepted bids for electrical service revision at Rosemount.

40:118

ELECTRICITY	11
Accepted bid to install 13.8KV service to Coffey Hall.	40:118
Accepted bids for electrical distribution for air/conditioning at U Hospitals.	40:181
Accepted bids to extend leelectric service to the Duluth Science Bldg., & convert electric vaults at the Soils & Agronomy Bldg., St. Paul.	41:298
Awarded contracts for electrical distribution installation to Haecker Hall & the Animal Science/Vet Med Facility.	41:420
Awarded contract for underground electric at the Mines Experiment Bldg.	41:420

ELECTRICITY	12
Awarded contracts for electrical service to the Physical Education Facility at Duluth.	41:451
Discussed plans to convert T.C. campus from low to high voltage.	41:546
Approved conversion of Mpls Campus & HS Center electrical system to 13.8kl	41:601;625
Approved upgrading the electrical system in Mayo Memorial's Operating Rooms.	41:687;719
Awarded contracts for a nurses call system at Mayo Hospital; conversion of electrical system for Commonwealth Terrace.	42:16
Awarded contracts for St. Paul electrical conversion & transformer addition at Coffman Union.	42:68;69

ELECTRICITY	13
Awarded contracts to upgrade electricity in Mayo Memorial Bldg.	42:102
Awarded contracts for Mpls. Campus Primary Electrical Distribution, Phase V	42:208
Awarded contracts to install 13.8kv electricity to McNeal Hall.	42:374
Awarded contracts for electrical alterations to common rooms in Pioneer Hall.	42:403-4
Awarded contracts for electric service for Animal Science Bldg. on the St. Paul Campus.	43:617
Awarded contracts for 2 KVAR capacitor banks, Mpls. campus; primary distribution conversion of Kaufert Lab.	43:780-81



ELECTRICITY

14

Awarded contracts for a distribution system in Cooke, & an emergency generator in Mayo Hospital.

43:780-81

Awarded contracts for electrical distribution systems on St. Paul Campus & at Health Science Center.

44:50

Approved converting primary leectrical system on the St. Paul Campus from 4KV to 13.8KV.

44:96;111

Approved contracts to convert primary electric system of NC Forest Exp. Station; and for eelectrical service to TC bus shelters; & East Bank Electrical power improvement.

44:96-7

ELECTRICITY	15
Awarded contracts for Industrial Education transformer vault conversion.	44:131
Discussed purchasing NSP's S.E. plant.	44:413-14
Approved continuing Phase VI, Primary Electric Conversion Syst. on EBank Campus.	46:199;227
Approved project for improved electric service at UMD.	46:199;227
Primary electrical distribution system conversion project, phase VII approved.	52:151,170

ELECTRICITY

16

Heating plant and electrical distribution  
study reviewed.

55:177-178

Electrical switchgear renovation project presented,  
recommended, approved.

56:263-364, 302, 342

ELECTRO METALLURGICAL COMPANY

Establishes a scholarship in the School of  
Mines, S.M.p. 7381.

23:74

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE LABORATORY

Materials Analysis Company establishes a fund to assist in the support of an electron microscope laboratory in geology, S.M.p. 17, 67.

32:241

ELEMENTARY DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL

See

UNIVERSITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

See

UNIVERSITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

ELENORE MARY LAWSON LOAN FUND

Mrs. George Lawson established the fund to provide  
emergency financial assistance to women students,  
S.M.p. 13,723.

28:807



## ELEVATORS

Expert to examine all elevators on campus to make recommendations re safety improvements.

3:229

ELEVENTH DISTRICT BAR ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

Established at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p.  
11,496.

26:590

**ELI LILLY AND COMPANY**

Cancellation of license agreement re Wilson-Boothe patent - Thiobarbites - with Lederle Labs & consummation of similar agreement with

Eli Lilly & Co., S.M.p. 3897. 19:693

Eli Lilly & Co. established 2 fellowships in pharmaceutical organ<sup>ic</sup> chemistry, S.M.p. 4299. 20:60

Approved cancellation of license agreement Thio-Barbiturates, C.O. Wilson & J.H. Boothe by Eli Lilly & Co. 20:437

Establishes a fellowship in animal breeding, S.M.p. 5772. 21:810

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY

2

Est. the Lectureships on the "Interrelation-  
ship of Human Medicine & Veterinary Medical  
Sciences" Fund. S.M.p. 20,617.

37:127

## ELIAS P LYON LABORATORIES

Voted to name the research building connecting Millard Hall and the Anatomy Building the Elias P Lyon Laboratories in honor of the late Dean Lyon of the Medical School, S.M.p. 7167.

22:1198

Resolution expressing gratitude to U.S. Public Health Service and to members of U.S. Congress for support of the University's medical research program.

23:459-60

ELIAS POTTER LYON MEDICAL LECTURESHIP

Approved conditions relative to Elias Potter  
Lyon Medical Lectureship Fund.

15:107

## ELIGIBILITY

Committee on Athletics discusses requirements.

1:516-517

T.C.C.A. Policy on Registration of Student Orgs. presented; discussion of policy on eligib. for Stud. Org. activity. 47:16;34

ELIOT, FREDERICK MAY

Honorary degree, Doctor of Laws, conferred  
upon clergyman, F.M. Eliot.

14:549



ELIZA A DREW MEMORIAL FUND

SEE

DREW, ELIZA A

ELIZABETH POND MEMORIAL FUND--DIABETIC RESEARCH

Fund est. by her estate.

39:207

ELIZABETH THOMAS ROE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Est. by the estate of Hilton A. Thomas to  
support Art History grad students & European  
Art purchases for U Gallery.

39:244

ELKS NATIONAL FOUNDATION-FELLOWSHIP IN OCCUPATIONAL  
THERAPY

Established, S.M.p. 9719.

24:1332

Established, S.M.p. 14,149.

29:496

ELLA J. ROSE SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established by Estate of Ella J.  
Rose to support a student aid program for  
students in the School of Home Economics.  
S.M.p. 18,068.

33:472

ELLERBE & CO. ARCHITECTURAL SCHOLARSHIP  
Established, S.M.p. 10,631.

25:655

ELLERBE AND CO SCHOLARSHIP IN ENGINEERING

Established, S.M.p. 9938.

24:1565

ELMER SCHNEARSHIP - (FATHER OF THE FUND)

Fund established, S.M. 17, 1958.

32:348



ELLINGTON, NORMAN A

Appointed Acting Superintendent, Rosemount  
Research Center, Nov. 1, 1967-June 30, 1968.

35:186

ELLIOT, MARY H

Resolution re her legacy to the U.

1:405

Suggestion that her portrait be  
painted.

2:103

Elliott Trust Fund described.

2:173

ELLIOT BARON MEMORIAL AWARD FUND

Relatives and friends of Elliot Baron establish the Elliot Baron Memorial Award Fund, for an award to be given to a student in Journalism, S.M.p. 7637.

23:364

ELLIOT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Resolution re Mary H Elliot's legacy to the U.	1:405
Communication from Prof. Moore re. Site for construction of hospital to be presented to Legislature.	1:487
Employment and direction of architect referred to committee.	2:28
Resolution made to purchase land for Elliot Memorial Hospital site.	2:33
Fund report given.	2:77
Architect retained to draw plans for hospital.	2:102
	2:197

ELLIOT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

2

To be located West of Union Street and  
South of Delaware Street. 2:319

Two medical buildings to be located  
just north of Elliot Memorial Hospital. 2:319

Dr. Ancker to be given honorarium for  
work done in advising and cooperating in  
preparing plans for Elliot Memorial  
Hospital. 2:345

Bids opened and awarding of contract referred  
to President of Board and the Chairman of  
the Executive Committee. 2:421

ELLIOT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

3

Resolutions re location of additional medical buildings adopted. 2:512-513

Superintendent to have use of a house and living expenses until Elliot Memorial Hospital building is completed. 2:528

Requests that the words "University Hospital System" be substituted for words "Elliot Memorial Hospital", request referred to the President. 3:32

Gift of awning from Mrs. C. J. Winton noted. 4:93

ELLIOT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

4

Committee to look into administrative organization of Elliot Hospital. 5:250

Considered change in business policy of Elliot Memorial Hospital; referred to President to communicate with administrative Board of Medical School. 5:332

Referred to President question of establishing beds in Elliot Hospital on per diem basis 5:352

Approved regulations re per diem plan for Elliot Hospital; filed S.M. p. 195. 6:54

Amendment re per diem plan of Elliot Memorial Hospital. 6:75

ELLIOT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

5

Committee to investigate possibility of opening  
Elliot Hospital on same basis that patients are  
to be admitted to other units of Minnesota  
General Hospital.

7:419



ELLIOT SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Report submitted.

2:510

ELLIOTT, R. M.

- Chairman of Dept. of Psychology, 1930-31. 11:234
- Anonymous donor presents gift of \$1,000 annually to be paid to the head of the Dept. of Psychology as long as present incumbent (R.M. Elliott) remains, S.M. p. 784. 11:435
- Appointed chairman of Dept. of Psychology 1943-44. 17:666
- Retires as Prof. Emeritus Psychology effective June 15, 1956. 24:938
- Various donors give a portrait of Richard Elliott painted by Mrs. Frances Greenman. 25:329
- Psychology Bldg. renamed for him. SMP 20,331. 35:259

ELLIOTT, R

M

2

Richard M. Elliott Memorial Fund est. by his  
estate in the Psychology Dept. SMP 20,725-B. 37:261

ELLIOTT HALL

SEE ALSO

PSYCHOLOGY BUILDING.

## ELLIOTT HALL

Psychology Bldg. named this after Richard  
M. Elliott. S.M.p. 20,331. 35:259

Approved building this bldg. without  
applying for Federal funds. 37:iv

Agreed to let bids on construction of this  
bldg. without applying for Federal funds, which  
might further delay construction. S.M.p. 20,636. 37:137

Listed low bids accepted for new Psychology  
Bldg: state funds provided for project.  
S.M.p. 20,708-B. 37:233-4

Accepted bids for its lighting. 41:298a

## ELM STREET

Approved proposal of J.E. Boran, Contractor and Builder, for purchase of the Elm Street lots and authorized entering a covering agreement, S.M.p. 5287.

21:215

First of homes built by J.E. Boran under sale agreement of tax-forfeited Elm St. lots originally purchased for resale to faculty members were purchased by members of the University staff.

21:418

ELMER E STOLL ESTATE-UNIVERSITY THEATRE BUILDING

Fund established. Principle and earnings to  
be used for construction of U Theatre, S.M.p.  
14,746.

30:89

ELMER L. AND ELEANOR J. ANDERSEN FOUNDATION

Established Andersen Foundation Fellowship,  
Speech and Theatre Arts fund. S.M.p. 18,066. 33:470



ELMER L. AND ELEANOR J. ANDERSEN LIBRARY

Arboretum Library named this.

39:150

ELMER L. WILLIAMS LOAN FUND

Est. by him for law students.

38:84

ELMSLIE, GEORGE GRANT

His & W.G. Purcell's architectural papers  
given by Roger Kennedy.

34:719

His architectural drawings, recordings,  
paintings & papers given with the estate of  
W.G. Purcell.

34:719

ELNATHAN GATES MEMORIAL FUND

Established to support research and training in  
the Dept. of Medicine, S.M.p. 12,456.

27:804

ELSA U. PARDEE FOUNDATION

Establishes a professorship in Cancer  
biology, S.M.p. 5413.

21:355

ELSA WALLEN LOUIS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established by the Woman's Club of Minnea-  
polis for junior or senior girls, S.M. v. 16,082. 31:671

ELSON, M

B

Gives a copper spear of Indian workmanship  
to the Museum of the Department of  
Anthropology.

22:982

ELVEHJEM, CONRAD

Adopted listed resolution in memory of Conrad Elvehjem, President, University of Wisconsin. 30:242-3

Letter received from Fred Harrington of the U of Wisconsin re the resolution adopted by the Board concerning Conrad Elvehjem.

30:473



ELVER, W. A.

Gives an equine operating table to the Vet.  
Med. Clinic.

22:279

ELVIN CHARLES STAKMAN ENDOWMENT FUND

Established in Dr. Stakman's honor by  
funds donated by students, friends, and  
associates, S.M.p. 8345.

23:1204

ELVIRA C LARSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Estate of Curt A. Larson establishes the Fund  
for worthy and needy students majoring in domestic  
science in accordance with will, S.M.p. 10,845. 25:837

ELZAY, RICHARD

Appointed Dean of School of Dentistry effective  
July 1, 1986.

52:618, 624

## EMBALMING, SCHOOL OF

- Question of establishing this school in the  
Medical College raised. 2:181
- Continued for another year. 2:251
- To employ special instructors. 4:103
- Insertion in trade journals of ads of  
Embalmers Course approved in certain  
cases. 4:228
- Length of course extended from 8 weeks  
to 3 months as recommended by the Medical  
School. 5:104

EMBALMING, SCHOOL OF

2

Approved transfer of embalming course from  
Medical School to General Extension Division. 6:356

Annual Short Course in Embalming to be  
lengthened to 24 weeks (two quarters); fee of  
\$55 a quarter. 10:85

Designation and period of instruction in  
this area referred to President et al. 12:149

Approved listed fees. 12:176

Approved increase in tuition for non-  
resident students in Embalming from \$60  
to \$70 a quarter. 14:503

## EMBEZZLEMENT

Business V.P. reported on a defalcation on the  
St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 11,230. 26:340

Authorized complaint to be filed in the case of  
a defalcation in the College of Veterinary Medicine,  
S.M.p. 11,318. 26:452

Approved listed statement as an addendum to item  
VI of the Board action of Feb. 8, 1957, re publicity  
of the loss of U funds. 26:480-1

Authorized filing of a complaint re to a defal-  
cation in the Center for Continuation Study,  
S.M.p. 11,448. 26:575

EMBEZZLEMENT

2

Authorized filing of a complaint re payroll  
peculations in the Humanities Division at the  
Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 11,508.

26:650-1

Report on case of Floyd L. Dulac, parking ramp  
attendant, S.M.p. 12,370.

28:64

Receipt of letter from the Public Examiner re  
irregularities in the St. Paul Campus Photographic  
Laboratory and the School of Dentistry. Approved  
recommendation of Business V.F. in these cases,  
S.M.p. 14,121 - 14,121-A.

29:487



EMBROIDERMENT

3

Accepted report on three theft cases and disposition of them. Business V.P. authorized to notify public examiner, S.M. . 15,225. 30:538

Report presented on defalcation involving U funds in the Dept. of Medical Art and Photography. No further action beyond those already taken to be made. 31:922

Report on defalcation of U funds in History Department and misuse of tele phone privileges in the U Library, S.M. . 15,775A&B. 31:1341

EMBEZZLEMENT

4

Matter of student employee involved in a defalcation has been reported to the State Public Examiner and Dean of Students. The student's employment has been terminated, documentation, S.I.P. 17,523.

32:701

## EMERGENCIES

- University Emergency Plan listed, approved; provides for general welfare & safety of University persons & facilities. SMp 20,318. 35:239-40
- Approved revisions in the Emergency Preparedness & Civil Defense Resolution. 43:679;  
696-7
- Approved listed resolution adopting provisions of the Inter-Agency Emergency Guidelines for energy conservation. 45:231-32;  
247

EMERGENCY COMMITTEE IN AID OF DISPLACED GERMAN SCHOLARS

Donates \$2,000 to supplement salary of  
Professor Eugen Altshul, S.M. p. 1299.

14:535

## EMERGENCY FUND

Establishment of an emergency fund referred to Dean of the Law School for a legal opinion.6:97

Report of possibility of establishing emergency fund by legislation read, to be presented at next legislature.

6:116

EMERGENCY RESEARCH FUND

Amendment to the deed of gift of Drs. Wm.  
and Chas. Mayo to U. received, approved.

7:319-320

## EMERITUS PROFESSOR

- Recommendation that this position be established without salary. 2:36
- Letter from Edward T. Young re establishing this position. 2:40
- Committee recommends that this position be conferred only by action of the Board of Regents. 2:86
- University Council to recommend plan for choosing of "Professor Emeritus". 2:311
- Prof. Jabez Brooks made "Emeritus Professor" of Greek. 2:334

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

2

Prof. Maria L. Sanford made "Emeritus Professor" of Rhetoric. 2:334

University Council makes recommendation that "Professor Emeritus" be made by nomination of faculty concerned. 2:334

Dr. David L. Kiehle named Professor Emeritus of Education. 2:461

Retiring Professor John Corrin Hutchinson, Head of Department of Greek, made "Emeritus Professor" and appreciation for his services expressed. 4:493



EMERITUS PROFESSOR

T.L Haecker declared Professor Emeritus  
of Dairy Husbandry. 5:175

R.O. Beard appointed Professor Emeritus of  
Physiology; H.F. Nachtrieb as Professor Emeritus  
of Animal Biology. 8:417

Voted to retire G.B. Frankforeter at close  
of 1925-26 with title of Professor Emeritus. 9:190

Oscar W. Oestlund appointed Professor  
Emeritus of Entomology. 9:204

Francis P. Leavenworth as Professor Emeritus  
of Astronomy. 9:352

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

4

Henry J. Fletcher of Law, Thomas G. Lee of Medical School, Gisle Bothne of Scandinavian Dept. retire as professor emeriti.. 10:351

Henry J. Fletcher, Thomas G. Lee and Gisle Bothne to retire June 30, 1929, 10:371

Charles P. Sigerfoos appointed Emeritus Professor, retires from active teaching staff. 11:269

Frederick Klaeber retires and is appointed Professor Emeritus effective July 1, 1931. 11:390

## EMERITUS PROFESSOR

5

James Paige appointed Professor Emeritus,  
beginning with year 1934-1935. 13:246

Charles Mayo retires as Professor Emeritus  
beginning July 1, 1936. 14:192

F.M. Mann to retire as Professor Emeritus  
of Architecture beginning July 1, 1936. 14:246

Andrew Boss retires from Ag. Exp. Station  
as Professor Emeritus beginning July 1, 1936. 14:259

W.P. Kirkwood to retire as Professor  
Emeritus beginning July 1, 1936. 14:260

Arthur C. Smith to retire as Professor  
Emeritus effective July 1, 1936. 14:260

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

6

Frederick J. Wulling to retire as Dean of College of Pharmacy and become a Dean Emeritus beginning July 1, 1936. 14:260

E.P. Lyon to retire as Dean of the Medical School and become Dean Emeritus beginning July 1, 1936. 14:260

James T. Christison to retire as Professor Emeritus of Pediatrics on July 1, 1936. 14:260

Louis J. Cooke to retire as Professor Emeritus of Physical Education beginning with the year 1936-37. 14:260

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

Charles E. Erdmann to retire as Associate Professor Emeritus of Anatomy beginning with the year 1936-37. 14:260

J. S. Bilfillan to retire as Professor Emeritus of Medicine beginning July 1, 1936. 14:260

J.B. Pike to retire as Professor Emeritus of Latin beginning with year 1936-37. 14:260

John L. Rothrock to retire as Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynecology beginning July 1, 1936. 14:260

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

8

Charles A. Savage to retire as Professor Emeritus of Greek Dep't of Classics beginning with year 1936-37. 14:260

Norman Wilde to retire as Professor Emeritus of Philosophy beginning with year 1936-37. 14:260

Franklin R. Wright to retire as Associate Professor Emeritus of Surgery beginning July 1, 1936. 14:260

J.S.Young to retire as Professor Emeritus of Political Science beginning with year 1936-37. 14:260

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

9

John B. Johnston retires as Dean and  
Professor Emeritus College of SLA effective  
July 1, 1937.

' 14:544

Louis B. Wilson retires as Director and  
Professor Emeritus Mayo Foundation effective  
July 1, 1937.

14:544

William H. Kirchner retires as Director  
& Professor Emeritus Drawing & Descriptive  
Geometry, IT, effective June 16, 1937.

14:544

## EMERITUS PROFESSOR

10

- Everett W. Olmsted retires as Professor Emeritus Romance Languages effective June 16, 1937. 14:544
- Josephine E. Tilden retires as Professor Emeritus Botany effective June 16, 1937. 14:544
- William Boss retires as Professor Emeritus Ag. Engineering effective July 1, 1938. 15:317
- Albert Jenks retires as Professor Emeritus Anthropology effective June, 1938. 15:321
- Henry A. Erickson retires as Professor Emeritus Physics effective June, 1938. 15:321
- Henry S. Godfrey retires as Professor Emeritus School of Dentistry, June, 1938. 15:321



EMERITUS PROFESSOR

11

Walter D. Sheldon retires as Professor Emeritus  
Medicine effective July, 1938. 15:321

Jennings C. Litzenberg retires as Professor  
Emeritus Obstetrics and Gynecology effective  
June, 1938. 15:321

James Davies retires as Professor Emeritus  
German effective June, 1938. 15:321

Jules T. Frelin retires as Professor Emeritus  
Romance Languages effective June, 1938. 15:321

Anthony Zeleny retires as Professor Emeritus  
Dept. of Physics effective June, 1938. 15:321

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

12

Ashley V. Storm appointed Emeritus Professor  
effective June 30, 1974. 15:637

William E. Brooke to retire as Professor  
Emeritus Dept of Math and Mech. I.T. effective  
June 16, 1979. 15:717

Andrew A. Stomberg to retire as Emeritus  
Professor Dept. of Scandinavian lang, effective  
June 16, 1979. 15:717

James M. Walls to retire as Emeritus Professor  
School of Dentistry effective June 16, 1979. 15:717

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

13

William M. McClintock to retire as Ass't  
Professor Emeritus Dept of Math and Mech.  
I.T., effective June 16, 1939.

15:717

Albert B. White to retire as Professor  
Emeritus Dept. of History, effective June 1940.

16:468

Roger S. Macintosh to retire as Ass't  
Professor Emeritus, Agriculture Dept.,  
effective July 1, 1940.

16:468

Hans H. Dalker to retire as Professor  
Emeritus Dept. of Math. and Mechanics,  
effective June 16, 1940.

16:468

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

14

T.A. Erickson to retire as Associate  
Professor Emeritus, Agricultural Extension. 16:468

Irville LeCompte to retire as Professor  
Emeritus Romance Languages effective  
June 16, 1941. 16:771

Levi B. Pease to retire as Professor  
Emeritus, Mines and Metallurgy beginning  
June 16, 1941. 16:771

Clarence Jackson to retire as Professor  
Emeritus, Anatomy beginning June 16, 1941. 16:771

Harry Ritchie to retire as Clinical  
Professor Emeritus, Surgery beginning 7/1/41. 16:771

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

15

J. Anna Norris to retire as Professor Emeritus, Physical Education for Women beginning June 16, 1941.

16:772

Horace Newhart appointed Professor Emeritus, Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology beginning July 1, 1941.

17:24

Elmer E. Stoll to retire as Professor Emeritus, English, June 16, 1942.

17:285

Colbert Searles to retire as Professor Emeritus, Romance Languages, June 16, 1942.

17:285

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

16

Carlyle Scott to retire as Professor  
and Director Emeritus , Music Department,  
June 16, 1942.

17:285

Louis B. Bassett to retire as Associate  
Professor Emeritus, Agricultural Econo-  
mics, July 1, 1942.

17:285

Frederick J. Alway to retire as Professor  
Emeritus, Division of Soils, July 1, 1942.

17:285

Norman J. Cox to retire as Associate  
Professor Emeritus, School of Dentistry,  
June 16, 1942.

17:285

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

17

George H. Nesom to retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus, Agricultural Extension, July 1, 1942.

17:285

S. Marx White appointed Professor Emeritus Medicine, July 1, 1942.

17:323

John S. Macnie appointed Professor Emeritus, Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, July 1, 1942.

17:323

Edward M. Freeman, Dean of College of Agriculture, Forestry, & Home Ec. & Prof. of Plant Pathology & Botany to retire as Dean & Professor Emeritus, June 30, 1943.

17:653

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

18

Frank K. Walter, U. Librarian & Professor  
to retire as Professor Emeritus, June 30,  
1943.

17:653

Richard R. Price, Professor & Director  
of U. Extension to retire as Professor  
Emeritus June 30, 1943.

17:653

Frederic H. Bass, Professor & Head of  
Civil Engineering to retire as Professor  
Emeritus, June 19, 1943.

17:653

Peter J. Brekhus, Professor School of  
Dentistry to retire June 15, 1943 as Pro-  
fessor Emeritus.

17:653



**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

19

Arthur G. Ruggles, Professor of Economic Entomology and State Entomologist, Dept. of Agriculture, to retire June 15, 1943, as Professor Emeritus.

17:653

Samuel Amberg, Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Mayo Foundation to retire June 30, 1943 as Associate Professor Emeritus.

17:653

Muriel B. Carr, Assistant Professor English to retire Asst. Professor Emeritus, June 15, 1943.

17:653

## EMERITUS PROFESSOR

20

Amended minutes changing Professor Emeritus  
Frank K. Walter to Librarian-Professor  
Emeritus. 18:23

Ora M. Leland to retire as Dean Emeritus,  
College of Engineering & Architecture, Insti-  
tute of Technology, beginning July 1, 1944. 18:397

Elting H. Comstock to retire as Professor  
Emeritus, Mines & Metallurgy, Inst. of Tech.,  
beginning July 1, 1944. 18:397

William H. Emmons to retire as Professor  
Emeritus, Geology & Mineralogy beginning  
June 16, 1944. 18:397

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

21

- Louallen F. Miller to retire as Professor Emeritus, Physics, beginning June 16, 1944. 18:397
- Carl O. Rosendahl to retire Professor Emeritus, Botany, beginning June 16, 1944. 18:397
- William A. Riley to retire as Professor Emeritus, Entomology & Economic Zoology, Department of Agriculture, beginning June 16, 1944. 18:397
- Harry B. Roe to retire as Professor Emeritus, Agricultural Engineering, July 1, 1944. 18:397

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

22

- Edward C. Rosenow to retire as Professor Emeritus, Experimental Bacteriology, Mayo Foundation, beginning July 1, 1944. 18:398
- Frederick H. Scott to retire as Professor Emeritus, Physiology, beginning June 16, 1944. 18:398
- Clinton R. Stauffer to retire as Professor Emeritus, Geology & Mineralogy, beginning June 16, 1944. 18:398
- Henry L. Ulrich to retire as Clinical Professor Emeritus, Medicine, effective June 30, 1944. 18:398

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

23

Frank E. Burch appointed as Professor Emeritus, Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, beginning July 1, 1944.

18:409

William F. Lasby to retire as Dean & Professor Emeritus, School of Dentistry, beginning July 1, 1945.

18:853

Joseph M. Thomas retired as Assistant Dean, Sr. College, SLA & Professor Emeritus English beginning July 1, 1945.

18:853

Amos S. Wells retired as Professor Emeritus School of Dentistry, beginning June 16, 1945.

18:853

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

24

- Gustav Bachman retired Professor Emeritus,  
Pharmacy, beginning June 16, 1946. 19:520
- John M. Bryant retired Professor Emeritus,  
Electrical Engineering, I.T., beginning June  
16, 1946. 19:520
- Hal Downey retired Professor Emeritus,  
Anatomy, beginning June 16, 1946. 19:520
- Dunham Jackson retired Professor Emeritus,  
Mathematics, SLA, beginning June 16, 1946. 19:520
- Earle G. Killeen retired Professor Emeritus,  
Music, SLA, beginning June 16, 1946. 19:520

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

25

- Charles F. Shoop retired Professor Emeritus,  
Mechanical Engineering, beginning June 16, 1946. 19:520
- Albert J. Chesley retired Clinical Professor  
Emeritus, Preventive Medicine & Public Health. 19:520
- Willis S. Lemon retired Professor Emeritus,  
Medicine, Mayo Foundation, beginning July 1, 1946. 19:520
- Samuel E. Sweitzer retired Professor Emeritus,  
Dermatology, beginning July 1, 1946. 19:520
- J. Charnley McKinley appointed Professor Emeritus,  
Neuropsychiatry, beginning March 16, 1948. 19:626

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

26

Florence L. Goodenough retired Professor

Emeritus, Institute of Child Welfare,

effective June 15, 1947.

19:973

Samuel C. Lind to retire as Dean & professor

Emeritus, I.T.; beginning July 1, 1947.

19:1101

Marbury B. Ogle to retire Professor Emeritus,

Dept. of Classics, SLA, beginning June 16, 1947. 19:1101

William F. Braasch to retire Professor Emeritus,

Urology, Mayo Foundation beginning July 1, 1947. 19:1101

Edward G. Cheyney to retire Professor Emeritus,

Forestry, beginning July 1, 1947.

19:1101



~~MEMORANDUM~~ ~~MEMORANDUM~~  
EMERITUS PROFESSOR

27

- Cecil A. Moore to retire Professor Emeritus  
English, SLA, beginning June 16, 1947. 19:1101
- Ruth Raymond to retire Professor Emeritus  
Art Education, beginning June 16, 1947. 19:1101
- Alvin S. Cutler to retire Professor Emeritus  
Civil Engineering beginning June 16, 1947. 19:1101
- Herbert Z. Giffin to retire Professor Emeritus  
Medicine, Mayo Foundation, beginning July 1,  
1947. 19:1101
- Everett Fraser to retire as Dean Emeritus,  
Law School beginning July 1, 1948. 20:529

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

28

Royal R. Shumway to retire as Assistant Dean  
and Professor Emeritus, College of SLA  
beginning July 1, 1948.

20:529

Leon E. Arnal to retire as Professor  
Emeritus, School of Architecture beginning  
June 16, 1948.

20:529

Joseph W. Beach to retire as Professor  
Emeritus, English beginning June 16, 1948.

20:529

Roy G. Blakey to retire as Professor  
Emeritus, Economics, School of Business  
Administration beginning June 16, 1948.

20:529

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

William H. Bussey to retire as Professor Emeritus, Mathematics, College of SLA, beginning June 16, 1948.

20:529

George M. Damon to retire as Clinical Professor Emeritus, School of Dentistry, beginning June 16, 1948.

20:529

Darrel H. Davis to retire as Professor Emeritus, Geography, beginning June 16, 1948.

20:529

Albert M. Field to retire as Professor Emeritus, Agricultural Education, beginning July 1, 1948.

20:529

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

30

Robert O. Green to retire as Clinical Professor Emeritus, School of Dentistry, beginning June 16, 1948. 20:529

Frank F. Grout to retire as Professor Emeritus, Geology and Mineralogy, beginning June 16, 1948. 20:529

Carl A. Herrick to retire as Professor Emeritus, Mathematics and Mechanics, IT, beginning June 16, 1948. 20:529

Wilford S. Miller to retire as Professor, Emeritus, General Education, beginning June 16, 1948. 20:529

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

31

Frank M. Rarig to retire as Professor Emeritus, Speech, beginning June 16, 1948. 20:529

Cornelis Kennedy to retire as Associate Professor Emeritus, Agricultural Biochemistry, beginning July 1, 1948. 20:530

Julia O. Newton to retire as Associate Professor Emeritus, Agricultural Extension, beginning July 1, 1948. 20:530

Leonard F. Boon to retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus, Civil Engineering, beginning June 16, 1948. 20:530

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

32

James M. Hayes to retire as Clinical Associate Professor Emeritus, Surgery, beginning July 1, 1948.

20:530

William C. MacCarty to retire as Professor Emeritus, Mayo Foundation, beginning July 1, 1948.

20:530

W.H. Parker retired as Professor Emeritus, School of Mines & Metallurgy, June 16, 1949.

20:982

Anne D. Blitz retired as Dean of Women Emeritus beginning July 1, 1949.

20:1137

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

33

Richard E. Scammon retired as Distinguished Professor Emeritus Graduate School beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

Alexious T. Bell retired as Professor Emeritus, Pathology beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

Oscar C. Burkhard retired as Professor Emeritus, German, beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

Benjamin J. Clawson retired as Professor Emeritus, Pathology, beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

Frederick C. Rodda retired as Clinical Professor Emeritus, Pediatrics, beginning July 1, 1949.

20:1137

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

34

Harriet Goldstein retired as Professor Emeritus, Home Economics beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

Henry L. McClintock retired as Professor Emeritus, Law beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

Walter M. Boothby retired as Professor Emeritus, Mayo Foundation, beginning July 1, 1949.

20:1137

Ray R. Knight retired as Clinical Professor Emeritus, Dentistry, beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137



**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

35

Boyd S. Gardner retired as Associate Professor Emeritus, Dental Surgery Mayo Foundation, beginning July 1, 1949.

20:1137

Arthur J. Kittelson retired as Associate Professor Emeritus, State Leader 4-H Clubs, Agricultural Extension, beginning July 1, 1949.

20:1137

Dorothy S. Kurtzman retired as Assistant Professor Emeritus, School of Nursing, beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

36

Lewis E. Longley retired as Assistant Professor Emeritus, Horticulture, beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

Anna von Helmholtz Phelan retired as Assistant Professor Emeritus, English, beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1138

Eva L. Blair to retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus and Extension Nutritionist, Agricultural Extension effective Dec.31,1949.

21:321

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

37

- John R DuPriest to retire as Professor Emeritus  
Mechanical Engineering, beginning June 16, 1950. 21:537
- George E Fahr to retire as Professor Emeritus  
Medicine beginning June 16, 1950. 21:537
- Donald N Ferguson to retire as Professor  
Emeritus Music beginning June 16, 1950. 21:537
- Robert W French to retire as Professor Emeritus  
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry, June 16, 1950. 21:537
- Edwin M Lambert to retire as Professor  
Emeritus Mines and Metallurgy, June 16, 1950. 21:537
- Wm Lindsay to retire as Professor Emeritus  
Home Economics July 1, 1950. 21:537

**EMERITUS PROFESSOR**

38

Wylle B McNeal to retire as Professor Emeritus  
Home Economics, beginning July 1, 1950. 21:537

Burton J Robertson to retire as Professor  
Emeritus Mechanical Engineering, June 16, 1950. 21:537

Frank B Rowley to retire as Professor Emeritus  
Mechanical Engineering beginning June 16, 1950. 21:537

Arthur C Strachauer to retire as Professor  
Emeritus of Surgery beginning July 1, 1950. 21:538

Charles N Saltus to retire as Professor  
Emeritus Division of Language and Literature  
Duluth Branch beginning June 16, 1950. 21:538

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

39

Jerry E Wodsedalek to retire as Professor  
Emeritus Zoology beginning June 16, 1950. 21:538

Walter R Myers to retire as Associate Professor  
Emeritus School of Business Administration,  
beginning June 16, 1950. 21:538

Clare L Rotzel to retire as Associate Professor  
Emeritus Accounting General Extension Division  
beginning July 1, 1950. 21:538

Roderick W Siler to retire as Associate  
Professor Emeritus Mathematics and Mechanics  
beginning June 16, 1950. 21:538

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

40

Marguerite Guinotte to retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus Romance Languages, June 16, 1950.

21:538

Johanna T Hognason to retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus School of Agriculture, beginning June 16, 1950.

21:538

Milo E Todd to retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus Electrical Engineering, June 16, 1950.

21:538

Arthur G Tyler to retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus Agricultural Engineering, beginning June 16, 1950.

21:538

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

41

William M Sandstrom to retire as Prof Emeritus  
Agricultural Biochemistry, effective March 31,  
1951.

21:1033

William S Cooper to retire as Prof. Emeritus  
Botany beginning June 16, 1951.

21:1231

Harold A Whittaker to retire as Prof. Emeritus  
School of Public Health beginning July 16,  
1951.

21:1231

Donald C Balfour to retire as Prof. Emeritus  
Surgery, Mayo Foundation beginning July 1,  
1951.

21:1231

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

42

William F Holman to retire as Supervising Engineer and Professor Emeritus Physical Plant beginning July 1, 1951.

21:1231

F Denton White to retire as Professoral Lecturer Emeritus School of Dentistry beginning June 16, 1951.

21:1231

James B Torrance to retire as Assistant Prof. Emeritus Agricultural Engineering beginning June 16, 1951.

21:1232

James B McNulty to retire as Assistant Prof. Emeritus Agricultural Extension beginning July 1, 1951

21:1232



EMERITUS PROFESSOR

43

Charles E Smythe to retire as Assistant  
Prof Emeritus College of Pharmacy beginning  
June 16, 1951.

21:1232

Chester McNelly to retire as Associate Prof  
Emeritus Agricultural Extension beginning  
Jan, 1, 1952 (retirement extension).

21:1232

George P Conger to retire as Prof  
Emeritus Philosophy effective June 16, 1952.

22:620

Edward H Sirich to retire as Prof Emeritus  
Romance Languages effective June 16, 1952.

22:620

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

44

George M. Stephenson to retire as Prof  
Emeritus History effective June 16, 1952. 22:620

Frank H MacDougall to retire as Prof  
Emeritus Physical Chemistry effective  
June 16, 1952. 22:620

Jean F Piccard to retire as Prof Emeritus  
Aeronautical Engineering effective June  
16, 1952. 22:620

John H Allison to retire as Prof Emeritus  
Forestry effective July 1, 1952. 22:620

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

45

Willard L Boyd to retire as Prof Emeritus  
Veterinary Medicine effective July 1, 1952. 22:620

Herbert K Hayes to retire as Prof  
Emeritus Agronomy & Plant Genetics  
effective July 1, 1952. 22:620

Andrew T Rasmussen to retire as Prof  
Emeritus Anatomy effective June 16, 1952. 22:620

Moses Barron to retire as Prof Emeritus  
Medicine effective July 1, 1952. 22:620

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

46

John de J. Pemberton to retire as Prof  
Emeritus Surgery Mayo Foundation effective  
July 1, 1952.

22:620

Bruce D Mudgett to retire as Prof Emeritus  
Economics School of Business Administration  
effective June 16, 1952.

22:620

Clyde H. Bailey to retire as Dean and  
Professor Emeritus Institute of  
Agriculture beginning Jan. 16, 1953.

22:947

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

47

William H Alderman to retire as Prof.

Emeritus Horticulture beginning July 1, 1953. 22:1321

Clara B Army to retire as Prof. Emeritus

Home Economics Education beginning  
June 16, 1953. 22:1321

Hervey H Barber to retire as Prof.

Emeritus Inorganic Chemistry beginning  
June 16, 1953. 22:1321

F Stuart Chapin to retire as Prof.

Emeritus Sociology beginning June 16, 1953. 22:1321

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

48

Ivan Doseff to retire as Prof. Emeritus  
Art beginning June 16, 1953.

22:1321

Robert T Jones to retire as Prof. Emeritus  
School of Architecture beginning June 16,  
1953.

22:1321

Roy C Jones to retire as Prof. Emeritus  
School of Architecture beginning  
June 16, 1953.

22:1321

Stanley R Maxeiner to retire as Clinical  
Professor Emeritus Surgery beginning  
July 1, 1953.

22:1321

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

49

Harold I Lillie to retire as Prof.  
Emeritus Otolaryngology Mayo Foundation  
beginning July 1, 1953. 22:1321

Frank C Mann to retire as Prof. Emeritus  
Experimental Surgery Mayo Foundation  
beginning October 1, 1952. 22:1321

George C Priester to retire as Prof.  
Emeritus Mathematics and Mechanics  
beginning June 16, 1953. 22:1322

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## EMERITUS PROFESSOR

Harry L Smith to retire as Prof. Emeritus  
Medicine Mayo Foundation beginning  
July 1, 1953.

22:1322

Elvin C Stakman to retire as Prof.  
Emeritus Plant Pathology and Botany  
beginning July 1, 1953.

22:1322

Mark J Thompson to retire as Prof.,  
Superintendent Emeritus Northeast Experiment  
Station Duluth beginning July 1, 1953.

22:1322



EMERITUS PROFESSOR

51

Thomas A. H. Teeter retires as Dean of  
Summer Session and Prof. Emeritus effective  
June 30, 1954. 23:707

Francis B. Barton retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Romance Languages effective June 15, 1954. 23:707

Charles W. Boardman retires as Prof. Emeritus  
General Education effective June 15, 1954. 23:707

Edward A. Boyden retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Anatomy effective June 15, 1954. 23:707

## EMERITUS PROFESSOR

52

- Wilfred G. Brierly retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Horticulture effective June 30, 1954. 23:708
- John C. Cothran retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Chemistry Duluth Branch effective June 15, 1954. 23:708
- Clayton O. Rost retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Soils effective June 30, 1954. 23:708
- Homer J. Smith retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Trade and Industrial Education effective  
June 15, 1954. 23:708

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

53

M. Cannon Sneed retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Inorganic Chemistry effective June 15, 1954. 23:708

Wilson D. Wallis retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Anthropology effective June 15, 1954. 23:708

Harold S. Quigley to retire as Professor  
Emeritus Political Science effective  
September 16, 1964. 23:861

Alice Biester retires as Prof. Emeritus,  
School of Home Ec., effective June 15, 1955. 23:1415

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

54

Leo J. Erueckner retires as Prof. Emeritus,  
General Education, effective June 15, 1955. 23:1415

Spencer B. Cleland retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Extension Economist Farm Management, Agricultural  
Extension Service effective June 30, 1955. 23:1415

Edward W. Davis retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Mines Experiment Station effective June 15, 1955. 23:1415

Ernest A. Heilman retires as Prof. Emeritus  
School of Business Administration effective  
June 15, 1955. 23:1415

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

55

August C. Krey retires as Prof. Emeritus  
History effective June 15, 1955. 23:1415

Paul R. McMiller retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Soils effective June 30, 1955. 23:1415

Mervin G. Neale retires as Prof. Emeritus  
General Education effective June 15, 1955. 23:1415

Ethel L. Phelps retires as Prof. Emeritus  
School of Home Ec., effective June 15, 1955. 23:1415

Roland S. Vaile retires as Prof. Emeritus  
School of Business Administration effective  
June 15, 1955. 23:1415

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

56

Ralph L. Dowdell retires as Prof. Emeritus  
School of Mines and Metallurgy effective  
Sept. 30, 1955.

24:123

Arthur B. Jennings retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Music effective June 15, 1956.

24:938

Richard M. Elliott retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Psychology effective June 15, 1956.

24:938

Ralph H. Upson retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Aeronautical Engineering effective June 15, 1956. 24:938

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

57

Evan F. Terrin retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Animal Husbandry effective June 30, 1956. 24:938

James B. Fitch retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Dairy Husbandry effective June 30, 1956. 24:938

Thor W. Gullickson retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Dairy Husbandry effective June 30, 1956. 24:938

Alexander A. Granovsky retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Entomology and Economic Zoology effective June 30,  
1956. 24:938

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

58

Thomas M. McCall retires as Prof. Emeritus and Superintendent Northwest School and Experiment Station effective June 30, 1956.

24:938

Irvine McQuarrie retires as Prof. Emeritus Pediatrics effective June 15, 1956.

24:938

Wallace H. Cole retires as Prof. Emeritus Orthopedic Surgery effective June 30, 1956.

24:938

Karl W. Stenstrom retires as Prof. Emeritus Radiologist effective June 15, 1956.

24:938



EMERITUS PROFESSOR

59

George Filipetti retires as Prof. Emeritus  
School of Business Administration effective  
June 15, 1956.

24:938

J. Warren Stehman retires as Prof. Emeritus  
School of Business Administration effective  
June 15, 1956.

24:938

Laurence M. Winters retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Animal Husbandry effective August 28, 1956.

24:1034

Ella J. Rose retires as Prof. Emeritus Home  
Economics Education effective October 1, 1956.

24:1034

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

60

Charles H. Rogers retires as Dean Emeritus  
College of Pharmacy effective June 30, 1957. 24:1745

Alfred L. Durt retires as Prof. Emeritus  
History effective June 15, 1957. 24:1745

Ernest S. Osgood retires as Prof. Emeritus  
History effective June 15, 1957. 24:1745

Raymond W. Brink retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Mathematics, CLA, effective June 15, 1957. 24:1745

William Anderson retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Poli. Sci. effective June 15, 1957. 24:1745

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

61

Oscar B. Jesness retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Agricultural Economics effective June 30, 1957. 24:1745

Henry V. Hanson retires as Prof. Emeritus Oto-  
laryngology effective June 30, 1957. 24:1746

Henry C. Michelson retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Medicine, Dermatology, effective June 30, 1957. 24:1746

J. Arthur Myers retires as Prof. Emeritus,  
School of Public Health, effective June 30,  
1957. 24:1746

Henry Gottschaefer to retire as Prof. Emeritus  
Law School effective June 15, 1957. 24:1746

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

62

Elizabeth Graybeal retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Phys. Ed. for women Duluth Branch effective  
June 15, 1957.

24:1746

Philip Hench retires as Prof. Emeritus Medicine  
Mayo Foundation effective June 30, 1957.

25:2

Harold S. Diehl retires as Dean, College of  
Medical Sciences, and Prof. Emeritus, School of  
Public Health effective June 30, 1958.

25:993

Tremaine McDowell retires as Prof. Emeritus  
English effective June 15, 1958.

25:994

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

63

Herbert Heaton retires as Prof. Emeritus History  
effective June 15, 1958. 25:994

Ralph D. Casey retires as Prof. Emeritus School  
of Journalism effective June 15, 1958. 25:994

Lowry Nelson retires as Prof. Emeritus Sociology  
effective June 15, 1958. 25:994

D.E. Minnich retires as Prof. Emeritus Zoology  
effective June 15, 1958. 25:994

Henry C. T. Eggers retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Mechanical Engineering effective June 15, 1958. 25:994

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

Orrin W. Potter retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Mechanical Engineering effective June 15, 1958. 25:994

George A. Pond retires as Prof. Emeritus Agri-  
cultural Economics effective June 30, 1958. 25:994

Raymond S. Dunham retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Agronomy and Plant Genetics effective June 30,  
1958. 25:994

Dora V. Smith retires as Prof. Emeritus General  
Education effective June 15, 1958. 25:994

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

65

Olga Lakela retires as Prof. Emeritus Division  
of Science and Mathematics, Duluth Branch, effective  
June 15, 1958.

25:994

Erling W. Hansen retires as Clinical Prof.  
Emeritus Medicine Ophthalmology effective  
July 1, 1958.

25:994

THIS ENTRY NO LONGER USED AFTER JUNE 1958.

Letters from Meriti staff and widows re increased  
retirement benefits.

30:244

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

66

Approved listed changes in the Group Insurance & Faculty Retirement Plans effective July 1, 1966.

33:1009

Title will be awarded to all faculty members who retire because of age; emeritus will also be at retirement rank.

36:117

Discussed policy of rehiring emeritus faculty.

45:105-6



EMIL OBERHOFFER MEMORIAL FUND

\$5,000 gift to establish fellowships  
in music accepted.

14:433

EMMETT SALISBURY SALES MANAGEMENT SCHOLARSHIP

Established by Minneapolis Sales Executives in  
the School of Business Administration, S.M.p.  
12,949.

28:80

EMMONS, W. H.

Elected Professor and head of the  
Department of Geology & director of  
the State Geological Survey.

3:59

To retire as Professor Emeritus,  
Geology & Mineralogy, beginning June  
16, 1944.

18:397

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE

New Special Licensure option in  
Emotional Disturbance, College of  
Educ., UMD forwarded to HECB.

49:157,177

HECB approves Special Education Li-  
censure option in Emotional Disturbance,  
College of Education, Duluth.

49:286

EMPEROR ACCELERATOR

Approved naming Emperor Accelerator  
installation. S.M.p. 18,343.

33:689

EMPLOYEE SCHOLARSHIP AND INCENTIVE AWARD FUND

Established to provide an account in which funds will be available to encourage and aid civil service employees in self development pertinent to their work, S.M.p. 9658.

24:1213

## EMPLOYEES' COMMITTEE ON WORKING RELATIONSHIPS

Labor Committee recommends the establishment of an Employees' Committee on working relationships; grievance and appeal procedures detailed.

17:343-44

Functions, procedures of the Employees' Committee on Working Relationships detailed.

17:389-90

Mr. Carle & representatives of the U. staff ask clarification of the duties of the Grievance Committee & the Personnel Director, discussion, S.M.p. 3061.

17:491

## EMPLOYMENT

Approved listed resolution to promote equal employment opportunity; listed policy statement for such action.

36:100-101

Discussed U's hiring practices.

41:544;

Report on hiring of females & minorities at U.

<sup>588</sup>

41:685

OEO presented statistics on minorities in faculty & civil service positions on campus.

42:330-31

Each dept. will est. goals toward achieving employment parity.

43:680;697

Civil servant Alice B. Kingsley presented her employment termination grievance.

43:680-1;

697



EMPLOYMENT

2

Discussed trend of fewer jobs available to college graduates.

45:307-8;  
332

Discussed U's duties in providing placement & career planning services.

45:307;332

Discussed compliance with Regents' Policy that AA guidelines apply to part-time & student employment.

45:408-9;  
426

Amended U's equal opportunity statement, as listed.

46:296;315-  
316

(continued)

EMPLOYMENT

3

Approve listed policy on Civil Service employment past age 70.

49:235-36,262

Discussion of Civil Service Probationary policy.

49:236

Rescind Employment Policy dated Oct. 17, 1942.

50:332,352

EMPLOYMENT STABILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Rockefeller Foundation donates \$75,000  
for continuation of Institute. 12:157

Carnegie Corporation donates \$25,00 for  
Institute. 12:157

Carnegie Corporation donates \$50,000 for  
Employment Stabilization Research Institute  
for completion of a study re re-education of  
the unemployed, S.M. p. 901. 12:277

Project extended to June 30, 1934. 13:113

EMPORIUM OF ST. PAUL, INC.

Established Retail Advertising Scholarship in the  
School of Journalism, S.M.p. 12,535.

27:925

ENBODY, MARCIA

See

FRIENDS OF MARCIA ENBODY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA FILMS, INC.

Established scholarship to qualified  
teachers or educators re use of sound film  
in classroom, S.M.p. 4200.

19:1010

## ENDOWMENTS

Law School Service Fund-Endowed established for  
the use of the Law school, S.M.p. 14,288-A. 29:678

Appointment of Irwin Friend considered as  
holder of the Frederick R. Kappel Chair in  
Bus. & Gov. Relations. 36:167

Unused endowment or temporary funds will be  
invested in the 1972-3 Federal Student Loan  
Program. 40:28

Martin A. Adson will fill the James C  
Masson Chair. 41:459;  
484

Unused endowment funds will be invested in the  
Fed. Stud. Loan program. 42:9;34

ENDOWMENTS

2

Estate of Jean McCormick Nesbitt est.  
the Jean Nesbitt Chair in Medicine.

42:283

Dr. Dwight McGoon apptd. to the Stuart  
Harrington Chair of Surgery at Mayo Clinic.

43:523;536


Dr. Thomas B. Tomasi, Jr. apptd. as Wllm.  
H. Donner Prof. of Immunology.

43:555;567

American Legion & its Auxiliary raise  
additional funds to support the American  
Legion Heart Professorship. Listed resolution,  
October 6, 1979.

47:178-80

(continued)





ENDOWMENTS

3

Gordon B. Davis named Professor Honeywell  
Endowed Chair in Management Information  
Systems, School of Management Sept. 16,  
1981, brief biog.

49:35,39

Proposed resolution to restrict the  
spending of income derived from endow-  
ment gifts.

49:358-9

Approve changed policy on endowment  
income distribution.

49:393,414-5

Resolution recommended and approved to  
execute agreement to divide Mayo Endowment  
Fund.

51:78-79.83-85



Continued on next card

## ENDOWMENTS

4

V.P. Lilly presents comparison of endowment funds with commonly accepted stocks and bonds indices and with other institutions of higher learning. 51:117

Investment performance compared with other Big Ten universities, UM ranks third in endowment funds. 51:188

Revision of policy on lectureships, fellowships, professorships and chairs proposed. 51:300

Above approved, details. 51:327,340-44

Permanent U. Fund monies released for endowed chairs; matching funds to be sought, first chair in Creative Writing has been created.

52:335-336

Review of sharp decline in stock market presented; recommended that V.P. for Finance and Physical Planning be authorized as an investment manager for U. Foundation, endowment funds.

54:91-92

\$740,000 endowment for student fellowships in M.D./Ph.D. program derived from lawsuit with Medical Inc. and matching funds recommended, approved.

54:240, 260

ENDOWMENTS

6

Piper Capital Management Inc. recommended as manager  
for portion of funds, approved.

54:284, 313

Chair in honor of Roy Wilkins proposed by Humphrey  
Institute, supported.

54:302-303

Use of Permanent University Fund money to establish  
endowed chairs and professorships discussed.

55:233-234

## ENERGY

- Discussion of energy conserving design of the  
St. Paul Animal Science Bldg. 39:302
- Reviewed Progress Report on Planning for  
Energy Conservation. 39:373
- Reviewed progress re U's conservation  
methods & programs. 40:92;110
- Approved listed resolution for a policy on  
natural resources conservation & optimum space  
utilization. 41:385;  
405
- Discussed energy conservation measures. 41:386

ENERGY

2

"Resource Conservation Report" distributed to Regents.

41:419

Discussed reducing use of U-owned airplane to conserve energy.

41:420

Amended the Resolution on Conservation of Natural Resources & Optimum Utilization of Space in Nov. minutes.

41:420

Discussed policy of using coal as an alternate type of fuel.

41:451

Chemistry Bldg. at Duluth remodeled to conserve energy.

41:546;

590

ENERGY

3

Federal funding to provide solar energy  
for the Underground Bookstore will be sought. 42:14;32

Discussed U's HVAC system as a method of  
saving money & energy. 42:16

Discussed U's procedures to design energy  
efficient bldgs. 42:207-8;235

Will discuss energy goals use of glazed  
windows & energy conservation in the Sophie  
DuFresne Concourse. 42:270-71

Discussed proposed use of solar energy in  
the Interim Animal Holding Facility. 42:404

ENERGY

4

Discussed conservation efforts on campus during winter months.

43:586;602

Discussed the Medical Science Bldg. at Duluth.

43:586;601

Reviewed energy conservation methods to be used in the Bookstore/Ad & Rec Bldg.

43:643;660

Approved lease negotiation for 200 acres of free land at Rosemount for a Solar Energy Research Inst.

43:676;698

Approved listed resolution of terms for proposed site of ERDA's Solar Energy Research Institute.

43:779-80



ENERGY

5

Discussed "Bldg. Construction & Energy Conservation" & U bldgs' standards, specifications, & utility; resolved to continue these efforts.

44:4;18-19

Discussed efforts of U. during energy crisis.

44:254

Discussed & approved U's proposed energy conservation policy.

45:197;217

Approved listed resolution adopting provisions of the Inter-Agency Emergency Guidelines.

45:231-32;  
247

ENERGY

6

Discussed U's implementation of this energy saving heating system. 46:76;97

Approved listed resolution to seek bank loan for a gasifier at Duluth. 46:76-77;97

Discussed benefits of the Grid-I.C.E.S. project re solid waste elimination. 46:289;318

Reviewed resolution to finance the Grid-Connected Community Energy System. 47:3;34

Authorized a bank loan to finance the basic plan of a Grid-Connected Integrated Community Energy System. 47:73;94

ENERGY

7

Physics Dept. proposed experiment entitled "A Search for the Spontaneous Conversion of Matter into Energy, Soudan Mine, Tower-Soudan State Park, St. Louis County, MN." Details.

47:111;126

Aquifer Thermo Energy Storage program proposed.

47:259,279

D.C. Pratt reports on special request to the legislature for the Plant Biomass research.

47:424

ENERGY

8

Easement given Cooperative Power Assoc.  
Mpls., for transmission lines on Dakota  
Road 42.

47:428;442

Emission control equipment will require  
additional funding for the Grid Connected  
Integrated Community Energy System.

48:248-9,264

Amend the resolution of Aug. 9, '79  
to increase Grid/Integrated Community  
Energy System loan to \$8,950,000.

48:279,296

ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

Approved lease negotiation for 200 acres of free land at Rosemount for a Solar Energy Research Inst.

43:676;698

Approved listed resolution of terms for proposed site of its Solar Energy Research Institute.

43:779-80

Solar Energy Research Center status report; ERDA will visit a site in Minn.

44:66

Accepted \$2.2 million grant from ERDA to implement the use of coal at Duluth's heating plant.

44:108

ENGINE, SELMER A

To serve as Prof., Ag. Econ., Ford Found.,  
in Buenos Aires, Argentina, Sept., 1967-  
April, 1968.

35:187

Retired as Prof., Emeritus, Ag. Econ.,  
Jan. 31, 1974.

41:555

ENGINEERING BUILDING

Engineers' Club of Mpls to provide and erect a bronze plaque as a memorial to Prof. William A. Pike to be placed in Main Engineering Bldg. S.M. n. 1502.

15:585


**Inquiry by letter re securing defense funds for the construction of an engineering building, S.M.p. 1997.**

17:163

Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for Engineering Building.

23:1382-3

## ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

- Engineers allowed to register early and complete their course early. 2:14
- Money appropriated to the college to be used for a Main Engineering Building. 2:27
- H. T. Eddy given general charge of Mathematics and Mechanics departments in the College of Engineering. 2:72
- Fund set aside to investigate engineering buildings in prominent Universities. 2:97
- Students desiring to take courses in College of Engineering must have suitable preparation. 2:126
- 



ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

2

Course of instruction to be 5 years in length for full Degree of Engineer. 2:138

Recommendation referred to the Committee on Engineering and Mines re additional practical courses. 2:194

Recommended that a department of architecture be established. 2:194

Fred S. Jones resigns as Dean of College of Engineering and Mechanic Arts and Chair of Physics in the College of Science, Literature, & Arts. 2:294

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

3

Given additional blocks on new  
campus extension. 2:319

Nomination of Dean referred to board. 2:333

Election of Dean deferred to next  
meeting; H. M. Wilson appeared with the  
committee as a candidate. 2:349

F. C. Shenehon elected Dean. 2:358

To design mechanical equipment of all  
new buildings under supervision of the  
Dean. 2:429

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

4

Board of Control to push preparation of plans & specifications for the Heating Plant and the Engineering Building. 2:435

Funds appropriated for the equipment of a Summer School for Civil Engineers. 3:22

Board approves request that old Model School Building be turned over to Dept. of Experimental Engineering for experimental work. 3:494

Course in Gen'l Engineering submitted by College of Engineering approved. 4:255

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

5

Recommendation approved that College of Engineering & Mechanic Arts be renamed the College of Engineering & Architecture.

4:290

G.C.Shenehon resigns as Dean.

4:302

W. E. Brooke appointed Ass't Dean of College.

4:430

W. E. Brooke appointed Acting Dean of College of Engineering & Architecture.

4:461

John R. Allen recommended as Dean of the College of Engineering and Architecture.

4:477

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

6

Voted to refer to President question of organizing course in military signaling in the College of Engineering; also to appropriate \$200 from reserve to finance this course.

5:71

Fee established to cover expenses for course in Military Signaling.

5:105

Approved plan of training 1,000 enlisted men in vocational education in College of Engineering and the College of Agriculture; requested President to confer with State Fair Board re sleeping facilities.

5:122

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

7

Voted to accept from the Engineers' Club of Minneapolis the gift of books of considerable value to the College of Engineering and Architecture.

5:123

Established fee of \$5 for course in Military Signaling for men not registered as students of U.

Voted to authorize contract with Government to train 500 men in aviation mechanics. S.M. p. 137.

5:137-138

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

8

Referred to President and President of Board, with power, completion of contract with the Government for the training of 350 enlisted men in the College of Engineering; also the renewal of the contract re the Department of Agriculture.

5:165

Approved funds providing for summer camp in the College of Engineering and Architecture.

5:168

Referred to President of U. Dr. Eddy's proposed gift to the Engineering Library.

5:246

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

9

Considered and referred to President to confer with Dean of College of Engineering the request of the Minnesota Tax Commission that the Dept. of Engineering co-operate in valuation of State Water Power.

5:332

President reported details of desire co-operation of Engineering Dept. by Tax Commission for assessment of water power, Tax Commission to present blue prints and report.

5:350

Dean John R. Allen resigns.

5:407



Voted to correlate administration of College of Engineering and Architecture with College of Chemistry; Dean Jones appointed Dean of Engineering and Architecture. 6:14

Approved course in Municipal Administration and Engineering; to be offered in SLA and College of Engineering and Architecture. 6:14-15

Approved plan of Dean Lauder W. Jones of College of Engineering and Architecture re changes in organization of depts; see letter S.M. p. 194. 6:53

Approved special course in stationery engineering for disabled soldiers. 6:76

Accepted scholarship of \$600 offered by Civic and Commerce Association for student in College of Engineering. 6:118

Approved plan recommended by Director J.R. Allen re co-operation of U. with American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers in experiments on heat losses from direct radiators; letter. 6:140

Approved plan of co-operation with Minnesota Tile and Pipe Co. in testing of road materials as recommended by Dean L.W. Jones. 6:141

Decided that provision should be made for construction of Electrical Engineering Building and for expansion of hospital facilities as soon as present plans are realized. 6:187-188

Voted to appropriate \$565 for work in valuation of water power in State for tax purposes as carried on by College of Engineering. 6:191

Lauder W. Jones resigns as Dean of the College of Engineering and Architecture. 6:249

Approved course in Summer School in Bridge Analysis and Bridge Design in College of Engineering; details. 6:261-262

Appointed O.M. Leland as Dean of the College of Engineering and Architecture and the College of Chemistry. 6:267

Ora Miner Leland appointed Dean of College of Engineering and Architecture and School of Chemistry. 6:277

Voted to refer question of a co-operative book store by an association of engineering students to President and President of Board. 6:285

Denied request of College of Engineering for permission to advertise for instructors. 6:309

Consulting Regent: M.M. Williams. 6:377

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

14

Consulting Regent: M.M. Williams.

7:102

Approved establishment of Engineering  
Experiment Station and Bureau of Technological  
Research provided no additional expense is  
incurred.

7:105

Accepted gift of a collection of mathematical  
and technical books from B.L. Newkirk to the  
library of the College of Engineering and  
Architecture.

7:106

Approved plan for co-operation between College  
of Engineering and Minnesota Tax Commission  
as outlined by President.

7:106

Hearing granted to alumni and College of Engineering re location of electrical Engineering Building; consulting architect to prepare preliminary study for location of electrical engineering building. 7:135

Dean of College of Engineering and Architecture presented building needs of Dept. of Mechanical Engineering. 8:121

Students completing curriculum in Interior Decoration in the College of Engineering and Architecture to be given degree of B.S. with designation of Interior Decorator. 8:469

American Society of Mechanical Engineers  
presents annual cash prize of \$50, terms  
S.M. p. 420.

8:471

Statement re proposed gift of senior class  
of College of Engineering of a flag pole.

9:210

Voted to make tests of certain paving in  
Mpls. provided City Council pays for work and a  
member of Engineering staff can do the work.

9:348

Approved plan for course in Landscape  
Architecture in College of Engineering and  
Architecture, S.M. p. 540.

10:124

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

17

Approved plan in letter of Dean O.M. Leland  
re degrees, filed S.M. p. 543. 10:126-127

Authorized establishment of course in Aero-  
nautical Engineering in College of Engineering  
and Architecture. 10:146

Approved fee of \$40 plus \$10 graduation fee  
for MS in Engineering and Civil, Mechanical  
and Electrical Engineering in absentia. 10:372-373

Authorized fee of \$25 for Civil Engineering  
Summer-Surveying Camp. 10:373

Senior Class in Engineering, Architecture,  
and Chemistry give \$280 for establishment of  
Alumni Service Fund, S.M. p. 711. 11:252



ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

18

S. Chatwood Burton gives 24 original etchings to the College of Engineering and Architecture.

11:377

Establish 4-year course in college leading to Bachelor of Industrial Engineering.

12:373

Establish 5-year course in College of Engineering and Architecture and School of Business Administration leading to degrees of Bachelor of Industrial Engineering and Bachelor of Business Administration, details.

12:373

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

19

Ora M. Leland promoted from Dean of College of Engineering and Architecture to Dean of Administrative Institute of Technology. 14:294

Ora M. Leland to retire as Dean Emeritus, College of Engineering & Architecture, Institute of Technology, beginning July 1, 1944. 18:397

Voted to change name of College of Engineering & Architecture to College of Engineering & that School of Architecture be reconstituted as separate administrative group with IT under direction of a Prof. & Head directly responsible to Dean of IT. 20:1164

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

20

Changes as listed in the professional engineering degree, including change from Graduate School to the Institute of Technology, S.M.p. 5394.

21:345

Approved a curriculum in Industrial Engineering, College of Engineering, Institute of Technology, leading to the degree, Bachelor of Industrial Engineering. S.M.p. 5430.

21:380

Pres. presented a joint proposal by General Extension Div., I.T., Grad. School for an Extension Program leading to M.S. in engineering. S.M.p. 5922.

21:1015

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

21

Magnolia Petroleum Co. gives monies for a scholarship in the fields of geology, petroleum, engineering and geophysics, S.M.p. 6123.

22:43

Henry C T Eggers promoted from Prof and Chairman of the Drawing and Descriptive Geometry Division to Prof. and Head.

22:539

General Electric Company establishes a scholarship for senior engineering students, S.M.p. 7377.

23:73

Atlas Powder Company Scholarship established for a fourth year student in chemistry, physics, or any branch of engineering, S.A.p. 8229. 23:1074

Maytag Scholarship in Engineering established by Maytag Company Foundation, Inc., S.M.p. 8249. 23:1101

Ford Motor Co. gives a 1956 model Lincoln Engine to replace obsolete engine used for heat power laboratory experiments. 24:492

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

23

Victor L. Fixen Scholarship established for financial assistance to students in engineering, S.M. p. 9124.

24:546

Employees and faculty give two portable radios for use in U Hospitals.

24:548

General Electric Co. - Fellowship in Engineering established in the field of thermodynamics and kinetics for a minimum of three years, S.M.p. 9172.

24:601

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

24

Cities Service Oil Co. Scholarship fund established to help provide new leadership in mechanical, industrial, civil, electrical, chemical, petroleum, and geological engineering, S.A.p. 9652. 24:1211

International Nickel Co. Inc. Scholarship in Engineering fund established for an undergraduate in engineering with preference to mining, geology, and metallurgy, S.M.p. 9720. 24:1332

Western Electric Company Engineering Scholarship fund established for two undergraduate scholarships in Engineering, S.M.p. 9721. 24:1332

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

25

Ellerbe and Co. Scholarship in Engineering  
established, S.M.p. 9938.

24:1565

Babcock and Wilcox Co. Scholarship established  
in engineering and technical education, S.M.p.  
9940.

24:1565

Institute of Technology Alumni Scholarship Fund  
established to provide a channel through which  
small contributions of alumni may be made in behalf  
of training more qualified engineers, S.M.p.9991.

24:1622

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

26

Approved incorporation of Dept. of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry as a division of the Dept. of Mechanical Engineering.

24:1783

Hamilton Watch Co. establishes the Hamilton Award in Engineering to be presented to the senior in the division of engineering who has combined proficiency in his major field with achievement in the social sciences or humanities, S.M.p. 10,525.

25:545

Nellie S. Trufant Scholarship in Engineering established for a worthy junior or senior in the Institute of Technology, S.M.p. 10,846.

25:837

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

27

Approved general plan re use of John P. Fridley Foundation Fund for research, fellowships, and scholarships in engineering, S.M.p. 10,957-A. 26:70

Mesabi Tire Co. Inc. Scholarship Fund established in mining, mineral, metallurgical and geological engineering, S.M.p. 11,006. 26:91

Minneapolis Gas Company Engineering Scholarship established, S.M.p. 12,449. 28:517

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

28


Ford Foundation Loan Fund For Doctoral Students In Engineering set up as an experimental program of forgivable loans for doctoral students in engineering motivated toward faculty careers, S.M.p. 13,576.

28:608

Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation-Post-doctoral Fellowship For Foreign Nationals fund established in the Heat Transfer Laboratory, S.M.p. 13,639.

28:729

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

29

Whirlpool Corporation, St. Paul Division, Walter G. Seeger Fellowship in Engineering fund established for a graduate student wishing to do advanced study in engineering, S.M.p. 13,719. 28:806

U.S. Rubber Co. Foundation-Postgraduate Fellowships in Physical and Engineering Sciences established, S.M.p. 13,969. 29:393

Boeing Company Scholarships established to provide undergraduate scholarships in engineering and science, S.M.p. 14,088-A. 29:476

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

30

North Star Concrete Co.-University of Minn. Scholarship established in the School of Engineering, S.M.p. 14,287. 29:677

General Electric Foundation-Graduate Research and Study Grant in Engineering established, S.M.p. 14,413. 29:791

Central Warehouse Co. Scholarship Fund established to assist U students whose training in the Schools of Business and Engineering would qualify them for industrial management trainees, S.M.p. 14,476. 29:843

ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

31

William Sturm Memorial Scholarship Fund established to support scholarships for men in engineering, S.M.p. 15,427. 30:700

Schlumberger Collegiate Award fund established for college students of special promise in the engineering and scientific fields, S.M. . 14,113. 32:349

Approved replacement of five year departmentally designated degree program in the College of Engineering with four year departmentally designated program, S.M.p. 17,297. 32:495

CONTINUED



ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF

32

Agreement approved with IBM Corp for purchase and operation of a closed circuit TV system re graduate engineering courses to IBM employees in Rochester. S.M.p. 18,350. 33:691

Proposal will be submitted to Minn. HECC to est. a degree of Master of Engineering in IT.

36:110

**ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE, COLLEGE OF**

**SEE**

**ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF  
ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF**



ENGINEERING AND SCHOOL OF MINES, COLLEGE OF  
COMMITTEE

Committee formed, members listed. 2:185

Members listed. 2:186

Recommends that Mr. Otto S. Zelner be  
appointed Asst. Prof. of Surveying to work  
in connection with drawings relating to the  
campus. 2:407-408

Members listed. 2:436

## ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

Referred establishment of Engineering Experiment Station and Bureau of Technological Research to President for report. 7:78

Approved establishment of Engineering Experiment Station and Bureau of Technological Research provided no additional expense is incurred. 7:105

Flaxlinum Insulating Co. presents gift of \$1,000 for Engineering Experiment Station. 7:391

J.S. McLaughlin and Sons present gift of \$200 and equipment to Engineering Experiment Station for investigation of asphalt paving materials. 7:496

**ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION**

2

Final decree of Max Toltz's will shows insufficient funds to meet bequest of widow, \$15,000 to Engineering Experiment Station for Research.

17:130

**Frank Rowley promoted to Professor and Director Engineering Experiment Station and Head Mechanical Engineering.**

16:644

Renewal of agreement re researches on the evaluation of lignite & lignite char with Georgia State Engineering Experiment Station, S.M.p. 3627.

19:60

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

3

Gift of a cold room from Mayo Clinic for inclusion in the new Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building.

21:42

Ralph E Montonna appointed Professor and Director Engineering Experiment Station, beginning Sept. 16, 1950.

21:284

Ralph E Montonna, Professor and Director, employment terminated effective Feb. 7, 1952 (deceased Jan. 7, 1952)

22:361

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

Benjamin J. Lazan, Prof. of Math and Mechanics, appointed also Director Engineering Experiment Station, beginning March 16, 1952.

22:464

Benjamin J Lazan transferred from Prof. Mathematics and Mechanics and Director Engineering Experiment Station to Prof. and Head Mechanics and Materials and Dir. Engineering Experiment Station, beginning Sept. 16, 1953.

22:1138

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

5

Voted to authorize elimination of the Engineering Experiment Station as a formal separate unit of the Institute of Technology effective July 1, 1953; recommendation of the Dean of IT, S.M.p. 7191.

22:1355

## ENGINEERS BOOKSTORE

Engineers Bookstore presents \$1,000 for an  
Engineers Bookstore Loan Fund, S.M. p. 493. 9:334

Engineers Bookstore Loan Fund borrows  
\$2,000 from Engineers Bookstore; conditions  
filed S.M. p. 771. 11:395

Approve changes in fiscal procedures of  
Engineers Bookstore, letter filed S.M. p.  
1131; detailed recommendations listed. 13:420

Approve listed resolution passed by  
Engineer's Bookstore Jan. 15, 1936 re  
student representation of the board of  
directors, details. 14:146-147

ENGINEERS BOOKSTORE

Changed name of Engineers Bookstore Loan Fund to University Bookstores Loan Fund. Eligibility changed from student in IT to students at the U. 26:232



ENGINEERS' CLUB OF MINNEAPOLIS

Presented gift of books of considerable value to the College of Engineering and Architecture.

5:123

Engineers' Club of Mpls. to provide and erect a bronze plaque as a memorial to Professor William A. Pike to be placed in Main Engineering Bldg. S.M. p. 1508.

15:585

ENGINEERS' UNION LOCAL NO. 34

Discussion of findings of adjustment panel selected to consider wage requests of Engineers' Union Local No. 34 and Engineers' Union Local No. 36, and indicated desirability of a Public Administration Service salary and wage survey before the 1955 Legislative session, S.M.p. 7721-A.

23:466

ENGINEER'S UNION LOCAL NO. 36

Discussion of findings of adjustment panel selected to consider wage requests of Engineers' Union Local No. 34 and Engineers' Union Local No. 36, and indicated desirability of a Public Administration Service salary and wage survey before the 1955 Legislative session, S.M.p. 7721-A.

23:466

ENGLEHARDT, VAUGHN A.

Letter of appreciation from Columbia University re services of Prof. Englehardt & others in Columbia's atomic energy project, S.M.p.3759.

19:344

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Approved Licensure Program.

52:93-94

ENGLISH, MARK

73IT

Received Royal Society of Arts Silver  
Medal for 1973.

41:301a

ENGLISH, DEPARTMENT OF

Department of English transferred  
to Folwell Hall. 2:347

Chairmanship plan in the Department  
of English, College of S.L.A. approved. 5:124

Union of English Dept. and Rhetoric  
Dept. for 3-year trial period approved.  
J.M. Thomas, Chairman. 5:189

Amendment to approval of proposed union  
of departments of Rhetoric and English  
for trial period of three years. 5:239

E.E. Stoll chairman of dept. for 1919-20 5:467

ENGLISH, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Appointed Elmer E. Stoll as Chairman of  
the Dept. of English, 1920-21. 6:298

Depts. of English and of Rhetoric and Public  
Speaking to be combined in one department; to  
be known as Dept. of English. 6:525

Joseph M. Thomas appointed Chairman of Depart-  
ment for 1921-22. 7:17-18

Elmer E. Stoll Chairman of Department for  
1922-23. 7:256-257

J.M. Thomas Chairman of Dept. for 1923-24. 7:513

J.M. Thomas Chairman of Dept. for 1926-27. 9:237

C.A. Moore Chairman of Dept. for 1927-28. 9:420



ENGLISH, DEPARTMENT OF

3

C.A. Moore Chairman of Dept., 1928-29.	10:205
C.A. Moore Chairman of Dept., 1929-30.	10:413
C.A. Moore Chairman of Dept., 1930-31.	11:234
C.A. Moore Chairman of Dept., 1932-33.	12:202
John N.D. Bush resigns as Professor and Chairman of the Department of English.	14:191
Joseph W. Beach appointed Chairman Dept. of English, 1938-39 .	15:323
Change in prizes of Minn. BookStore listed.	15:650
<b>Elmer E. Stoll to retire as Professor Emeritus, English, June 16, 1942.</b>	<b>17:285</b>

ENGLISH, DEPARTMENT OF

4

- Muriel B. Carr, Assistant Professor English to retire Asst. Professor Emeritus, June 15, 1943. 17:653
- Joseph W. Beach, Chairman, Dept. of English, 1943-44. 17:665
- Joseph M. Thomas retired as Assistant Dean, Sr. College, SLA & Professor Emeritus English, beginning July 1, 1945. 18:853
- Cecil A. Moore to retire Professor Emeritus English, SLA, beginning June 16, 1947. 19:1101

ENGLISH, DEPARTMENT OF

5

Joseph W. Beach to retire as Professor Emeritus, English beginning June 16, 1948. 20:529

Anna von Helmholtz Phelan retired as Assistant Professor Emeritus, English, beginning June 16, 1949. 20:1138

Robert Penn Warren terminates his employment June 15, 1951. 21:1075

Allen Tate appointed Prof. of English beginning Sept. 16, 1951. 21:1079

Tremaine McDowell retires as Prof. Emeritus English effective June 15, 1958. 25:994

ENGLISH, DEPARTMENT OF

6

Academy of American Poets establishes the Fanny Fay Wood Poetry Prize of the Academy of American Poets fund to be administered in the English Department, S.M.p. 14,739. 30:85

Allen Tate retires, Prof., English, June 15,

1968. 36:411

Martin B. Ruud Memorial Fund-Fellowships-Dept. of English est. by the estate of Christine B.

Ruud. S.M.p. 20,723-B 37:260

MA in English available thru Continuing Educ. 40:113;

130

ENGSTRAND, GARY E.

From Admin. Fellow to Ass't. to VP, Admin.  
Oper's., March 1-June 30, 1977.

44:437

## ENROLLMENT

Referred requests of increased appropriations due to increased enrollment to Salaries Committee. 6:53

Approved appropriations to depts. from Reserve in view of large increase in enrollment; listed. 6:59

Committee set up to investigate University and State educational activities; illustrative questions. 6:114

President reported enrollment increase of 759 in 1927 Summer Session over 1926. 10:46

Report from Registrar re statistics of registration. S.M. p. 532. 10:85

College registration Oct. 25, 1930 is 12,205 11:337

## ENROLLMENT

2

Statement re problem of housing, staff, & space due to present & expected enrollment, S.M.p. 3720. 19:276

President reported on spring enrollment in relation to non-resident policy, S.M.p. 3785. 19:388

Extended indefinitely the general plan of non-resident limitation. 19:388

Academic V.P. reported on foreign student enrollment summary, excluding Duluth, for fall ctr. of 1953, S.M.p. 7718. 23:466

ENROLLMENT

3

Discussed student housing problems and number and origin of students and expected enrollment in 1960, S.M.p. 8926.

24:381

Draft of report of Lindson Committee on Higher Education and supplemental enrollment study, S.M.p. 15,394.

30:319

CONTINUED ON REVERSE CARD



## ENROLLMENT

4

Approved presentation of Ten Year Building Program for Agricultural Experiment Station, Rosemount; Southern School and Experiment Station, Naseca; Southwestern Experiment Station, Lambertton; and West Central School and Experiment Station, Morris to Legislative Building Commission. Approved presentation on an enrollment of 1,000 students, S.M.P.

16,434-S.

31:983

Adopted listed Budget principles for 1945-66 effecting such things as salary, insurance and retirement programs, enrollment's effect on funds distribution, funding for the Dept. of Inter-Collegiate Athletics and research contracts.

32:604-5

## ENROLLMENT

5

- Discussion of strategies to control growth in CLA. Proposed changes approved as a statement of the Educational Policies Committee. 38:48-9
- Discussed increasing Med School's enrollment with the Federal Physicians' Augmentation Program. 38:96
- Data provided for legislative request. 40:230
- Data discussed. 41:361;370
- Brief report on enrollment projections. 41:389;399
- Presented new enrollment projections. 41:552;561
- Discussed limited enrollment policies. 42:1
- Fall, 1974 was 51,834 for entire system. 42:95;109

ENROLLMENT

6

Explained study on the impact of tuition, policies, etc. on enrollment. 43:487

Discussed enrollment projections & resulting faculty & staffing concerns proposed position listed. 43:747-8;  
751

Discussed proposed 1977-79 Request to the Legislature, and possible enrollment controls. 44:1-2;16

Ad hoc Regents committee will study 1977-79 Legislative Request & enrollment controls. 44:36

Discussed effect of enrollment controls on reciprocity agreement with Wisconsin. 44:38;41

ENROLLMENT

7

Approved listed resolution to amend 1977-79  
Leg. request based on listed enrollment  
limits & a tuition rate of 24% of instruction. 44:38;41-2;  
45-6

Discussed different techniques to implement  
enrollment controls. 44:105-6;  
108-9

Discussed effects of enrollment trends  
on U's finances with the State Commissioner of  
Finance. 44:143

Discussed modifications in 1977-79 Leg.  
Request due to enrollment declines. 44:182

ENROLLMENT	8
Projections for the 80's will be developed.	44:321
Discussed Fall, 1977 data.	45:118;120
Discussed effects of declining enrollment of the 1979 Biennial Request.	45:278-9; 283
Reported 1978 Fall statistics.	46:166
Pres. reported 1979 fall enrollment of 56,290 the highest in the history of the U.	47:180-81
Comment on record student enrollment.	49:117
Discussion of projected impact of tuition increase on enrollment.	49:289-90

(continued)

## ENROLLMENT

9

- 1.8% increase in Spring '82 enrollment  
over Spring '81. 49:378
- Institute of Technology institutes a  
procedure of enrollment management to  
limit enrollment. 49:450
- Review of the report "Plans for  
Declining Enrollments." 50:199
- Approved "Plan for Declining Enrollments."  
S.M.p. 21,602. 50:260

(continued)

## ENROLLMENT

10

Discussion of HECB response to House File 2 (response to decreased appropriations with declining enrollments) which was critical of the U.

50:305-6

Task forces appointed to consider changing entering class size in the Medical School, School of Nursing, School of Dentistry and College of Pharmacy.

50:340

Recommendation reviewed to change size of entering class in Dentistry from 135 to 104 and in Dental Hygiene from 50 to 24.

51:64,86

Plan to reduce entering class in Medical School from 239 to 200 over five year period discussed.

51:110-111



Continued on next card

## ENROLLMENT

11

Figures for Fall Quarter 1983 presented,  
decrease discussed. 51:126-127

Draft of topics related to construction of  
1984/85 budget presented, discussed in terms of  
tuition, enrollment. 51:156

Plan to reduce size of Medical School  
entering class from 239 to 200 accelerated  
from 5 to 4 years; approved by Pres. Magrath,  
no action required. 51:179

Tuition/enrollment policy effects re-  
viewed. 51:195

Outline of process presented for each  
campus. Impact of falling enrollment  
discussed. 52:78



## ENROLLMENT

12

- Enrollment targets under Commitment to Focus presented. 53:162-163
- Enrollment targets and financial implications discussed. 53:214
- Enrollment targets established under Commitment to Focus approved. 54:11-12, 17
- University Education Association UMD faculty collective bargaining agreement reviewed. 54:139-140
- Enrollment projections reviewed. 54:352
- Report on progress of reduction presented. 55:25-26, 237-238
- Report on management of undergraduate enrollment presented and discussed. 55:339-341
- Policy for achieving enrollment targets discussed. 56:19-20, 51-53, 96-97
- Policy presented, discussed, recommended with amendment, approved. 56:141-143, 147-148

ENTOMOLOGY, DEPT. OF

Proposal presented to form a Dept. of  
Entomology in the College of Agriculture. 50:408,428

Recommendation approved for above  
change. 50:450,479

ENTOMOLOGY, FISHERIES, AND WILDLIFE, DEPT. OF  
Resources for the Future, Inc. Fellowship  
fund established in natural resources, S.M.p.  
15,483.

30:762

Lloyd E. Johnson Fellowship established by Sport  
Fishery Research Foundation for support of a graduate  
student in the Dept. of Entomology and Wildlife,  
S.M.p. 15,695.

31:266

Alexander Hodson retired as Prof. & Head  
Emeritus, June 30, 1974.

41:699

Clyde Christensen retired as Regents Prof.  
Emeritus, here, June 30, 1974.

41:699

(continued)

Proposal presented to form a Dept. of Entomology in the College of Agriculture and a Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife in the College of Forestry. 50:408,428

Recommendation approved for above changes. 50:450,479

ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY, DIVISION OF

Board approves request for insect charts  
and erection of a Bee Cellar. 2:20

Voted to change name of Division of  
Economic Zoology to Division of Entomol-  
ogy and Economic Zoology. 5:95

Voted to approve procuring of patent  
for chemical compound discovered by Prof.  
William Moore of Division of Entomology  
and Economic Zoology at expense of U. 5:141

ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY, DIVISION OF

2

W. A. Riley, chief of Division, to cooperate with International Health Board and Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health on hookworm work in Puerto Rico.

7:167

Authorized combining Division of Beekeeping with Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology.

10:273

Royal N. Chapman resigns as Chief of Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology.

11:153

ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY, DIVISION of

- Approved agreement between Dept. and  
Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology  
on wild life resources, S.M.p. 1200. 14:167
- William A. Riley to retire as Professor  
Emeritus, Entomology & Economic Zoology,  
beginning June 16, 1944. 18:397
- Clarence E. Mickel promoted from Professor  
& Acting Chief to Professor & Chief, Entomo-  
logy & Economic Zoology. 18:781
- Approved listed fees in Entomology & Economic  
Zoology. 20:430

ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY, DIVISION OF

4

Alexander A. Granovsky retires as Prof. Emeritus Entomology and Economic Zoology effective June 30, 1956. 24:938

Alexander Hodson, Prof. Entomology and Economic Zoology to serve as Prof. and Acting Head, March 30-June 1957. 24:1585

Clarence Mickel, Prof. and Head, Entomology and Economic Zoology to serve as Prof. Seoul National University, March 29-June 30, 1957. 24:1585

A.C. Hodson promoted from Prof. Entomology and Economic Zoology to Prof. and Head beginning July 1, 1960. 27:827



ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY, DIVISION OF

5

Clarence E. Michel retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Entomology and Economic Zoology effective June 30,  
1960.

27:1134

ENTOMOLOGY, FISHERIES, AND WILDLIFE BUILDING

Approved commissioning of listed architects for  
the Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife Building. 33:310-312

Accepted listed low bids for construction of  
this Bldg. S.M.p. 20,106. 34:928-30

Bldg. named this. 37:209

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

SEE

ADMISSION

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SANITATION

see also

SANITATION CODE  
SANITATION COUNCIL  
HEALTH

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SANITATION

Listed Sanitary Code adopted, which includes establishment of a Sanitation Council. 21:985-7

Approved listed code to up-date the Sanitary Code adopted by the Regents on Feb. 9, 1951. 29:684-7

Conrad Straub, Prof., Public Health, to serve as Dir., here, Sept. 1, 1973-June 30, 1974. 41:337

Activities of the Dept. of Environmental Health and Safety discussed. 50:125

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY OFFICE

See also

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY OFFICE

- Lillian H. Williams, from Equal Employment  
Officer to Deputy Dir., here, 1971-72. 39:24
- Lillian H. Williams, from Deputy Dir. to  
Dir., here 1972-3. 40:5
- Duties of this office will be assumed by the  
Pres's Office from the Ass't. VP., Admin. 40:9
- Presented statistics of minority employment  
on campus. 41:639
- Report on hiring females & minorities at U. 41:685
- Will report to Regents monthly on Affirmative  
Action progress. 42:135

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY OFFICE	2
Report on Affirmative Action steps taken by Forestry & Home Ec.	42:169;195
Discussed document entitled "Guideline on Equal Opportunity for Students."	42:328;365
Presented statistics on minorities in faculty & civil service positions on campus.	42:330-31
Discussed Affirmative Action annual report & trends in recruiting minorities.	43:523;536
Patricia A. Mullen, ass't. to Dean, Grad School, to serve as Ass't. Dir., this office, Jan 1-June 30, 1978.	45:221
Heard its 1978 annual report.	46:83;95



## EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

President presented letter from Joint  
Committee for Equal Opportunity, S.M.p. 8246. 23:1092

Approved listed resolution to promote equal  
employment opportunity; listed policy state-  
ment for such action. 36:100-1

Approved listed policy statement to promote  
equal employment opportunity without discrimina-  
tion based on race, creed, color, sex, or  
national origin. 36:187

Approved listed resolution to promote equal  
housing opportunity without discrimination based  
on race, creed, color, & national origin. 36:198-9

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

2

Discussed guidelines for hiring women of the Subcommittee on Equal Opportunities for Faculty & Student Women.

38:364;  
378

Report on hiring of females & minorities at U.

41:685

Discussed document entitled "Guideline on Equal Opportunity for Students"

42:328;  
365

Each dept. will est. goals toward achieving employment parity.

43:680;697

Updated U's Affirmative Action plan; discussion.

43:791

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

3

Discussed impact of "Bakke" decision on admissions policies; reaffirmed Regents' position on equal educational opportunity. 46:59-60;68;69

Amended U's equal opportunity statement, as listed. 46:296;315-16

Discussed & approved revised policy on educational access & opportunity. 46:298-9;314-315

3 resolutions re I.C. Athletics approved.  
Resolutions re funding & equal opportunity. 47:225-227

(continued)

## EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

4

Discussion of implementation of Consent Decree; committees dealing with implementation listed.

49:11,30

P. Mullen approved as Director.

52:303,309

Addition of phrase, "or sexual orientation," to end of equal opportunity statement proposed, recommended.

52:583, 611

Minnesota Plan II to address problems of faculty and academic women presented.

55:232-233

Report of Office of Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action presented; includes initiatives.

56:137-138

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY OFFICER

Ass't. VP, Administration, to be designated  
this.

39:35

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT

Discussed not holding Assoc. of Governing  
Bds. conventions in cities that have not  
ratified the ERA.

45:488-9;  
493

Discussed its appropriateness as an agenda  
item (re meetings of Assoc. of Gov. Bds.);  
after discussed, Regent Lee walked out.

46:20-21;  
27-28

ERA OF EUROPEAN COLONIZATION PROJECT

Fund established to support the project of the History Dept., the James Ford Bell Collection of the Library, and University Press. S.M.p. 18,329.

33:680

ERDMANN, BERTHA

Resigns as Superintendent of Training  
School and Acting Superintendent of  
University Hospital.

2:438



ERDMANN, CHARLES E.

To retire as Associate Professor  
Emeritus of Anatomy beginning with  
the year 1936-37.

14:260

ERHARD A ANDERSON ESTATE-NORTHWEST SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

Fund established to support scholarships in  
horticulture and home beautification, S.M.p.  
10,572.

25:595

DR. ERIC KENT CLARKE LOAN FUND

Foundation for Psychotherapy establishes the  
Fund to help selected residents defray the cost  
of psychoanalytic training, S.M.p. 11,344.

26:458

ERIC SEVAREID SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN JOURNALISM  
Established, S.M.p. 8594.

23:1410

ERICKSEN, JERALD L

Appointed Prof. Aerospace Engineering  
and Mechanics and Mathematics, Sept. 16,  
1982. Brief biog.

49:383,390

ERICKSON, ADOLPH

Makes University beneficiary of his  
\$2,000 Univ. group insurance, S.M. p. 768.

11:395

Accepted group insurance of A. Erickson  
to be used for social work with crippled  
children.

12:64-65

ERICKSON, ERIK L

Student Personnel Worker to serve as Program  
Director, Student Unions, July 10, 1967-  
June 30, 1968.

35:138

From Ass't. Dir., Programs, Coffman Union,  
to Principal Student Personnel Worker.

39:133

ERICKSON, ROBERT W

- Patent assignment: Feb. 1, 1966; Wood Drying Method. S.M.p. 18,905. 33:1367
- Approved agreement with him; Feb. 1, 1966; Wood Drying Method. S.M.p. 18,906. 33:1367
- Original patent grant for his Wood Drying Method; Feb. 1, 1966. S.M.p. 20,024. 34:854
- Received title assignment for his Wood Drying Method; March 15, 1967. S.M.p. 20,096. 34:923-4



ERICKSON, T. A.

Consideration of resolution of Minn. Agricultural Society for continuance of T. A. Erickson beyond U. retirement age. Reaffirm continuation of established policy.

16:252

To retire as Associate Professor Emeritus Agricultural Extension.

16:468

Committee in charge of Erickson Recognition program gives funds and bronze plaque to be used in encouraging and strengthening 4 - H Club work.

16:667

ERICKSON, T.A.

2

Voted to return to General Mills, Inc. \$6,000 of its gift to the Naval Science Building Fund for the purpose of supporting Prof. Emeritus T.A. Erickson during the period of his preparation of his memoirs and autobiography; and to transfer \$4,800 of its gift to the University Press to cover editorial assistance to Prof. Erickson.

23:356

ERICSON, DAVID

David Barnard Ericson gives 12 paintings  
by his father David Ericson to the Tweed  
Art Gallery, Duluth Branch.

22:1075

ERICSON, DAVID BARNARD

Gives 12 paintings by his father David  
Ericson to the Tweed Art Gallery, Duluth  
Branch.

22:1075

## ERIE MINING COMPANY

Gave \$10,000. to establish research to determine the composition of drill samples of Minnesota Taconite, S.M.p. 1979.

17:141

Authorized assignment of Firth patent application re process for molding of iron ore balls to Erie Mining Co. with provisions, S.M.p. 3787.

19:388

Approved iron ore mining lease with Erie Mining Co., S.M.p. 4539.

20:396

Authorized permit to the Minn. Power & Light Co. over listed land under lease to the Erie Mining Co., under listed condition.

22:225

ERIE MINING COMPANY

2

Voted to notify Dept. of Conservation that Board approved and authorized execution of state leases of iron ore lands, S.M.p. 6617, as listed, to Huron Land Company and Erie Mining Company.

22:716-717

Approved Lease no. 377-A dated July 25, 1952, between the State of Minnesota and Erie Mining Company which Lease includes described University lands. S.M.p.7560.

23:297

ERIE MINING COMPANY

3

Gave Board approval and authorized Business V.P. to endorse approval on listed leases between Dept. of Conservation and Erie Mining Co., S.M.p.9429. 24:1019

Approved Supplemental Agreement to the Taconite Iron Ore Mining Lease between the U and Erie Mining Co., S.M.p. 9666. 24:1265

Notified Minn. Dept. of Conservation that the Board approved execution of listed state leases of Permanent U Fund iron ore lands, with Erie Mining Co., S.M.p. 11,436-7. 26:566-7

ERIKSON, HENRY ANTON

see also

HENRY ANTON AND WINIFRED BOYTON ERIKSON  
LECTURESHIP IN PHYSICS



ERIKSON, H. A.

Appointed Chairman of Dept. of Physics  
for academic year beginning Aug. 1, 1915. 4:91

Reappointed Chairman of Dept. of Physics,  
1916-17. 4:342

To retire as Prof. Emeritus Dent. Physics  
beginning June 1938. 15:321

Establishes the Henry Anton and Winifred  
Boynton Erikson Lectureship in Physics,  
S.M.p. 6310. 22:277

ERLANDSON, FORREST L.

Appointed Assistant Dean and Instructor  
School of Dentistry.

23:872

ERNEST H CONARY MEMORIAL CANCER RESEARCH FUND

Established by the bequest of Amy Maud Conary  
for research in the Masonic Memorial Hospital,  
S.M.p. 13,200.

28:291

ERNEST HEILMAN MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN ACCOUNTING

Emily M. Heilman establishes the fund for graduate students in accounting, S.m.p. 14,286. 29:676

ERNST, HENRY W

School of Dentistry Loan Fund established by  
Dr. Henry W. Ernest, S.M.p. 15,348A.

30:635

ERNST AND ERNST

Their audit report studies by REgents. 43:654  
Accepted & discussed 1974-75 audit report;  
they will prepare a similar report for 1975-6. 43:691;694  
Ernst & Ernst audit has been completed. 45:100

ERNST AND ERNST ACCOUNTANCY GRANT, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

DULUTH - DEPT. OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Fund est. to assist Duluth's accounting

faculty. S.M.p. 19,749.

34:641

ERNST AND ERNST ACCOUNTING SCHOLARSHIP-UNIVERSITY OF  
MINNESOTA, DULUTH-BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.

Fund est. for Accounting students at  
Duluth. S.M.p. 19,746.

34:638



ERVIN, JOHN JR.

Appointed Assistant Prof. and Director University  
Press, Feb. 1, 1957-June 30, 1958.

24:1410

ESSO RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING CO. FELLOWSHIP IN  
CHEMISTRY

Fund established to support a post-graduate  
fellowship in the Dept. of Chemistry, S.M.p.  
10,220.

25:172

ESSO RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING CO.-POST GRADUATE FELLOW-  
SHIP IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Established, S. .p. 10,166.

24:1882

Established, S.M.p. 10,847.

25:838

ESSO RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING CO.-POSTGRADUATE  
FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMISTRY

Established, S.M.p.10,848.

25:838

ESTATE OF MYRTLE V. SHISLER AGRICULTURAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Fund est. S.M.p. 20,314.

35:237

ESTES, FRED

Personnel Administrator, Medical School  
appointed to the Civil Service Committee for  
a three year term.

47:173;182

ESTREM, HERBERT

Establishes Law School Service Fund to meet the various needs of the Law School, S.M.p. 13,816. 29:275

**ETA KAPPA NU**

Accepted gift of Electrical Engineering handbook to be awarded annually to sophomore in Electrical Engineering, details, S.M. p. 836.

12:104-105



## ETHNIC STUDIES

Ford Foundation Fellowships for Ethnic Studies est. to support fellowships. 38:217

Planning in relation to falling enrollments in ethnic studies departments discussed. 51:13-14,36

Discussed in view of program priority statements, problems created by vacant positions. 51:149

ETHNOGRAPH COLLECTION

U gave this collection to the Science Museum  
of Minn.

43:594;600

ETHYL CORPORATION

Gives funds for a graduate fellowship  
in Chemistry, S.M.p. 6522.

22:479

Ethyl Corporation Fellowship Fund established  
in Mechanical Engineering, S.M.p. 8861.

24:279

ETHYL CORPORATION FELLOWSHIP FUND

Established in Mechanical Engineering,  
S.M.p. 8861.

24:279

ENTOMOLOGY, FISHERIES, AND WILDLIFE, DEPARTMENT OF 2

Milton W. Weller apptd. Prof. & Head, here,  
Aug. 9, 1974. 41:700

Huai Chang Chiang, Prof., here, to serve  
as Acting Head, July 1-Aug. 31, 1974. 42:24

Wm. H. Marshall retired as Prof. Emeritus,  
here June 30, 1978. 45:497

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Approved Policy Statement on Environmental Health & Safety.

44:48;64-5;

Approved listed policy statement.

44:94-5;

111-2

Gustave Schefflet retired as Ass't. Prof. & Ass't. Director here, June 30, 1978.

45:498

EUGENE PAVEK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Approved acceptance of listed low bid on  
the Campus Club terrace addition.

23:457

MR. AND MRS. EUGENE S ANDREWS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mr. and Mrs. Paul G. Boening establish the  
fund for freshmen in Home Economics, S.M.p.  
11,567.

26:666



EURICH, ALVIN C.

To serve as part-time Assistant to  
the President from Oct. 1, 1935, to  
June 15, 1936.

14:59-60

Resigns as Professor and Assistant  
Dean of the College of Education.

15:23

EUSTIS, W.H.

Letter re organization of trust, "Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children" from the donor, Mr. W.H. Eustis. The gift was accepted upon terms expressed in the letter. 7:520-522

President reported the proposed cooperative agreement between the Mpls. Board of Education and the Board of Regents re the Minnesota Home and Hospital for Crippled Children. 7:522

President of Board reported additional funds given by W.H. Eustis for Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children as stated in letter (listed), provisions S.M. p. 402. 8:401-402

EUSTIS, W.H.

2

Approved amendement of petition of Jan. 31, 1924 to General Education Board for funds for buildings and equipment for Medical School; statement re property offered by W.H. Eustis for an crthopedic hospital.

9:92-95

Presents securities (listed) for Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children.

9:141

Letter from W.H. Eustis re gift of remaining of one-fifth interest in Flour & Corn Exchange properties for Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund.

9:162-163

EUSTIS, W.H.

3

Authorized President to name a committee to confer with William H. Eustis re preparation of plans and specifications for Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children.

9:163

President of Board reported that William H. Eustis agreed that \$150,000 of Eustis gift be available for hospital unit for crippled children.

9:406

Recommended preparation of plans for hospital unit not exceeding \$150,000 to be erected from funds given by W.H. Eustis for Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children, details.

9:425

EUSTIS, W.H.

4

Approved plans for William Henry Eustis  
Children's Hospital at cost of \$250,000. 10:1

Appointed committee to get approval of Mr.  
Eustis of plans for Eustis Hospital Unit. 10:1

Letters and pictures belonging to W.H. Eustis  
to be placed in U. Archives. 10:316

Authorized placing of name "Eustis" on new  
children's hospital unit. 10:396

List of legacies to be paid under will of  
W.H. Eustis, list of claims against estate,  
S.M. p. 634. 11:19

EUSTIS, W.H.

5

Final account of estate of W.H. Eustis,  
S.M. p. 685.

11:148

Proper officers authorized to lease Eustis  
Building from 1 to 3 years to Plymouth  
Clothing Company, details.

13:79-80

Approve 15-year lease of ground floor and  
basement of Eustice Building to listed parties;  
details, S.M. p. 1061.

13:290

Regent Snyder reports differences between  
partners leasing Eustis property at 601  
Hennepin.

13:420-421

EUSTIS, W. H.

6

Accepted portrait of W.H. Eustis from Mr.  
Gardner T. Eustis for the Eustis Hospital. 18:244

Physical Plant Committee minutes reported,  
authorized sale of listed off-campus properties  
--Flour Exchange, Corn Exchange, Eustis Bldg.  
Skellet Bldg, S.M.p. 5833. 21:885

Authorized sale of the Flour & Corn Exchange  
Bldgs, held in the Minn. Hospital & Home for  
Crippled Children Fund, under listed conditions  
S.M.p. 6080. 22:32

EUSTIS, W. H.

7

Authorized sale of the Eustis Bldg. held in the Minn. Hospital and Home for Crippled Children fund.

22:167

Approved listed resolution involving the sale of land deeded to the U by William H. Eustis; proceeds to be added to Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund.

24:526-7

Report on conferences and discussions re the sale of the Eustis property on the West River Road.

24:975



EUSTIS, WILLIAM H.

8

Approved listed resolution re selling land William Eustis deeded to U for Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children and using proceeds as funds for the Hospital.

24:1429

Report that listed court had ruled Regents could dispose of Eustis West River Road tract with proceeds credited to Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund, S.M.p. 10,656.

25:699

Discussion of procedure to follow for liquidating the Eustis tract including offer to Minneapolis City Park Board, letter re past procedures, S.M.p. 11,317.

26:452

EUSTIS, WILLIAM H

9

Minneapolis Park Board Superintendent doubted any interest existed in the Eustis property.

26:479

Set final date for accepting bids on sale of Eustis West River Road property.

26:574

Letters were received from N.A.A.C.P. that a non-discriminatory clause should be put in the sale instrument of the Eustis property; Regents affirmed that position would be prejudicial to the trust responsibilities of the U, correspondence, S.M.p. 11,507.

26:650

EUSTIS, WILLIAM H

10

Business V.P. reported re suit against the Regents for planning to sell the "Eustis" tract, S.M.p. 12,005.

27:278

Approved an Agreement of Settlement and Release and a Stipulation of Dismissal involving the Regents and Jeffords, Bouchard, and the Minnehaha Holding Co. re Eustis tract, S.M.p. 14,119.

29:487

Business V.P. to negotiate with David C. Bell Investment Co. for a settlement of a loss suffered by the U as a result of the Company's actions in the sale of the Eustis tract.

29:851

EUSTIS, WILLIAM H

11

Accepted offer of Elmer Keefe of David C. Bell Investment Co. for loss sustained by U in connection with the sale of the Eustis tract, S.M.p. 14,757. 30:100

Check received from David C. Bell Investment Co. as a final settlement in connection with the sale of the Eustis tract. 30:340

Funds from the William Henry Eustis fund and Minnesota Hospital & Home for Crippled Children dedicated to help fund the Hospital Renewal Project. 50:216-218,227-28

EUSTIS BUILDING

see

EUSTIS, W. H.

MINNESOTA HOSPITAL AND HOME FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

EUSTIS CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

See

MINNESOTA HOSPITAL AND HOME FOR CRIPPLED  
CHILDREN

EVA O. MILLER ESTATE

Bequested the Eva O Miller Estate Graduate  
Research Fellowship.

37:126

EVANS, D. FENNELL

Appointed Professor Chemical Engineer-  
ing, Sept. 16, 1980, brief biog.

48:114,129



EVANS, HARRIET

Library given books from her estate.

40:10

EVANS, J. HARVEY

Appointed Associate Prof. Seoul National Univer-  
sity, April 1 - June 30, 1957.

24:1633

EVANS, MILDRED HUNTER

See

MILDRED HUNTER EVANS SCHOLARSHIP

EVANS, ROBERT

Assoc. Prof. & Head, Philosophy, Duluth, to  
also serve as Ass't. Dean, CLS. 1976-77.

44:118

EVANS FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Western Golf Association established the fund  
for needy and deserving caddies, S.M.p. 11,343. 26:458

EVAR T CEDARLEAF MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN BUSINESS  
ADMINISTRATION

Established, S.M.p. 11,696.

26:780

EVELDTH FEE OFFICE

Deferred action on proffered gift of mineral rights by the EVELDTH Fee Office.

31:587

## EVENING SCHOOL

Committee formed to investigate possibility of organizing evening classes. 2:302

Albert M. Fulton promoted from Prof., Speech and Associate Director, Evening and Special Classes, to Prof., Speech and Director, Evening and Special Classes beginning Nov. 1, 1962. 30:450

Albert M Fulton retires, Prof., Evening School, Oct. 1, 1968. 36:51

Listed 2 proposals for tuition increases in GED for evening classes & high school independent study; discussion. 37:337-9;  
362



EVERETT, EDWARD A.

- Referred to Regent Snyder for investigation  
the will of the late Edward A. Everett, to  
request Attorney General re necessity for present  
acceptance or rejection. 10:372
- Will still in the hands of the Attorney  
General. 10:429
- Accepted bequests in will of late Edward A.  
Everett of Waseca, S.M. p. 659. 11:86
- Authorized Comptroller to execute Trustee's  
account of Edward A. Everett Trust Fund. 11:372
- Comptroller reported on estate of E. A.  
Everett, filed S.M. p. 832. 12:101

EVERETT, EDWARD A

2

Discussion to steps to be taken in acquiring certain real estate near Waseca pursuant to an agreement executed by Edward A. Everett making the School of Forestry the contingent beneficiary. 25:759-

Report re Camp Everett-Hormel Waseca property. 760  
25:1045

Voted not to authorize an execution of a deed of conveyance of the Camp-Everett Hormel property (Edward A. Everett trust deed) to the Cedar Valley Area Council, Boy Scouts of America as their counsel suggested. 26:479-

780

EVERETT, EDWARD A

3

Receipt of a petition involving the trust established by the Estate of Edward Everett to determine if the Cedar Valley Area Council of the Boy Scouts is in default, notice of hearing. 27:568-9

Listed people appeared before the board re the estate of Edward A. Everett. Land is tendered to the Regents, if not accepted in stipulated time title passes to the National Council of Boy Scouts of America, S.M.p. 13,137A. 28:252

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EVERETT, EDWARD A

4

A lawyer representing the Cannon Valley Girl Scout Council, Inc. appeared requesting they be allowed to purchase the Edward A. Everett property from the U. District Court to be petitioned for a declaratory judgement to interpret trust makers intent in the use of the property, S.M.p. 13,277.

28:401-2

Discussion of history of acquisition of Camp Everett property. Approved listed resolution accepting trustees' deed for the land.

28:556-7

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EVERETT, EDWARD A

5

Report on history of Edward Everett trust. An order by Judge John Cahill was received (substance listed) re the U's ownership of the property. Committee to be appointed to consider ultimate use of property.

29:280

Approved the sale of Maplewood Park, his bequest, to the City & County of Maseca.

34:85

EVERETT, HAL W

Appointed Assoc. Prof., Agricultural and Applied  
Economics effective 11/1/83; brief biog. 51:205,215

EWING, SIDNEY

Apptd. Dean, Vet Med. 40:36

Apptd. Prof. & Dean, Vet Med. Dec. 1, 1972. 40:120

Term. as Prof. & Dean, Vet Med, December  
28, 1978. 46:365

## EXAMINATIONS

\$5 fee for private condition & advanced standing examinations.

2:16-17

Recommendations re special examinations and exam fees listed.

13:171

Board of Admissions given power to waive provision that exam for advanced standing must take place within 6 weeks of student's first registration.

13:171

Approved listed Regents' Policy on U Hospital Psychiatric Examination for Criminal Defendants. 33:1376-77



EXCELSIOR FRUIT BREEDING FARM

See

FRUIT BREEDING FARM

## EXCHANGE LECTURES

Voted to cooperate with several Universities in securing an exchange lectureship with a group of Japanese Universities.

3:38

Approved general policy of the proposed exchange of professors with overseas colleges and universities.

5:393

Voted to notify with regret the U. of Manitoba that it is impossible to exchange lecturers at this time because of lack of funds.

6:76

EXCHANGE LECTURES

2

Approved policy of exchange of professors  
with U. of London.

6:140

Professor Roy G. Blakey to give instruction  
at U. of London, professor from London to come  
to U.

6:177

## EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

Proposed exchange program between IT and the University of Warwick, England approved S.M.p. 20,779.

37:379;413

Discussed tuition arrangements for Russian students in a Minn/USSR exchange program . Smp 21,034.

41:491;512

Exchange prog. with Cuba initiated on a pilot basis, June 6, 1979.

46:571

Resolution & Memo of Understanding re exchange program betw. Peoples Republic of China & U; details.

47:83-86

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

2


Wenda Moore reported on the Minnesota's  
delegation trip to China & exchange agree-  
ments signed with listed Chinese U.'s. 47:178

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Members listed.	2:33
Regent Butler appointed to committee.	2:111
Members listed.	2:185
Executive Committee to decide arrangement of rooms in Women's Dormitory.	2:349
Resolution made that U. should purchase any equipment presently in Indian School at Morris which could be utilized.	2:381
Members listed.	2:436
Members listed.	3:169
Members listed.	3:405
Members listed.	3:428

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

2

- Members listed. 4:51
- Appointments changed. 4:63
- Recommendation that military drill be compulsory in all colleges referred to Executive Committee with power to act. 4:103
- Members listed, 1915-16. 4:238
- Gov. J.A.A. Burnquist assigned to committee. 4:255
- Members listed. 4:302
- Members listed, 1917. 5:88-89
- President of U. and President of Board a committee to make arrangements for S.A.T.C., to consult Executive Committee if necessary. 5:272
- 

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

3

Members listed.	5:334
Members listed.	6:94
Members listed.	6:377
Members listed.	7:101
Members listed.	7:319
Members listed.	8:101
Members listed.	8:380
Members listed.	9:110
Members listed.	9:331
Members listed.	10:106
Referred to Executive Committee investigation of increasing tuition fees.	10:122



**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

4

Members listed.	10:313
Members listed.	10:421
Members listed; Regent Snyder chairman.	11:428
Regent Snyder chairman.	12:349
Members Listed.	14:540
Members listed.	15:46-47
Members listed.	15:741
Members listed.	16:716

Approved Comptroller's report to chairman of Executive and Finance Committee,  
S.M.p. 3020.

17:387

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

5

Members listed.

17:569

Members listed.

18:774

Members listed.

19:972

Members listed

20:1006

Board approved report of the Committee of  
March 17, 1950 providing for changes in the  
organization of the Dept. of Agriculture.

21:441

Members listed.

21:1074

Report of the Business Vice President  
to the Chairman of the Executive and  
Finance Committee. S.M.p. 6530.

22:481

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

6

- Regent K.G. Neumeier appointed member of  
this committee, and other committees. 22:1100
- Quinlivan chairman; members listed. 22:1164
- Amended phrase of the By-laws of the Board  
of Regents re the membership of this committee. 34:993
- Members listed. 34:994-5
- Awards Committee eliminated. Executive  
Committee to continue its responsibilities. 34:994
- Functions of the Budget Committee transferred  
to this committee. 34:994
- Approved listed budget adjustments for  
1967-68. 35:1-110

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE	7
Members listed.	35:294
Members listed.	36:212-3
Regents will allow newsmen at all committee meetings, except those of the Exec. Comm; listed understanding.	37:167
Its Dec. 12, 1969 meeting. SMp 20,706-A.	37:227
Members listed for 1970-71.	37:356-7
Its report approved.	38:37
Listed protocol rules for Regents Meetings.	38:117
Members listed.	39:358
Minutes of the July, 1972 meeting.	40:8-9
August, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,927.	40:35

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

8

Its Sept. 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,930 and 20,931.	40:49
Planned meetings to be held in Rochester and St. Paul.	40:124
Its Feb., 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,955.	40:186
Its March meeting filed SMp 20,960.	40:216
Its May, 1973 meeting filed SMp 20,969.	40:273
Its June meeting filed SMp 20,974.	40:304
Its July, 1973 meeting filed SMp 20,981.	41:310a
Its Sept. meeting filed SMp 20,996.	41:343
Its March, 1974 minutes filed SMp 21,037.	41:559
Its June, 1974 meeting filed SMp 21,061.	41:712
Oct. 1974 minutes filed SMp 21,093.	42:151

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Its March, 1975 report filed SMp 21,114.

9

42:281-2

EXECUTIVE HOUSEKEEPING PROPOSAL

Discussed this proposed program at  
Crookston.

45:204;214

Approved the Assoc. of Applied Science  
in this program at Crookston.

45:356;372

EXPERIMENT STATION, ALBERT LEA

Resolution made that Experiment Station enter into agreement with the U. S. Dept. of Ag. for experiments in butter & cheese making at Albert Lea.

2:422



**EXPERIMENT STATION, CASTLE DANGER**

Authorized easement to R.E.A. Cooperative Assn.  
to secure electric service at the Station. 22:164

Governor intended to request Legislature for funds for projects at the Duluth Branch, Northeast Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, Castle Danger, and Cloquet; authorized presentation of these requests in case Legislature favorably acted on proposal for funds. 25:1046

EXPERIMENT STATION, CLOQUET

Name officially changed to Forest Experiment station, Cloquet. 3:167

Investigator of station to carry rank of Ass't Professor. 4:76

Plan for connecting station with Cloquet Electric Light Plant not approved. 4:359

Resolution re main road received from Carlton County Board of County Commissioners. 7:92

Approved petition to Minnesota Game and Fish Commissioner requesting that the Cloquet Forest be made a state game refuge. 7:438

EXPERIMENT STATION, CLOQUET

2

Approved cooperative agreement between U. of M. and Forest Service of U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, listed.

8:30-33

Referred purchase of additional land of ac. 280 acres for Cloquet Forestry Experiment Station to President of Board, President, and Dean Coffey with power.

8:376

Comptroller reported purchase of 240 acres of land for Cloquet Forestry Station, details.

8:403

Authorized transfer of \$3,000 from Reserve for construction of dormitory at Cloquet Forestry Station.

9:350

**EXPERIMENT STATION, CLOQUET**

3

Authorized construction of road serving Cloquet Forestry Experiment Station, details. correspondence S.M. p. 760.

11:380-381

Referred to Buildings and Grounds Comm. with power repairs to Super-intendent's cottage, costing \$500.

12:5

Authorized repairs to Super-intendent's cottage.

12:25

Transferal of \$2,300 from Regents' Reserve for replacement of clubhouse at Cloquet Exp. Station, destroyed by fire July 4, 1932.

12:231

**EXPERIMENT STATION, CLOQUET**

4

Recommend using unemployed for certain work at Cloquet Forestry Station under relief project.

12:292

Assign for admin. purposes the gift of land from Margaret E. Oldenburg to Exp. Station, Cloquet.

15:560

Release Dr. Raphael Zon from Directorship of Experiment Station, Cloquet.

16:311

Purchase of described land adjacent to Cloquet Station.

17:122

Purchase of described land adjacent to the Cloquet Forestry Experiment Station.

17:204

EXPERIMENT STATION, CLOQUET

5

Authorized purchase of listed land adjacent to Cloquet Forest Experiment Station. 17:586

Authorized purchase of described land adjacent & to be added to Cloquet Exp. St. 18:16

Resolution re condemnation of listed lands for addition to Cloquet Experiment Station. 20:434-35

Authorized purchase of described forty acres of land contiguous to Cloquet Experimental Forest. 20:813

Referred to Business Vice President granting of easement to Lakehead Pipe Line Co., Inc., across the Forestry Station. 21:268

EXPERIMENT STATION, CLOQUET

6

Approved listed changes of fees Student Health Service, Field Training Course Cloquet and Itasca.

24:629

Governor intended to request Legislature for funds for projects at the Duluth Branch, Northeast Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, Castle Danger and Cloquet; Authorized presentation of these requests in case Legislature favorably acted on proposal for funds.

25:1046

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## EXPERIMENT STATION, CLOQUET

7

Discussed Ten-Year Building Program for Experiment Stations at Duluth, Grand Rapids, and Cloquet; authorized Administration to present these programs to the Legislative Building Commission. 27:399

Thorwald Schantz-Hansen retires as Prof., Director Emeritus Cloquet Forest Research Center effective June 30, 1960. 27:1134

Bruce A. Brown, Assistant Prof., School of Forestry, to serve as Assistant Prof. and Acting Superintendent, Cloquet Forest Research Center, August 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961. 28:132



EXPERIMENT STATION, CLOQUET

8

Approved presentation to the Legislative Building Commission of ten year building program for Cloquet Forest Research Center, Cloquet, S.M.p. 14,573-7. 29:906

Appropriate officers to negotiate for purchase of 40 acres adjacent to Cloquet Forest Research Center.

Approved acquisition of listed land in Carlton County, adjacent to the Cloquet Forest Research Center, S.M.p. 16,493. 31:275

31:984

Approved presentation of building programs for the Cloquet Forest Research Center to the Legislative Building Commission.

31:1237

EXPERIMENT STATION, CLOQUET

9

Bid to be submitted for purchase of listed land adjacent to the Cloquet Forest Research Center with listed understanding.

S.M.p. 18,214.

33:586

Approved presentation of its 10 Yr. Bldg. program to the Legislative Bldg. Comm.

S.M.p. 18,816.

33:1074-75

Granted easement to the Lakehead Pipeline Co. for land here. S.M.p. 20,297.

35:210

Approved presentation of 10 yr. bldg. program for Forest Research Center here to

Leg. Bldg. Comm. S.M.p. 20,393-4.

35:421-2

EXPERIMENT STATION, CLOQUET	10
Contracts awarded for a sewage disposal system here. S.M.p. 20,457.	36:49
Accepted listed low bids for the Office Laboratory Addition at the Cloquet Forest Research Center. S.M.p. 20,500.	36:89-90
Architect listed for new bldg. projects here.	37:140
Its 10 year bldg. request to be presented to Leg. Bldg. Comm.	37:346
Listed low bids awarded for Classroom Office Bldg., here.	38:60-61
Listed low bid accepted for the Machinery Storage Bldg. here.	38:207-8

EXPERIMENT STATION, CLOQUET	11
Physical Planning director outlined proposed Student Cabins at the Forest Research Center to be shown to the Leg. Bldg. Comm.	39:106
Accepted bids for 2 student cabins at the Forest Research Center.	39:267-8
1973 bldg. request approved.	39:372
Reviewed plans for well & water mains at the Forestry Research Center.	39:413
Accepted bids for a water main & sewer here.	40:61k
Bruce Brown from Prof. & Dir., Cloquet Forestry Center, to Prof., here, Sept. 1, 1974.	42:79

EXPERIMENT STATION, CLOQUET

12

Approved project to resurface roads & improve lighting.

43:778-9;  
797

Land here is owned by U under three different names.

45:47

Approved negotiating purchase of listed land here.

45:399;426

Approved remodeling the dining & kitchen areas, & building a cabin addition at the Cloquet Forestry Center.

46:291;317

Approved a polishing pond & new lines for sewage treatment. SMp 21,356.

46:337;362

## EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

- \$2,500 received as gift from residents of Crookston for opening & maintaining the State Agricultural School. 2:3
- Request for \$50,000 appropriation for erection of dining hall and dormitory. 2:30
- Agriculture Committee to have jurisdiction over the Experiment Stations at Crookston and Grand Rapids. 2:239
- 3 members of the Agriculture Committee to visit station once yearly. 2:259

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

Agriculture Committee suggests site for location of proposed library and auditorium building. 2:342

Plans for dormitory approved. 2:368

K. L. Hatch to be appointed superitendent. 2:494

Mr. C. G. Selvig appointed superintendent. 2:523

President authorized to sign bond for \$1665.00 for military supplies to be used for military instruction. 2:543

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

3

- Request that appropriation be made for  
classroom at Crookston. 3:3
- Six weeks summer training school to be  
held. 3:16
- Spur track to connect station with GN  
line. 3:81
- Name officially changed to Northwest  
School & Experiment Station, Crookston. 3:167
- Recommendations re naming of buildings  
approved. 3:250



EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

4

Agricultural Committee approves changes in location of buildings at Crookston. 3:297

Question of making sewer connections between Crookston Experiment Station & sewer system of city of Crookston referred to Comptroller & Dean Woods. 3:348

Agricultural Committee approves plan for the grain storage building & machine shed at Crookston. 3:349

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON.

5

Agriculture Committee approves introduction of a bill calling for \$6,000 for enlargement of water supply.

4:77

Resolution adopted re connection of City Water Works of city of Crookston & Crookston Experiment Station.

4:103-104

Comptroller requested to make arrangements for financing immediate provision of adequate water supply for Crookston Experiment Station.

4:117

Plans approved for drainage system, Agricultural Engineering Bldg., Farm Cottage & Veterinary Pathology Bldg.

4:174

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

6

Station to be connected with Crookston  
City Water Works as fire protection. 4:199

Existence of tuberculosis in Dairy  
Herd at Crookston reported. 4:219

Plans approved for Assembly Hall. 4:299

Question of issuing a monthly publication  
at Crookston referred to Agricultural Com-  
mittee. 4:378

Voted to approve publication of a monthly  
leaflet in connection with Station. 4:386

Approved plans of proposed Dining Hall. 4:491

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

7

- Voted to require military drill at  
Crookston. 5:56
- Voted to approve co-operation of North-  
west School of Agriculture with Washburn  
Memorial Orphan Asylum. 5:57
- Approved erection of two buildings at  
Crookston. 5:238
- Received invitation to attend Northwestern  
Minnesota Farmer's Week at Crookston. 5:352
- Approved lease from GN Railroad of right-  
of-way contiguous to farm at Northwest School  
and Station, Crookston. 5:353

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

8

Denied request for paving road from  
Crookston to Northwest School and Station. 5:365

Voted to accept students' loan fund of \$50  
from Fairfax-Andover Social Club at Crookston,  
money to be used by students at Crookston. 5:398

Voted to remove from records action re Fair-  
fax-Andover Fund at Crookston; to be adminis-  
tered according to plan for similar funds. 5:405

Referred location of Dining Hall at Crookston  
to Regents M.M. Williams and J.G. Williams. 5:412

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

9

Work of U. Health Service to be extended to the schools at Morris and Crookston. 6:105-106

Received urgent request for cottage for faculty men at Crookston, approved request. 6:132

Approved construction of cottage at Crookston. 6:139

Plan for extension of Health Service to Crookston and Morris; plan listed. 6:151

Approved plan for soldiers and sailors Memorial at Crookston; final plan and suggested location to be submitted for approval. 6:152

Approved bid on paving at Crookston. 6:152

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

10

Voted to appropriate \$6,000 additional for completion of remodeling of dining hall at Crookston; conditions. 6:196

Hearing held re charges brought against Supt. C.G. Selvig of the School of Agriculture at Crookston by former members of the faculty at Crookston; none of the charges sustained. 7:17

Approved advertising for sale of water tower at Northwest School and Station, Crookston. 7:114

Approved agreement with GN RR. for cattle pass at Crookston. 7:167

Recommendations of faculty for creation of loan funds from Caleb Dorr gift, listed. 7:401-402

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

11

Committee chosen to visit substations to investigate the need for special repairs and alterations, listed: members and stations. 7:438

Approved allotment of Caleb Dorr Scholarships at Northwest School and Station at Crookston, plan S.M. p. 358. 8:82

Recommended employment of Morell and Nichols to complete survey of NW School and Station at Crookston. 8:166

Voted to approve plans for remodeling of Dairy Barn at Crookston. 8:219



EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

12

Approved sheep production experiments at NW School and Station, Crookston, provided that experiment be conducted within allotment of present budget.

8:321

Received report from State Fire Marshal re buildings at NW School and Station, referred to Comptroller for investigation.

8:391

Recommended investigation of experimental paving at NW School and Station in cooperation with State Highway Department.

8:450

Voted to recommend that Provision be made for construction of pavement and a suitable Health Service building at Crookston.

8:492

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

13

Statement re funds for paving streets at  
NW School and Station.

9:17

Appointed Austin A. Dowell Supt. of NW School  
and Station, effective April 15, 1927.

9:349

Comptroller to seek funds of \$4,500 provided  
in Education appropriation Bill for new smoke-  
stack at NW School and Station.

9:359

Fergus Falls Commercial Club presents gift of  
\$138 to be used to send boy from that district  
to the NW School, Crookston; agreement S.M.  
p. 521.

10:31

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

14

Ratified existing practice (listed) re  
Students' Health Service activities at Morris  
and Crookston schools.

11:75-76

Approved Gymnasium fee increase at North  
West School and Station and West Central  
School and Station, from \$.25 to \$1 per  
term.

11:154

Insured listed buildings at Northwest  
School and Station for three years.

11:438

New fees listed.

12:232

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

15

Listed individuals petition for establishment of Junior College at Crookston, S.M. p. 897.

12:276

Denied petition that junior college be created at Crookston at expense of state. Presidential report included in minutes.

12:299-308

Authorized plans for \$10,000 of repairs to Home Economics Bldg. at Crookston.

12:340-341

Approve \$10,000 repairs to Home Ec. building at Crookston, and calls for bids.

12:373

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

16

Mr. V. L. MacGregor requests Board to consider additional courses of Junior College nature at Crookston Experiment Sta. 12:274

Accept listed bids on remodeling of Home Economics Building. 13:5-6

Approve expenditure of not over \$2,222 for emergency repairs to Kiehle Building. 13:23

Vote against establishment of junior college at Crookston. 13:33

Provide \$3500 from Regents Reserve for emergency repairs to Robertson Hall. 13:159

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

17

Approve listed schedule of fees.

14:17

Authorized agreement with Crookston city officials for fire protection; details.

14:484

Authorized concrete footing for Robertson Hall, Kiehle Bldg., and Owen Hall to prevent further settling.

14:539

Appoint special committee to report on purchase of available land near Crookston Experiment Station.

15:20

Referred with power to a special committee purchase of land adjacent to the N.W. School and Experimental Station; details. S.M. p. 1338.

15:64-65

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

18

Authorized continuance of the special committee to investigate and report on the highway adjacent to the Experiment Station at Crookston.

15:81

Referred with power to special committee proposed deeding of land at Experiment Station, Crookston to State Highway Dept. re foot and bicycle path; details.

15:100

Approve increase in Health Service fee at N.W. School and Station, Crookston to \$3 per term effective fall 1938.

15:185

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

19

Authorize purchase of land adjoining Exm. Station, Crookston from Red River Valley Livestock Ass'n.; details.

15:22<sup>o</sup>

Resolution requesting state aid for transportation attending the Schools of Ag. S.M. p. 1483.

15:501

Reported negotiations with Great Northern Railroad Co. and Red River Valley Livestock Ass'n. for acquisition of land adjacent to ag. school and experiment station, Crookston.

16:105



**EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON**

20

- Completion of construction of addition and modernization of Owen Hall. S.M. p. 1664. 16:311
- To celebrate 45th anniversary of founding. 16:487-88
- Resolution re State Transportation Aid for the various Schools of Agriculture. 16:665-66
- Authorize C.H. Johnson, Inc. to prepare plans and specifications for construction of dorm at Crookston. 16:719
- Approve preliminary plans for Girls' Dorm & authorize an application for WPA. 17:15

**EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON**

21

Approved fees of Northwest School of Agriculture, Crookston; Agricultural Biochemistry; Agriculture, Forestry, & Home Economics. 17:71

Approved increase in fees of NorthCentral School & Station, Grand Rapids; Northwest School of Agriculture, Crookston; Agricultural Biochemistry (specific courses listed.) 17:71

Construction of dorm for girls at the N.W. School and Station, Crookston to be delayed. 17:163

Authorized Comptroller to settle with C. H. Johnston, architect, for portion of fees now due on Crookston Dorm, S.M.p. 2030. 17:203-4.

**EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON**

**22**

Extend contract covering U.S. Army  
Glider Training School at Crookston,  
S.M.p. 2091.

17:377

Approved fee of \$1.50 per term, NW  
School and Experiment Station, 147a-b,  
Band Group Instruction effective, fall  
term of 1942.

17:437

Accepted gift of 2 murals from Sr.  
class of 1932, NW School & Station, Crook-  
ston, to be installed in auditorium of  
N.W. School.

17:478

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

23

Approved fee increase for Women's Camp &  
4-H Club Week at Crookston. 17:677

Authorized acceptance of listed bids & exe-  
cution of contracts for girls' dorm at North-  
west School & Station, Crookston. 19:228-9

Resolution of Parents' Association, North-  
west School re various phases of the activities  
of the school, S.M.p. 3713. 19:263

Herman Miller established 2 scholarships of \$25  
each in School of Ag, Crookston for outstanding  
records in 4-H Club work in Polk County. 19:281

**EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON**

24

Approved listed changes in fees for  
Northwest School.

19:548-9

Approved listed increases in fees effective  
September 30, 1946 at Northwest School & Station,  
Crookston.

19:692-

Mrs. Rebecca A. Schuck established loan fund  
at N W School of Agriculture, S.M.p. 4002.

19:786

Approved listed fee increases in N W School.

19:961

Approved listed fee increases in N W School.

20:43

Approved listed fee changes at N W School.

20:431

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

25

Resolution of Northwest School Parents Ass'n  
on School reorganization law, S.M.p. 4858.

20:879

Authorized bidding for new boiler at the  
Crookston Heating Plant.

21:215

Approved low bid for boilers, Northwest  
School and Experiment Station Heating Plant.

21:268

Accepted low bids on the Heating Plant.

21:418-9

Easement granted to Ottertail Power Co. to  
move a power line to the station, S.M.p. 5905.

21:988

Senior Hall name changed to Selvig Hall in honor of C.G. Selvig, Superintendent, Northwest School and Station, 1910-1927.

21:1265

Approved listed fee increase effective Oct.1,'51.

22:153

After appeal to the Board voted to continue the appointment of Marie Murphy to the end of the current fiscal year. Correspondence, S.M.p. 6423.

22:393-4

Approved listed fee change School of Agriculture, Morris, Crookston, Grand Rapids, and St. Paul effective Sept. 1952.

22:652

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

27

Approved listed fee for Agriculture,  
Schools of Agriculture at St. Paul, Morris,  
Crookston, Grand Rapids, and Waseca effective  
July 1, 1953.

22:1194

Approved listed fees, Institute of  
Agriculture, Schools of Agriculture, at  
Crookston, Morris, Grand Rapids, and  
Waseca, effective Oct. 1, 1951.

23:354

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

28

Bequest in the will of Dr. C.G. Selvig establishes the Marion W. Selvig Award Fund for scholarships at the Northwest School and Station, S.M.p. 7678.

23:413

Authorized acceptance of bids on the Home Economics Building, Crookston, with listed stipulation.

23:836-7

Approved acceptance of listed bids for remodeling Home Economics Building, Crookston, S.M.p. 8128

23:961

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

29

Manuscripts, reports and articles of the late C.G. Selvig given to Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston.

23:1022

Approved listed fees Agriculture, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston effective Jan. 15, 1955.

23:1244

Approved listed architects and engineer for preparation of plans and specifications for Animal Products, Crookston Campus, authorized by the 1955 State Legislature.

23:1382-  
1383

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

30

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications, calling for bids and acceptance of bids, with provisions, for underpinning of buildings, Crookston Campus.

24:40-1

Bernard E. Youngquist promoted from Assistant Prof. and Principal Southern School of Agriculture to Assistant Prof. and Superintendent Northwest School and Experiment Station beginning July 1, 1956.

24:516

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

Thomas M. McCall retires as Prof. Emeritus and Superintendent Northwest School and Experiment Station effective June 30, 1956.

24:938

Northwest School Alumni Association gives a Baldwin electric organ to the Northwest School and Experiment Station.

24:1270

Regent Skyberg reported the Northwest Minnesota Development Association desired University offer junior college work at the Northwest School of Agriculture, President was requested to undertake the study.

24:1379

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

32

Discussion of proposal being considered by Northwest Educational Improvement Association for college lower division work at the Northwest School and Experiment Station.

24:1475

Listed persons representatives of the Northwest Educational Improvement Association requested Regents to consider the desirability of the addition of college work at the Northwest School and Experiment Station, S.M.p. 9897.

24:1551-

1552

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

33

Letter from Cloverleaf Farmers Union Local of Polk County indorsing resolution for the addition of college level work to the curriculum at the Northwest School, Crookston, Minn., S.M.p.9957. 24:1605

Letter from Secretary-Treasurer of the Beltrami Farmers Union, Beltrami, Minn., petitioning for the establishment of a university level curriculum at the Experiment Station, Crookston. 24:1718

Approved listed fee changes effective fall quarter, 1957-58: Non-resident Schools of Agriculture; Health Service, Schools of Agriculture. 24:1781-1782

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

34

Listed resolution from Foston P.T.A. petitioning for a college level curriculum at the Crookston Experiment Station.

25:73

Erhard A. Anderson Estate-Northwest School of Agriculture fund established to support scholarships in horticulture and home beautification, S.M.p. 10,572.

25:595

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

35

Accepted study re to the establishment of college-level curricula at the Schools of Agriculture; Report to be filed with State Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education and State Legislative Interim Commission on Schools of Agriculture, S.M.p. 10,652.

25:698

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of a new classroom building at Crookston, S.M.p. 10,660.

25:702-3



EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

36

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for rehabilitation of Robertson Hall dormitory, Crookston, S.M.p. 10,661.

25:703-4

Report "A Study of the Outlyinging Schools of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture" prepared by Superintendents and Principals of Schools of Agriculture; Adopted listed resolution re future course of the Schools.

Approved study done for State Legislative Interim Commission on Agricultural Schools on the Northwest and West Central Schools of Agriculture, S.M.p. 11,506.

25:814-5

26:650

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

37

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee to designate new girls dormitory at Northwest School and Experiment Station as McCall Hall in honor of former superintendent T.M. McCall. 26:653

President and Associate Dean Fenske reported re studies requested in the report to the Legislative Interim Commission on Agriculture Schools; indicated willingness to accept responsibility for college level work at Morris and Crookston with listed stipulation. 26:701

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

38

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the addition to the Classroom Building, Crookston, S.M.p. 11,593.

26:703-5

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the rehabilitation of three staff residences at the Experiment Station, Crookston, S.M.p. 11,594.

26:704-5

Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 2 received requesting the Board to consider establishing college level curriculums at Morris and Crookston and to report to the Legislature, resolution, S.M.p. 11,713.

26:818

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

39

Presentation from West Central Educational Development Association of Morris area and Northwest Educational Improvement Association of Crookston re conversion of Experiment Station, Morris, and Experiment Station, Crookston, into college level branches of the U.

27:394

Regents to be represented in a Legislative Committee hearing re the establishment of a new state college in western or southwestern Minnesota and its effect on whether college level work should be offered at Morris; Listed position was adopted re college level work at Morris and Crookston.

27:569-

570

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

40

Approved naming new classroom building at the Northwest School and Experiment Station the Hill Building.

27:621

Listed resolution adopted by the Minn. Farm Bureau commending the Regents on making college level courses available at Morris and urging them to do the same at Crookston.

27:715-6

Approved lease agreement with Otter Tail Power Co. to locate an additional distribution substation on the grounds of the Northwest School of Agriculture and Experiment Station, Crookston, S.M.p. 12,410.

27:785

"Some Factors Involved in Consideration of Establishment of College Level Work at the Northwest School and Station, Crookston" by Dean T.H. Fenske to be considered at May meeting. 27:969-

Dean Fenske to present proposed Ten-Year Building<sup>970</sup> Program to Legislative Building Commission for the Northwest School and Station, Crookston. 27:1026

Associate Dean Fenske reported on feasibility of establishing college level work at the Northwest School and Station, Crookston, S.M.p. 12,871. 28:64

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

42

Delegation of members from the Northwest Educational Improvement Association presented information pertaining to the educational needs of the area, delegates, S.M.p. 13,214. 28:401

Associate Dean of the Institute of Agriculture to report on the establishment of college courses at Crookston and Morris. Morris program considered worthwhile. 28:401

An option to purchase 20 acres of land at the Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston to be given to the Red River Valley Winter Shows, details, S.M.p. 13,275. 28:401

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

43

Report about future educational activities at Crookston and Morris to be filed with legislature, S.M.p. 13,330.

28:450

Approved listed fee increase Northwest School of Agriculture, Adult Aeronautics Workshop, effective January 3, 1961.

28:507

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

44

Receipt of resolution from Goodridge Education Association expressing opposition to the establishment of a four year college branch at Crookston, opposition to meetings called by the State Dept. of Education, UM, Minnesota Education Association and expressing the hope that a Teacher Placement Bureau can be established at the Minn. State Employment Service.

28:553-4

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

45

Approved action of U Honors Committee re naming home ec. building at Northwest School and Experiment Station "Home Economics-Bede Hall", S.M.p. 28:787 13,655.

Approved presentation to the Legislative Building Commission of ten year building program for the Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston, S.M.p. 14,573-7. 29:906

Appropriate officers to negotiate for purchase of land adjacent to the Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston. 29:1135

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

46

Approved purchase of 80 acres adjacent to Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston; Source of funds balance from sale of land at R d River Valley Winter Show and lease of land to Otter Tail Power Co., S.M.p. 14,756. 30:100

Approved an agreement extinguishing access to Trunk Highway No. 2 at the Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston, S.M.p. 15,174. 30:479

Report on current status of programs at the four Schools of Agriculture, S.M.p. 15,295. 30:586

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

47

Approved presentation of ten-year building program for Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 15,881. 31:456

Accepted offer of City of Crookston to relinquish its interest in a parcel of land located at the Northwest School and Experiment Station. 31:678

Report entitled "From Retrospect to Prospect" re Northwest School of Agriculture, Crookston, presented; to be discussed later. 31:716

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

40

Wording in "From Retrospect to Prospect" report on Northwest School of Agriculture changed from "vocational-trades school" to "college level technical institute".

31:784

Appropriate officers to negotiate for purchase of 320 acres of land adjacent to the Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston, details.

31:865

Received lined resolution from Dennington County DFL Executive Committee urging that a state junior college be located at Thief River Falls and also that the U branch at Crookston be directed toward training and research in agricultural and related business.

31:981

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

49

Discussion of Domain Report "From Retrospect to Prospect" on proposed change in curriculum at the Northwest School of Agriculture. 31:923

Approved acquisition of listed 320 acres of land adjacent to the Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston, S.M.p. 16,494. 31:934

Approved presentation of an addendum to the proposed Ten Year Building Program for the Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 16,634E. 31:1237

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROCKSTON

50

Accepted suit claim deed from Polk County for gravel pit and access road on West Farm of Northwest School and Experiment Station, S.H.p. 17,254. 32:443

Discontinued Freshman Class at the Northwest School of Agriculture, Crockston, commencing with Fall term, 19. 5. 32:702

Approved presentation of Ten Year Bldg. Program, including NW School and Experiment Station. 33:594

CONTINUED



EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

51

Negotiations to be entered into with Crookston Public Schools for the sale of a 50 acre tract at the NW School & Exp. Sta; details. S.M.p. 18,644.

33:944

Approved presentation to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. of the bldg. program plans for NW Agric. Exp. Sta. S.M.p. 20,259-20,262.

35:155

Renewed option agreement with Crookston Public Schools for the sale to them of 50 acres here.

35:199



EXPERIMENT STATION, CROCKSTON	52
Accepted listed low bids for the addition to the Animal Science Bldg. S.M.p. 20,426.	36:22-24
Its 10 yr. bldg. program presented to Leg. Bldg. Comm. S.M.p. 20,658.	37:170
Listed low bids approved for the Cold Confinement Beef Feeding Barn here.	38:98-9
Accepted listed low bids for Research Equipment Bldg. here.	38:339-40
Accepted listed bids for employee residences here.	39:346-8
The Norman Pankratz Conservation Fund gave listed property to this.	39:397

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON	53
Reviewed plans to pave here.	40:61j
Approved a sewer system from the Animal Facilities here.	41:296a;
Approved a sewer system from the Animal Facilities here.	41:296a; 318a
Awarded contracts for the Dairy Warm Confinement Bldg.	41:386
Approved option to purchase 75 acres here.	41:546;590
Approved control of runoff from animal facilities within fund's allotted.	41:687;719
Purchased listed 2 parcels in SE Mpls; authorized option agreement. 200 acres of land here.	42:15;33

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON	54
Purchased abandoned Burlington Northern Railroad (18 acres) here.	42:67-8;93
Abandoned RR right of way here.	42:333-4; 364
Approved facilities for the sheep flock management research project.	43:520;536
Approved listed resolution selling land at the Crookston Experiment Station to Crook- ston Jobs, Inc.	44:234-5; 255-6
Approved a concrete silo at the Crookston Exp. Station.	44:350;373

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

55

Discussed Exec. Housekeeping Proposal  
program here.

45:204;214

Approved the Assoc. of Applied Science  
in Exec. Housekeeping Prog. at Crookston.

45:356;372

Approved extending its sewers as listed.

46:5;30

Approved negotiations to purchase 70  
acres from the City of Crookston.

46:5;30

Approved a Field Lab Bldg. here.

46:5;30

Institute of Ag. listed salary equalization  
increases for faculty in the College of Ag.,  
Ag. Exp. Sta.'s & Ag. Ext. Service.

46:118-136

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON	56
Approved the renovation and addition to the Agricultural Research Center here.	47:348;363
Bernard E. Youngquist retiring as Professor Emeritus and Superintendent, Northwest Experiment Station, Crookson, June 30, 1983	50:487
Land exchange with North Acres Partnership and Northwest Experiment Station, Crookston proposed.	51:294
Resolution re above presented; approved.	51:323,339
Resolution to design and construct Crookson Chemical Storage Building approved.	51:323-24,
Resolution authorizing remodeling of office and auditorium space.	339 52:16,28

Design and construction of Dairy  
Barn and Research/Teaching Center  
approved.

52:352

Resolution authorizing design and construction  
of Grain and Handling Facility recommended, approved.

54:70,86-87

Land purchase for Agricultural Operations Manage-  
ment Center recommended.

54:341

## EXPERIMENT STATION, DULUTH

Recommendation made to purchase land near Duluth for sub-station; conditions of purchase listed.

3:60

Delegation from Duluth appears and presents statements re establishment of station on Greysolon site.

3:136

Comptroller authorized to negotiate with the owners of the Greysolon site.

3:141

Comptroller to confer with the Agricultural Committee re clearing of land for the Duluth Experiment Station.

3:141

EXPERIMENT STATION, DULUTH

2

Contract with Greysolon Co. for the experiment farm near Duluth completed.

3:155

Name officially changed to Northeast Demonstration Farm & Experiment Station, Duluth.

3:167

Voted to purchase the 5 acres contiguous to the Duluth Experiment Farm.

3:212

Dean authorized to appoint an advisory committee in connection with the development of the Experiment & Demonstration Farm at Duluth.

3:313



EXPERIMENT STATION, DULUTH

3

Agricultural Committee votes to secure additional land at Duluth, adjacent to the Experiment Farm.

3:347-48

Contract for buildings at Duluth Experiment Station awarded to Otto Johnson; buildings & costs listed.

3:353

Board accepts offer of land adjoining Demonstration Farm at Duluth; officers of U. to complete purchase.

3:360

Statement re fire protection equipment at Duluth Substation.

5:365

EXPERIMENT STATION, DULUTH

4

Recommendation that plans for fire protection at Duluth be approved and suggested equipment be purchased.

5:385

Referred location of new buildings at Northeast Demonstration Farm at Duluth to Regent J.G.Williams.

5:412

Voted to recommend carrying out of plans for construction of Institute Hall at Duluth.

6:132

Board of Control to advertise for bids for construction of Institute Hall at Duluth.

6:500

Approved acceptance of bids on Institute Hall at Duluth.

6:515

EXPERIMENT STATION, DULUTH

5

Approved allotment to complete payment on  
Institute Hall at Duluth.

6:526

Name changed from NE Demonstration Farm  
and Experiment Station to Northeast Experiment  
Station.

8:431

Recommended \$15,000 appropriation for an  
addition to Assembly Hall at NE Experiment  
Station, Duluth.

9:346

Approve application for construction of  
an office and Laboratory Building: details.

15:177

EXPERIMENT STATION, DULUTH

6

Approve purchase of 20 acre tract of land bordering Duluth Experiment Station; description.

16:211

Authorized purchase of described land adjoining Northeast Experiment Station.

19:555

Physical Plant Committee having reviewed desirable land acquisitions on Mpls., St. Paul, Duluth, Duluth Experiment Station and Waseca School campuses, items under consideration S.M.p. 7074, indicated preference for listed priorities.

22:1121

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, DULUTH

7

Mark J Thompson to retire as Prof.  
Superintendent Emeritus Northeast Experiment  
Station Duluth beginning July 1, 1953.

22:1322

Governor intended to request Legislature for funds for projects at the Duluth Branch, Northeast Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, Castle Danger, and Cloquet; authorized presentation of these requests in case Legislature favorably acted on proposal for funds. 25:1046

Approved acquisition under State Laws, Chapter 511, of listed land at the Northeast Experiment Station.

26:231-2

EXPERIMENT STATION, DULUTH

8

Discussed Ten-Year Building Program for Experiment Stations at Duluth, Grand Rapids, and Cloquet; authorized Administration to present these programs to the Legislative Building Commission. 27:399

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of a Herdman's Cottage at the Northeast Experiment Station, Duluth, S.M.p. 12,977. 28:167-8

Approved presentation to the Legislative Building Commission of ten year building program for the Northeast Experiment Station, Duluth, S.M.p. 14,573-7. 29:906

EXPERIMENT STATION, DULUTH

9

Received listed resolution from the St. Louis County Area Development Organization re the retention of the Northeast Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station.

31:901

Received listed resolution from the St. Louis County Legislative Research Committee regarding the closing of the Northeast Experiment Station, Duluth.

31:902

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, DULUTH

10

Approved agreements under Title I-C of the Economic Opportunities Act of 1964 with the Northeast Experiment Station, Thistledeu Lake Forestry Camp-Division of Youth Correction, St. Louis County Welfare Board, Duluth Welfare Council and the City of Duluth, S.N.p. 17,054-8.

22:799

Curtailement of its academic program proposed & to be studied.

35:127-8

Approved continuing its program & horticulture research activity.

35:174-5



EXPERIMENT STATION, DULUTH

11

7 old bldgs. to be razed here.

35:250

Name changed to Horticulture Center, Duluth.

35:293

Approved presentation of 10 yr. bldg.

program for Horticultural Research Center  
here to Leg. Bldg. Comm. Smp 20,393-4.

35:421-2

Has agreement with City of Duluth for a

Joint Tree Nursery Study; details.

42:271;321

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

- Increase in funds for Dairy Building. 1:489  
W. M. Liggett elected as superintendent. 2:94  
A. J. McGuire to be continued as  
Superintendent. 2:109  
Agriculture Committee to have jurisdiction  
over the Experiment Stations at Crookston  
and Grand Rapids. 2:239  
3 members of the Agriculture Committee  
to visit station once yearly. 2:259  
Proposal for a Dairy School at Grand  
Rapids postponed. 2:368

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

2

Name officially changed to North Central  
Experiment Station, Grand Rapids. 3:167

Requisition for electric motor, electric  
lights & equipment approved. 3:250

Voted to postpone for at least a year  
proposal to connect station with Grand  
Rapids Electric Light and Power Plant. 3:253

Superintendent of station to carry rank  
of Ass't Professor. 4:76

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

3

Question of title of land occupied by  
Experiment Station referred to Attorney  
General.

4:204

Proposal to set aside for forestry pur-  
poses about fifty acres of land approved.

4:276

Voted to approve leasing of 160 acres  
contiguous to North Central Experiment  
Station from Professor A.J. McGuire.

5:177

Approved request of State Highway Commission  
to build state highway across Grand Rapids  
Experiment Station.

6:86

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

4

Report of State Fire Marshal re conditions  
at North Central Experiment Station, Grand  
Rapids. Approved recommendations. 6:105

Voted to include lands of substation at  
Grand Rapids in State game reserve. 6:389

Approved membership of Grand Rapids Experiment  
Station in Minnesota Guernsey Breeder's Ass'n. 7:154

Received report re proposed new road at Grand  
Rapids, voted to file no objection to the  
road. 7:357

Committee chosen to visit substations to  
investigate the need for special repairs and  
alterations, listed: members and substation. 7:438

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

5

Voted to postpone question of expenditure of \$80,000 for main building at Grand Rapids agricultural school till Buildings and Grounds Committee confers with members of Legislature. 8:165

Statement re construction of Administration building at Grand Rapids. 8:166

Voted that tentative plsn for main bldg. at state agricultural school at Grand Rapids be prepared by consulting architect. 8:228

Statement re construction and financing of community or institute hall at North Central School, Grand Rapids. 8:295-296

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

6

Referred bids on proposed main building at North Central School and Station, Grand Rapids, to Buildings and Grounds with power. 8:33

Committee appointed to study campus lay-out at North Central School and Station and recommend plan for future development, listed. 9:33

Authorized general survey of grounds of North Central School and Station at Grand Rapids for purposes of building locations. 9:56-57

Statement of fees of students at North Central School of Agriculture, Grand Rapids. 9:260

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

7

Referred to Buildings and Grounds Committee request of Supt., North Central Station for establishment of Home Economics work at the school.

9:404

Authorized President of U. to appoint a committee on desirability of establishing Home Economics work at North Central school.

9:421-422

Fees approved for North Central School of Agriculture, Grand Rapids; listed.

10:6-7

Report of committee on investigation of co-education at Grand Rapids Agricultural School S.M. n. 516; statement re decision on this subject.

10:7



EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

8


Voted to extend privileges of Caleb Dorr Fund to School of Agriculture at Grand Rapids under same conditions as Morris and Crookston. 10:65

Otto Bergh, Superintendent of North Central School and station, retires. 10:377

Referred to Comptroller with power making of improvement on well at Grand Rapids station. 10:404

Action on report of comm. on housing conds. at Grand Rapids to be deferred for further study. 11:282

Authorized use of Dormitory facilities at Grand Rapids for housing of undernourished girls, details. 11:380



EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

9

Authorized preparation of plans for Superintendent's residence, details. 11:430

Approved insurance on listed buildings at Grand Rapids. 11:489

Approved plans for Superintendent's residence and authorized calling of bids. 12:3-4

Gave Buildings and Grounds Comm. power approval of plans re new Dairy Barn at Grand Rapids. 12:5

Gave listed Regents power to accept bids on Superintendent's cottage, Grand Rapids. 12:25

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

10

Approved bids on construction of Superintendent's residence, Grand Rapids, listed. 12:47-48

, Approved plans for new Dairy barn at Grand Rapids and called for bids. 12:168

Reduced Dining Hall rates from \$4.25 to \$3.75 a week. 12:198

Referred to Comptroller with power the disposal of old Dairy Barn at Grand Rapids. 12:341

Approve listed schedule of fees. 14:16-17

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

11

Approved agreement to accept Colerain High School students at \$10 per student per term for courses in agriculture.

14:401

Appoint special committee to investigate and report on need for additional land at Experiment Station, Grand Rapids.

15:377

Approved report of special committee to investigate and report on the need for additional land at Exp. Station, Grand Rapids. Recommendations listed.

15:416

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

12

Provide funds from Regents Reserve for purchase of material for construction of water main and horse barn at Exp. Station Grand Rapids.

16:116

Approve sinking of well at Experiment Station, Grand Rapids from special funds provided by Legislature.

16:234

Approve right-of-way easement with Dairyland Electric Cooperative Inc. S.M.p. 1794.

16:648

Approved increase in fees of NorthCentral School & Station, Grand Rapids; North West School of Agriculture, Crookston; Agricultural Biochemistry. (specific courses listed).

17:71

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

13

President agreed to delay opening date of North Central School of Ag., Grand Rapids, and Central School of Ag., St. Anthony Park to October 26, 1942; would be no change in total curriculum offered.

17:404

Approved postponement of opening of North Central School, Grand Rapids to Oct. 25, 1943.

18:83

Approved listed increase in fees at North Central School & Station, Grand Rapids, effective Oct. 1, 1945.

19:50

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

14

Confirmed purchase of house & grounds in Grand Rapids & removal of house to North Central School & authorized sale of lot, S.M. p. 3603.

19:54

Approved listed fee changes for North Central School.

19:548-9

Approved listed fees in College of SLA, & North Central School.

19:804

Approved employment of Reinhold Melander as Architect for Science Building, Duluth Branch & Classroom Building, North Central School and Experiment Station, S.M.p. 4310.

20:138

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

15

Approves plans and specifications for  
Classroom building. 20:613

Approved acceptance of listed bids for  
construction of Classroom Bldg, and authorized  
execution of necessary contracts, S.M.p. 4724. 20:711

Completion of Classroom Building, to be  
financed by deficiency appropriations,  
S.M.p. 5010. 20:996

Approved increase in listed fees at the  
station effective fall, 1949. 21:216



**EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS**

16

Use of its facilities by the Philadelphia Eagles did interfere with research and other activities, therefore Regents' position of nonuse by outside organizations should be adhered to.

21:244

Authorized use of facilities for (professional) football practice purposes in the summer student vacation period of 1950 as an exception to general policy, provided there is no interference with the summer experimental program of the station.

21:305

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

Referred to the Business Vice President the granting of easement to the Lakehead Pipeline Co. for the construction of an oil pipe line accross the Grand Rapids Station.

21:344

President presented report of a special committee to study and advise concerning broad general problems of administration at Grand Rapids (S.M.P. 5656) together with a statement commenting upon the report and advised the Board of the proposed transfer of the Superintendent from the Grand Rapids Campus to the St. Paul Campus.

21:722



EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

18

Effective Jan. 31, 1951 employment of Donald L. Dailey terminated as Assoc. Professor Superintendent North Central School & Experiment Station.

21:813

Clarence L Cole appointed Assoc. Professor Superintendent North Central School and Experiment Station beginning Dec. 1, 1950.

21:815

Approved listed fee increase, effective Oct. 2, 1950.

21:841

Authorized facilities use for professional football summer 1951, as an exception to the general policy.

21:939

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

19

Approved listed fee increase effective  
Oct. 1, 1951.

22:153

Having under consideration request of the  
DFL County & District Organizations for an  
investigation of the administration of  
Grand Rapids School & Station, authorized  
Pres. to appoint an investigating committee  
as listed.

22:650

Approved listed fee change School of  
Agriculture, Morris, Crookston, Grand  
Rapids, and St. Paul effective Sept. 1952.

22:652

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

20

President reported committee formed to investigate the organization and work of the North Central School and Experiment Station; members listed.

22:717

Progress report re investigation of the Grand Rapids School & Station by the special committee of Regents, staff, and public members.

22:821

Approved report of the Grand Rapids School and Station Survey Committee, S.M.p. 7012.

22:1063

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

21

Letter from Dean Harold Macy of the  
Institute of Agriculture re intention to  
implement the recommendation of the Survey  
Committee of the Grand Rapids School and  
Station, S.M.p. 7034.

22:1101

Approved listed fee for Agriculture,  
Schools of Agriculture at St. Paul, Morris,  
Crookston, Grand Rapids, and Waseca effective  
July 1, 1953.

22:1194

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

22

Approved listed fees, Institute of  
Agriculture, Schools of Agriculture ,  
at Crookston, Morris, Grand Rapids, and  
Waseca, effective Oct. 1, 1951.

23:354

Authorized Business V.P. to advise Grand Rapids  
Chamber of Commerce that the facilities of the  
North Central School and Station, would be available  
under appropriate agreement for summer training  
base for Detroit Lions Football Team.

24:1715

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

23

Approved listed fee changes effective fall quarter,  
1957-58: Non-resident, Schools of Agriculture;  
Health Service, Schools of Agriculture.

24:1781-

Receipt of an application by the Minnesota Power  
and Light Co. for a power line right of way easement  
across North Central School and Station property at  
Grand Rapids, negotiations to follow, S.M.p.  
10,768.

25:813

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

24

Report "A Study of the Outlying Schools of Agriculture, University of Minnesota Institute of Agriculture" prepared by Superintendents and Principals of Schools of Agriculture; Adopted listed resolution re future course of the Schools.

25:814-5

Governor intended to request Legislature for funds for projects at the Duluth Branch, Northeast Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, Castle Danger and Cloquet; authorized presentation of these requests in case Legislature favorably acted on proposal for funds. 25:1046

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

25

Ralph S. Grant, Associate Prof. Superintendent Northeast Experiment Station to serve also as Acting Superintendent North Central School and Experiment Station, July 1 - August 31, 1958. 26:33

Authorized negotiations with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest Service for 2 1/2 acres at Grant Rapids Experiment Station for an office building, S.M.p. 10,962. 26:73

Approved listed easement to the Minnesota Power and Light Co. at Grand Rapids Experiment Station, S.M.p. 11,062. 26:234

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

26

Receipt of resolution adopted by County Board of Itasca County authorizing execution and delivery of a quit claim deed to listed land at North Central School and Experiment Station, resolution, S.M.p. 11,443.

26:568

Approved memorandum of agreement for co-operative research involving the Grand Rapids Experiment Station and the Lake States Forest Experiment Station, S.M.p. 11,706.

26:816

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

27

Discussed Ten-Year Building Program for Experiment Stations at Duluth, Grand Rapids, and Cloquet; authorized Administration to present these programs to the Legislative Building Commission. 27:399

Listed people appointed to committee to study the future of the Grand Rapids School. 27:787

Case of Joe Bernard Kish, North Central Experiment Station, to be closed, S.M.p. 12,649. 27:1026

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

28

Recommendation number 6 of a report on the North Central School of Agriculture, ad hoc committee dealing with the need for vocation training in the area, to be redrafted, S.M. . 13,391. 28:508

Authorized the discontinuance of 9th grade at the North Central School of Agriculture at local discretion. 28:508

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

29

Approved report of an ad hoc committee on the North Central School of Agriculture, Grand Rapids with the following revision to recommendation 6 dealing with U's offer of co-operation with listed institutions in providing programs of training for technical aid positions, S.M.p. 13,398. 28:599

Approved presentation of 18 year building program for the North Central School and Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 14,113. 29:485

Approved transfer of money from the Connecting the Heating Plant in the Main Building to the Classroom Building fund to the Rehabilitating the Main Building (Grand Rapids) fund. 29:1133

Agreement to be executed with Independent School District No. 318, Itasca County for lease of space at the North Central School and Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, re the establishment of an area vocational technical institute. 29:1135

Report on current status of programs at the four Schools of Agriculture, S.H.P. 15,295. 30:586

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

31

Approved presentation of ten-year building program for North Central School and Experiment Station, Grand Rapids to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 15,880. 31:456

Purchase option agreement to be executed to buy the A.W. Monkle property adjacent to the North Central School and Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, details. 31:641

Accepted listed low bids for construction of sanitary sewers and sewage lift station at the North Central Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, S.M. . 17,503. 32:713



EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS

32

Approved an Addendum to agreement with Independent School District No. 318 Grand Rapids for the Area-Vocational Technical School lease of space on the North Central School and Experiment Station. 33:880

Approved presentation of Ten Year Bldg. Program, including North Central School and Experiment Station, Grand Rapids. 33:594

Lease agreement to be executed & negotiated with the Minn. Jr. College Board for use by the Itasca Jr. College of facilities & land on the N. Central School & Exp. St. for 75 years. 33:948

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS	33
Approved acquisition of land adjacent to this. S.M.p. 19,819.	34:721
Approved presentation to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. of its bldg. program plans. S.M.p. 20,259-262.	35:155
Approved easement of land here to Lakehead Pipeline Co. S.M.p. 20,312.	35:229
Accepted listed low bids for a Research & Administration Center at the No. Central Sch. & Exp. Sta., Grand Rapids. S.M.p. 20,477.	36:70-71
Authorized Duluth attorneys to institute action re title to land tract here. SMP 20,554.	36:152

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS	34
Special fees listed, effective July 1969.	36:218
Agreed to assign additional land here to the Itasca Junior College for its expansion.	36:229
Its needs included in the 1971 Leg. Bldg. Request.	37:388-9
Listed bids awarded for storage shed here.	38:127-8
Approved listed tuition increase here, effective July 1, 1971.	38:146
Approved purchase of listed land here.	39:52
Listed low bids awarded for the Potato Storage Bldg. at Grand Rapids.	39:55
Submitted plans to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. for a Silo at the GR Exp. Sta.	39:162-3

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS	35
Authorized easement to the Minn. Power & Light Co. here.	39:215;225
Reviewed plans for its electrical upgrading.	39:265
Submitted its 1973 bldg. requests to the Leg. Bldg. Comm.	39:372
Approved Beef Housing Unit.	41:297a;318a
Discussed & approved construction of 2 herdsmen's houses.	41:326;349
Awarded contracts for Beef Housing Unit.	41:386
Approved a planer shed here.	43:474;491
Approved electrical distribution system conversion.	44:96-7

- Approved a headhouse/greenhouse facility at  
the G.R. Exp. Sta. 44:234;256
- Cancelled accounts receivable from North  
Central Exhool & Exp. Sta. SMP 21,247 44:301;324
- Approved rehabilitating the creamery bldg.  
here. 45:349;374
- Approved a Forestry Storage Facility at  
Grand Rapids. 45:399;426
- Superintendent GR Exp. Sta.; his death  
reported. 46:63

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS	37
Wlm. Matalamaki term. as Superintendent here, August 5, 1978 (death).	46:100
Instit. of Ag. listed salary equalization increases for faculty here.	46:118-136
Joseph W. Rust, Prof., NC School & Exp. Sta., to also serve as Super., Aug. 7, 1978-June 30, 1979.	46:179
Approved a silo with unloader here.	46:374;407
Joseph W. Rust, from Acting Supt. to Supt., North Central School & Exp. Sta., here.	46:460

EXPERIMENT STATION, GRAND RAPIDS	38
Construction of a chemical storage facility here.	47:1;33
Construction of swine nursery facility buildings approved.	48:502,531
Authorize purchase of land adjacent to the North Central Exp. Station.	49:14,31
Reviewed proposal to construct lumber storage shed.	50:402
Lumber storage shed construction recommended and approved.	50:447,475-76
Sale of 4.3 acres to Itasca Community College presented; approved.	52:181,207,226

- Purchase of Hauser farm reviewed;  
approved. 52:392,419,438
- Authority to negotiate purchase of 50 acres in  
Itasca Co. recommended, approved; purchase of Grimsbo  
recommended. 56:224, 353
- Authority to negotiate sale of 15 acres in It-  
asca Co. recommended, approved. 56:303-304, 343-  
344
- Aspen/Larch Greenhouse construction reviewed,  
recommended, approved. 56:353, 371, 419



EXPERIMENT STATION, ITASCA

See

ITASCA STATE PARK

EXPERIMENT STATION, LAKE STATES FOREST

See

LAKE STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

EXPERIMENT STATION, LAKE SUPERIOR

Edmund Newton appointed Acting Superintendent of Lake Superior Station; (U.S. Government Experiment Station on U. campus.) 5:26

President to confer with Federal Government to request postponement of erection of Mines Experiment building due to lack of funds. 6:61

EXPERIMENT STATION, LAMBERTON

Adopted report of committee studying feasibility of establishing a Southwestern Minnesota Experiment Station, steps to be taken to establish station, S.M.p. 10,769. 25:814

Business V.P. and Associate Dean Fenske authorized Administration to proceed with appropriate steps to establish Southwest Experiment Station; authorized Business V.P. to purchase listed land and draw upon the State Auditor for full statutory amount for purchasing and establishing the station. 26:574-5

EXPERIMENT STATION, LAMBERTON

2

Authorized leasing of farms purchased for the Southwestern Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station to the former owners for the present crop season, leases, S.M.p. 11,661. 26:769

Approved presentation of Ten Year Building Program for Southwest Experiment Station, Lambertton, to Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 16,486. 31:983

Approved presentation of its 10 Yr. Bldg. Program to the Legislative Bldg. Commission. S.M.p. 18,646. 33:946

Accepted listed low bids for a storage bldg. here. S.M.p. 20,281. 35:197

EXPERIMENT STATION, LAMBERTON	3
Approved presentation to Leg. Bldg. Comm. of its 10 yr. bldg. program. SMp 20,335-337.	35:261-2
Listed low bids awarded for an Administration Bldg. here.	38:61-2
Approved submitting plans to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. for Drainage & Pond at the Lamberton Exp. Sta.	39:162-3
Approved 1973 bldg. requests.	39:303-4
Approved 1973 bldg. requests.	39:326;336
Approved tile drainage system.	41:295;317
Awarded contract for drainage here.	41:386
Approved resurfacing main road & parking lot here.	46:5;30

EXPERIMENT STATION, LAMBERTON

4

Instit. of Ag. listed salary equalization increases for faculty in the College of Ag., Ag. Exp. Sta's. & Ag. Ext. Service.

46:118-136

Approve the Field Laboratory and Addition, Southwest Exp. Station, Lambertton.

49:323,343

Purchase agreement, Behrends Farm recommended and approved.

50:447,476

Grain storage bin construction recommended; approved.

55:58, 82

Acquisition or exchange of land for Sanders Crop Management Center recommended; approved.

55:401, 430

Proposal to purchase Koch farm reviewed, recommended, approved.

56:77, 222

EXPERIMENT STATION, MINES

See

MINES EXPERIMENT STATION



EXPERIMENT STATION, MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL

see

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

See Also

MORRIS, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

Regents reject control of the School because of lack of maintenance appropriation.

2:328-329

University receives Indian School at Morris from the U. S. Government and a report is submitted re physical setup of the school.

2:375-377

Resolution made that U. should purchase any equipment presently in school which could be utilized.

2:381

Bid for articles at Morris School accepted.

2:406

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

2

Report re repairing of buildings for  
October opening. 2:445

Resolution to complete the organization  
of school & station. 2:496-497

Gasoline lighting plant formerly used  
at St. Anthony Park Experiment Station to  
be transferred to the Morris School and  
Station. 2:519

Citizens of Morris make \$15,000 available  
for the maintenance of the Morris School. 2:520

Special fund for maintenance furnished  
by L. C. Spooner. 2:525-526

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

3

- L. C. Spooner permits Morris Station  
use of certain of his land. 2:526
- Request that appropriation be made for  
Boys' Dormitory at Morris. 3:3
- Acetylene plant to be installed. 3:82
- New boys dormitory to be named  
"Spooner Hall". 3:148
- Name officially changed to West Central  
Experiment Station, Morris. 3:167

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

4

General plan for improvements approved;  
improvements listed. 4:110

Budget for & improvements listed. 4:211

Purchase of 70 acres adjoining School  
recommended for inclusion in next leg-  
islative budget. 4:260

Proposal to rent additional land re-  
ferred to dean. 4:276

Question of requisition for trees re-  
ferred to Dean Woods; decision to be  
reached after careful consideration of  
budget. 4:277

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

5

Voted that transactions involving staff members & the station be rigorously controlled.

4:280

Voted inexpedient to rent additional land.

4:281

E.C. Higbee resigns as Supt. effective July 31, 1917.

4:441

P. E. Miller appointed Acting Supt.

4:441

P. E. Miller appointed Superintendent of the West Central School and Experiment Station.

5:13

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

6

- Adjustment of allotment for Dining Hall and buildings at Morris Experiment Station. 5:20
- Communication re sale of land at West Central School. 5:81
- Approved plan for barns at West Central School, Morris. 5:81
- Referred to President of Agriculture Committee correspondence re land adjacent to West Central School. 5:106
- Voted to authorize bill for exchange of land with Summit Cemetary Ass'n by West Central School, Morris. 5:375



EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

7

Report from Architect Forsythe re change in location of new dormitory at Morris, S.M.p183.5:464

Communication from Mayor of Morris re sewer connections submitted; to be referred to Dean of Dept. of Agriculture. 5:465

Agreed to let matter of proposed exchange of land at Morris rest for time being. 5:465

Voted that present plan for sewer connection at Morris be denied, Morris to submit new plans in accordance with suggestion of Dept. of Agriculture. 6:21-22

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

8

Authorized Comptroller to arrange for option on purchase of land contiguous to West Central School and Station at Morris. 6:29

Statement re Farmer's Short Course at Morris. 6:65

Work of U. Health Service to be extended to the schools at Morris and Crookston. 6:105-106

Approved execution of a bond re sewer at Morris. 6:116

Approved construction of Recitation Bldg. at Morris. 6:139

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

9

Plan for extension of Health Service to  
Crookston and Morris approved; plan listed. 6:151

Appropriated \$3,000 for erection of new smoke-  
stack at West Central School and Station. 6:204

Statement re bids recieved for erection of  
recitation hall at Morris. 6:213-214

Approved painting and repairs at Morris  
Experiment Station. 6:296

Approved plan for proposed ornamental entrance  
to West Central School and Station, to be  
erected without cost to University. 6:473

Comptroller to ~~make~~ make arrangements for remodel-  
ing of Agronomy Building at Morris. 6:499

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

10

Referred to President and Dean of Dept. of Agriculture the question of allowing students in music only at West Central School to register on payment of one half of registration fee. 7:63

Committee to investigate loss of pigs from hog cholera at Morris. 7:92

Received report by Committee on problem of reimbursement to farmers for loss of hogs purchased at Morris from hog cholera; to be referred to legislature for action. 7:167

Approved construction of a greenhouse and seedhouse at Morris. 7:167

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

11

Recommendations of faculty for creation of loan funds from Caleb Dorr gift, listed. 7:401-402

Paul Spooner presented question of purchase of Spooner tract of land adjoining the West Central School and Station, referred to comm. 7:402

Committee chosen to visit substations to investigate the need for special repairs and alterations, listed: members and stations. 7:438

Board of Control requested to build the addition to Administration Building at Morris. 7:503

Approved exchange of land by Summitt Cemetery Association of Morris and U., described. 8:430-431

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

12

Approved purchase of property (listed) for West Central School and Station. 8:499

Authorized expenditure of no more than \$1200 for topographical survey of grounds of Morris station for building purposes. 9:124

Classes of 1925-26-27-28-29 present gift of nine paintings and two plaster panels of American historic scenes for Library of West Central School and Station. 11:29

Ratified existing practice (listed) re Students' Health Service activities at Morris and Crookston schools. 11:75-76

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

13

Approved Gymnasium fee increase at North West School and Station and West Central School and Station, from \$.25 to \$1 per term

11:154

Authorized the charging of special fees at Morris Exp. Sta. Swimming pool to classes of citizens to cover operating costs.

11:362

West Central School of Agriculture establishes loan fund to be known as the West Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund.

11:399

Approved insurance on listed buildings at Morris.

11:489

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

14

Referred to Dean of Dept. of Agriculture  
construction of sewer line at Morris.

12:3

Authorized \$1,700 for fire protection  
purposes.

12:52

Approved expenditures of funds for  
paving of roads at School.

12:168

New fees listed.

12:232

Federation of Women's Clubs, 7th District,  
donates \$1,000 for estab. of loan fund for  
students at West Central School of Agriculture,  
S.M. p. 908.

12:285



EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

15

Vote against establishment of junior college  
at Morris.

13:33

Voted \$800 from Regents Reserve for purchase  
of feed, conditions and details.

13:338-339

Appoint committee to negotiate for purchase of  
eighty acres of land.

13:374

Refer to special committee with power  
purchase of 116 acres adjoining Morris  
Experiment Station, details.

13:405

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

16

Agreement re electrical rates made with  
Ottertail Power Co., details.

14:16

Approve listed schedule of fees.

14:17

U. President given power to have  
residence of station Superintendent  
repaired and remodeled.

14:116

Authorize execution of easement for  
approximately 3/100 of acre to the city  
of Morris for access to its disposal  
plant.

14:282

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

17

Authorized addition of listed lands to West Central School and Experiment Station; details.

14:483-484

Reported fire in south wing of hog house with little damage to bldg., but loss of 11 hogs.

14:484

Authorized Comptroller to sign application for WPA application for spur track; details.

14:539

Authorized construction of new superintendents residence; details.

14:548

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

18

Authorized Comptroller to negotiate with low bidders on the new residence for Sup't. at West Central School; details.

15:64

Theodore Fenske promoted to assistant professor and superintendent at Experiment Station Morris.

15:227

Acting President reported completion of the spur tract at Experiment Station, Morris.

15:317

Approve listed fees.

16:488-489

Letter from Morris Civic and Commerce Ass'n relative to establishment of primary aero. training school at Exp. Station, U. would assist.

16:489-490

S.M. p. 1700

**EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS**

Approve right-of-way easement with  
Ottertail Power Co. S.M. p. 1795. 16:648

Approve fee for Farm Mechanics Course. 17:44

Approved memo of understanding with  
USDA, Farm Security Administration re  
training of farm youths for more effective  
production of ag. crops in the nat'l emer-  
gency at West Central School of Ag, Morris  
for period of Feb. 14 to Mar. 14, 1943,  
S.M.p. 3081. 17:523

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

20

Approved agreement with USDA, Farm Security Admin. re training of farm youth for effective production of agricultural crops in the Nat'l emergency at W. Central School & Station, Morris for March 15 to April 3, 1943S.M.p, 3092.

17:541

Approved listed fee changes for West Central School.

19:548-9

Approved listed fee increases in West Central School.

19:823

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

21

Right of way easement granted Ottertail  
Power Co., S.M.p. 4134.

19:962

Allen W. Edson promoted from Assistant Prof.  
Acting Superintendent West Central School &  
Station to Assistant Prof., Superintendent,  
beginning January 1, 1948.

20:264

Authorized employment of Bernard J. Hein  
as Architect for classroom & dorm buildings at  
Waseca School of Ag. & Ag. Hall addition at  
Morris School of Ag.; contract, S.M.p. 5092.

20:1176

Preliminary report on Girls Dormitory  
fire, S.M.p. 5285.

21:215

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

22

Authorized bids on the Agricultural Hall  
addition.

21:343

Awarded contracts on the Agricultural Hall,  
as listed.

21:383

Veterans who are students at West Central  
School & Station, Morris, give it a U.N. Flag.

22:360

Easement authorized to install a storm sewer  
line at West Central School & Station, Morris,  
S.M. p. 6437.

22:425

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

23

Approved listed fee change Agriculture,  
School of Agriculture, Morris, Crookston,  
Grand Rapids, and St. Paul effective  
Sept. 1952.

22:652

Authorized acceptance of low bid for  
underpinning of buildings in the West  
Central School and Experiment Station,  
Morris, under listed conditions.

22:732

George Biese Estate gives 365 books and a  
bookcase to the West Central School and  
Experiment Station, Morris.

22:874

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

24

Awarded contract for the underpinning of Senior Hall, West Central School and Station, Morris to Intrusion Prepakt Incorporated.

22:971

Approved continuation of contract with Intrusion Prepakt Company for the underpinning of buildings at the West Central School and Experiment Station; report S.M.p. 7102.

22:1152

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

25

Approved listed fee for Agriculture, Schools of Agriculture at St. Paul, Morris, Crookston, Grand Rapids, and Waseca effective July 1, 1953.

22:1194

Bernard J. Hein designated as architect for Home Economics Building, Morris School and Station.

22:1356

Approved listed fees, Institute of Agriculture, Schools of Agriculture, at Crookston, Morris, Grand Rapids, and Waseca, effective Oct. 1, 1951.

23:354

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

26

Bernard J. Hein employed as architect and engineer for the preparation of plans and specifications for the Greenhouse at the West Central School, Experiment Station, Morris, and the Seed House at the Southern Experiment Station, Waseca, S.M.p. 7663.

23:402

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

27

Dedicated to the City of Morris, for the proposed new Township Road, use of listed land at West Central School and Experiment Station with listed understanding that City of Morris agrees to protect tile drainage system.

23:457-8

Approved acceptance of low bids for construction of new Greenhouse at West Central School and Station, Morris, S.M.p. 7798.

23:540-  
541

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

28

Approved acceptance of low bids for construction of Home Economics Building at West Central School and Station, Morris, S.M.p. 7799.

23:541-2

Approved request of Town Board, Framnes Township, Stevens County, Minn., for an easement for highway purposes of listed land on boundary of West Central School and Experiment Station, Morris.

23:594

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

29

Josten Manufacturing Company gives painting by Curtis, "Sentinels of West", to the West Central School and Experiment Station, Morris. 23:1022-1023

Authorized two easements to widen and straighten road through Morris Station, S.M.p. 8297. 23:1144

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications, calling for bids and acceptance of bids, with provisions, for underpinning of buildings, Morris. 24:40-41

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

30

Mrs. Eleanor Carney gives 125 volumes to  
the Experiment Station, Morris.

24:458

Estate of M.B. Lord gives books to the West Central  
School and Experiment Station, Morris.

24:1365

Listed representatives of the West Central Edu-  
cational Improvement Association appeared before  
the board in support of the establishment of a  
junior college at Morris, S.M.p. 9953.

24:1598-

Approved listed fee changes effective fall quar- 1599  
ter, 1957-58: Non-resident, Schools of Agriculture;  
Health Service, Schools of Agriculture.

24:1781-

1782



EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

31

Approved listed changes in fees, Institute of Agriculture, West Central School of Agriculture. 25:455

Approved listed establishment of fee-Institute of Agriculture, West Central School and Experiment Station. 25:695

Accepted study re to the establishment of college-level curricula at the Schools of Agriculture; Report to be filed with State Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education and State Legislative Interim Commission on Schools of Agriculture, S.M.p. 10,652. 25:698

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

32

Accepted listed low bids for construction of a machinery storage building at Morris, S.M.p. 10,658.

25:700-1

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of an administration-library-auditorium building at Morris, S.M.p. 10,659.

25:701-2

Report "A Study of the Outlying Schools of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture" prepared by Superintendents and Principals of Schools of Agriculture; Adopted listed resolution re future course of the Schools.

25:814-5

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

33

A quit claim deed to two small parcels of land at Morris which were in original conveyance of land to the State from Congress had been received by Congressman H. Carl Anderson from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

25:1044

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for remodeling Agricultural Engineering Shops, Morris, S.M.p. 10,882.

25:1050

Employment of Prof. Allen Edson, Superintendent West Central School and Experiment Station terminated effective Nov. 15, 1958 (deceased Sept. 29, 1958).

26:383

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

34

Herbert G. Croom, Assistant Prof. and Principal West Central School and Experiment Station to serve as Assistant Prof. and Acting Superintendent, Oct. 1, 1958-June 30, 1959. 26:394

Approved study done for State Legislative Interim Commission on Agricultural Schools on the Northwest and West Central Schools of Agriculture, S.M.p. 11,506. 26:650

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee to designate new administration building at Morris Edson Hall in honor of late superintendent Allen W. Edson. 26:653

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

35

Rodney A. Briggs promoted from Associate Prof. Agronomy and Plant Genetics to Associate Prof. and Superintendent West Central School and Experiment Station beginning July 1, 1959.

26:683

President and Associate Dean Fenske reported re studies requested in the report to the Legislative Interim Commission on Agriculture Schools; indicated willingness to accept responsibility for college level work at Morris and Crookston with listed stipulation.

26:701

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

36

Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 2 received requesting the Board to consider establishing college level curriculums at Morris and Crookston and to report to the Legislature, resolution, S.M.p. 11,713.

26:818

Regents to co-sponsor dedication of the Federal Soils Laboratory at Morris, Oct. 16, 1959.

27:352

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

37

Presentation from West Central Educational Development Association of Morris area and Northwest Educational Improvement Association of Crookston re conversion of Experiment Station, Morris, and Experiment Station, Crookston, into college level branches of the U.

27:394

Regents to be represented in a Legislative Committee hearing re the establishment of a new state college in western or southwestern Minnesota and its effect on whether college level work should be offered at Morris; Listed position was adopted re college level work at Morris and Crookston.

27:569-

570

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

38

Western and Southwestern Minnesota College Committee of Montevideo presented their position re the Regents' decision to offer collegiate instruction at Morris and the possible establishment of a state college at Montevideo, committee's research data, statements by O.B. Rekow and a letter from the State Auditor, S.M.p. 12,260.

27:618

Morris Campus Advisory Committee appointed whose function will be the study and analysis leading to recommendations for the organization of collegiate instruction at the West Central School at Morris. Committee members listed.

27:621



EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

39

President distributed copies of a statement presented by Dean Fenske at a Legislative Hearing re the effect a new state college would have on the establishment of college level work at Morris. 27:621-2

Rodney A. Briggs, Associate Prof., Superintendent West Central School and Experiment Station, to serve as Associate Prof. and Acting Dean, Dec. 11, 1959 - June 30, 1960. 27:651

Letter from the Junior Chamber of Commerce of Canby, Minnesota, re higher education facilities in western and southwestern Minnesota. 27:659

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

40

President reported on discussion of the Morris branch in the State Liaison Committee on Higher Education, Associate Dean Fenske's material re the Montevideo delegation representations; value of Morris property.

27:660

Approved name of UM, Morris; designation of academic head as "Dean"; Rodney A. Briggs appointed Acting Head.

27:660

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

41

The President presented the Morris Campus Advisory Committee's recommendation re administrative organization of UM, Morris, and establishing a relationship between the college program and the School of Agriculture and the Experiment Station.

27:786-7

Herbert G. Croom, Assistant Prof. and Principal, West Central School and Experiment Station, to serve as Assistant Prof., Principal, and Acting Director of Student Services, March 1 - June 30, 1960.

27:951

Report about future educational activities at Crookston and Morris to be filed with legislature, S.M.p. 13,330.

28:450

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

42

Adopted listed resolution re parking on the  
UM, Morris and West Central School and Experiment  
Station, S.M.p. 13,536. 28:600

Ten-year building program for the West Central  
School, Experiment Station and Plant Services,  
Morris approved for presentation to the Legisla-  
tive Building Commission, S.M. . 14,442. 29:805

Report on current status of program at the four  
Schools of Agriculture, S.M.p. 15,295. 30:586


Adopted listed resolution establishing bank  
accounts in Morris. 31:513-4

A proved presentation of Ten Year Building Program for West Central School and Experiment Station, Morris, to Legislative Building Commission, S.M. 16,487. 31:983

Leslie H. Lindor, Assistant Prof., West Central School of Agriculture, to serve as Assistant Prof. and Acting Superintendent, Oct. 1, 1964 - Jan. 31, 1965. 38:471

Approved increased tuition, New Year Training course, North Central School of Agriculture. 38:557

CONTINUED



EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

44

Approved execution of an agreement with Ottertail Power Co. to allow the company to maintain a radio communication tower and transmitter house on land of the West Central Agric. Exp. Stat., Morris. S.M.p. 18,087. 33:495

Leslie K. Lindor, Ass't. Prof., to also serve as Acting Superintendent, Exp. Station & West Central School of Ag., Feb. 1-May 31, 1966. 33:908

Approved presenting 10 Yr. Bldg. Program for West Central School & Exp. Sta. to the Legislative Bldg. Comm. S.M.p. 18,645. 33:946

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

45

Approved advertising the sale of 5 acres here.

35:178-179

Approved presentation to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. of its 10 yr. bldg. program. SMP 20,335-337.

35:261-2

Awarded contracts for construction of Beef Research Facilities here. S.M.p. 20,455.

36:49

Accepted listed low bids for Swine Research Facilities at the W. Central Agr. Exp. Sta. S.M.p. 20,475.

36:67-68

Accepted listed low bids for Food Storage & Processing Center at the W. Central Agr. Exp. Sta. S.M.p. 20,476.

36:68-69

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS	46
Listed easements approved here with Minn. Natural Gas Co.	37:172
Accepted low bids for construction of a gestation house for swine here. S.M.p. 20,684-B.	37:197
Reviewal of its proposed 1971 Leg. Bldg. Request.	37:254
Voted to present its bldg. needs to the Leg. Bldg. Comm.	37:282
Listed low bids accepted for the Machinery Storage Bldg. at the Morris Exp. Sta.	38:205
Approved vacating a portion of Township Road here & dedicating a new Road.	38:277-8



EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

47

Listed low bids accepted for its sheep facility.

38:370

Listed fees (including dorm fees) for 1971-2.

39:7;32-3

Approved easement to the City of Morris for sewers at the Exp. Sta., here.

39:53

Approved submitting plans to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. for work on the Health Service Bldg., Selvig Hall, Plant Science Greenhouse & Kiehle Hall

39:162-3

Listed bids accepted for the Dairy Research Facility at Morris.

39:266-7


Approved its 1973 bldg. requests.

39:303

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS	48
Accepted listed bids for employee residences here.	39:346-8
Accepted bids for Office-Laboratory-Continuing Education Bldg. & Dairy Research Facility here.	40:61k
Accepted bids to raze a livestock bldg. & silo.	40:118
Granted perpetual easement to Lakehead Pipe Line Co. across here.	41:296;317
Awarded contract for Horticulture, Soils & Agronomy Service Bldg.	41:386

EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS	49
Approved road surfacing & drainage here.	41:687;719
Approved a Bunker Silo at the West Central Exp. Sta., here.	43:439;454
Approved hay & straw sotrage facility here.	43:779
Awarded contracts for Hay Storage Facility at Morris Exp. Sta.	44:50
Approved a Machinery Storage Bldg. & a Chemical Storage facility here.	46:74;96
Instit. of Ag. listed salary equalization increases for faculty here.	46:118-136

continued on next card.....



EXPERIMENT STATION, MORRIS

50

Purchase of abandoned Burlington No. right-of-way, Morris to Starbuck line presented; approved.

52:392, 444, 466-467

Purchase of abandoned Burlington-Northern R'y land recommended, approved.

52:604, 632

Resolution authorizing design and construction of Grain and Feed Handling Facility recommended; approved.

54:88, 107-108

Authority to negotiate sale of 1.3 acres to 9-F Sportsman's Club recommended; approved.

55:97, 126, 138, 168

Authorization to proceed with sale of approximately 1.793 acres of undeveloped land to Stevens Community Memorial Hospital for \$35,000 recommended, approved.

56:372, 420

EXPERIMENT STATION, PINE ISLAND

See

STUDENT TRAINING FARM, PINE ISLAND

EXPERIMENT STATION, ROSEMOUNT

see

ROSEMOUNT

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

- Letter re authority to purchase land. 1:400-401
- Proposal re the renting of land for station use. 1:497
- To build an addition to the dining hall. 1:522
- Dean requested to secure information & estimate of cost for erection of alcohol plant at station. 1:531
- Appropriation asked from Legislature for power house increased. 2:27
- Communication from State Board of Health re smoke nuisance from heating plant referred to committee. 2:87

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

2

Committee selected to investigate possibility of establishing a plant to manufacture wood alcohol. 2:87

William M. Liggett resigns as Director & Dean of the station. 2:90

E. W. Randall voted Dean and Director. 2:95

Appointment of W. M. Liggett as Assistant Agriculturist referred to Board without recommendation. 2:109

W. M. Liggett appointed Assistant in Agriculture. 2:110



EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

3

Recommendations re drill ground and Dairy Hall.

2:121

Grading of campus adjacent to the Administrative building approved.

2:129

Voted that necessary bonds and conditions for establishment of an agricultural experiment distillery be issued.

2:214

Dean Randall resigns and Dean J. W. Olsen elected to replace him.

2:253

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

4

Communication from P. V. Collins Publishing Company re giving news items from St. Anthony Park Experiment Station to agricultural papers. 2:270

Question of connection with U. referred to Agriculture Committee. 2:341

Permanent selection of Dean to be special order of business at next meeting. 2:349

Recommend that Minnesota Agriculture Experiment Station enter into agreement with U. S. Dept. of Agriculture re experiments in swamp fever, diseases and animal breeding. 2:369

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

5

Director authorized to lease 40 acres for experimentation with the eradication of quack grass.

2:369-370

Veterinary Division directed to sell hog cholera vaccine.

2:370

Mr. Woods elected as Dean of the station at \$6,000 per year.

2:406-407

J. A. Vye, Secretary presents resignation.

2:414

Resolution made that Experiment Station enter into agreement with the U. S. Dept. of Ag. for experiments in butter & cheese making at Albert Lea.

2:422

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

6

Gasoline lighting plant formerly used,  
to be transferred to the Morris School  
and Station.

2:519

Resolution adopted that Director of  
Experiment Station be authorized to  
sign any contract for cooperative work  
with U. S. Dept. of Agriculture on  
experimental work.

2:541

Request that appropriation be made for  
Drill Hall at St. Anthony.

3:3

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

7

Director Woods authorized to sign all agreements between the University Stations and the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.

3:166

Name officially changed to Central Experiment Station.

3:167

Remodeling of old Drill Hall authorized.

3:313

Additional funds requested by the Experiment Station to cope with the hog cholera epidemic.

3:377

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

8

Rank established for some members of the Experiment Station staff; rank attaches to the position & not the individual.

4:116

Voted that Agriculture Committee endorse livestock feeding experiments to be conducted at Central Experiment Station; statement re financing.

6:320

Statement re continuance of co-operative work for eradication and control of white pine blister rust in Minnesota.

6:389

Rates at Central School of Agriculture for board and room established at \$4 a week for board, \$16 per term for room.

8:33

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

9

James Arthur Harris, Head of Dept. of Botany,  
appointed to staff of Agricultural Experiment  
Station.

10:173

W.T. Middlebrook, Comptroller, appointed  
Treasurer of Minn. Ag'l Experiment Station,  
letter S.M. p. 722.

11:299

Approved agreement between Bureau of  
Agricultural Economics, U. S. Dept. of  
Ag., and Minn. Agricultural Exp. Sta., re  
investigation of land use planning for Northern Minn.  
S.M. p. 915.

12:316

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

10

Agreement approved between Lake States Forest Experiment Station and Agricultural Experiment Station re seed studies for shelter belt project, S.M. p. 1084.

13:338

Approve agreement between Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station and U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, S.M. p. 1103, re adjustments in farming by regions.

13:374

Approve agreement between Bureau and Agricultural Experimental Station for study of control of noxious weeds, S.M. p. 1201.

14:167-168



EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

11

Approve agreement, S.M. p. 1191, between  
Twin City Milk Dealers and Ag. Exp. St.  
re Milk Distributors Research Fund.

14:188

Approve agreement between Bureau and Ag.  
Experimental Station for a study of income  
parity for agriculture, S.M. p. 1236.

14:330

Approve agreement between Bureau and  
Ag. Experimental Station for investigations  
on red clover diseases, S.M. p. 1237.

14:330

Approve agreement between Bureau and Ag.  
Experimental Station for study of Minn. Farm  
Leasing arrangements, S.M. p. 1253.

14:369

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

12

Approve agreement between Bureau and the Ag. Experimental Station re Danish Land-race breed of swine, S.M. p. 1256

14:376

Voted approval of agreement between the Minn. Ag. Ex. Station and Bureau of Ag. Econ. re study of competition and sale of farm products, July 1, 1936- June 30, 1937, S.M. p. 1258.

14:401

Approved agreement between Ag. Exp. Station and Bureau of Ag. Econ. and Soil Conservation Service re study of upper Mississippi Valley farms, S.M. p. 1285.

14:484-485

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

13

Approved agreement between Ag. Ex. Station and Bureau of Ag. Econ. re accounting study of Resettlement Admin. in Minn. from Mar. 1 to June 30, 1937, S.M. p. 1286.

14:485

Approved memorandum between USDA and U. Experiment Station re improvement of swine through breeding; details.

14:522

Approved continuation of agreement, filed S.M. p. 1321, between Experiment Station, St. Anthony Park and U.S. Department of Agriculture, re barberry eradication, etc.

15:19


EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

14

Renew agreement between Experiment Station, St. Anthony Park and U.S. Department of Ag., Bureau of Animal Industry re improvement of swine through breeding. S.M. p. 1322. 15:19

Renew agreement between Experiment Station, St. Anthony Park and U.S. Dept. of Ag., Bureau of Agricultural Economics, filed S.M. p. 1323, re interregional competition in production and sale of farm products. 15:19

Renew agreement between Experiment Station, St. Anthony Park and U.S. Dept. of Ag., Bureau of Agricultural Economics, filed S.M. P. 1324, re Minn. farm leasing. 15:19



EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

15

Clyde H. Bailey promoted from Prof. Bio-chemistry to Prof. Agricultural Biochemistry and Vice-Director Experiment Station, Sept. 16, 1939.

15:749

Approve agreement for cooperative research on wear of fabrics. S.M. p. 1730.

16:540

Forrest R. Immer promoted to Vice-Director Agricultural Experiment Station and Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics.

17:172

**EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK**

16

President agreed to delay opening date of North Central School of Agriculture, Grand Rapids and Central School of Agriculture, St. Anthony Park to October 26, 1942; would be no change in total curriculum offered.

17:404

Approved assignment of Conscientious Objectors from Selective Service Board to serve as laborers & research ass'ts in Ag. Experiment Station & Branch Stations & Lab. of Physiological Hygeine.

17:520

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

17

Professor Emeritus Andrew Boss to serve as Acting Associate Director, Experiment Station beginning Feb. 15, 1944 for duration of European campaign in absence of Forrest R. Immer. 18:267

Andrew Boss resigned from Acting Associate Director, Ag. Exp. St., effective Nov. 13, 1944. 18:615

Forrest R. Immer died February 2, 1946. 19:323

Harold Macy promoted to Professor Dairy Husbandry & Associate Director of Ag. Experiment Station beginning March 16, 1946. 19:335

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

18

New position of Director of the Minnesota  
Agricultural Experiment Station created.

21:395

Lawrence R Lunden, comptroller of the Univ.  
appointed treasurer of the Minn. Agricultural  
Experiment Station, S.M.p. 722.

22:165

Hubert J Sloan promoted from Prof. & Head  
Poultry Husbandry to Director Agricultural  
Experiment Station and Prof. of Poultry  
beginning Jan. 1, 1953.

22:961



EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

19

Dean Harold Macy and Dr. H.J. Sloan outlined program for research at Agricultural Experiment Station particularly projects that bear on agricultural interests of Minnesota, S.A.p. 8549. 24:96

Milton F. Kernkamp promoted from Associate Prof. Plant Pathology and Botany to Assistant Director Agricultural Experiment Station and Prof. Plant Pathology beginning April 1, 1956. 24:619

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Requested Dr. H.J. Sloan to appear at Feb. meeting to discuss his proposal that the U release its new varieties of ornamentals through Minn. Nurseryman's Research Corp. (royalties to be used to support research at U.). 24:1479

E.C. Jackson named Treasurer of the Minn. Experiment Station effective August 1, 1959. 27:76

Approved amendment to a master memorandum of understanding between Minnesota Experiment Station and the Agricultural Research Service re salaries of jointly employed people and disposal of animals, S.M.p. 12,138. 27:393

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

21

Clinton T. Johnson named Treasurer of the Minn. Experiment Station effective Oct. 24, 1959. 27:456

Report of transfer by the Eastern Soil and Water Management Research Branch of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture of a research unit to the Experiment Station, U of M, St. Paul Campus. 28:599

Albert J. Linck promoted to Ass't. Director 33:972

William F. Hueg, Jr., Prof., Agronomy, promoted from Ass't. Dir., Agr. Exp. Stat. to Acting Dir., beginning July, 1966. 33:1312

William F. Hueg, Prof., Agronomy, promoted from Acting Dir. to Dir., Sept. 1, 1966. 34:165

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK	22
William F. Hueg, Jr., Prof., Agronomy, promoted from Jr. Director, to Director, Ag. Exp. Sta., Dec. 16, 1968-June 30, 1969.	36:209
Landis L. Boyd, Prof. & Head, Ag. Engin., to serve as Dir., here, Oct. 16, 1972.	40:66
Clifford L. Wilcox, Prof. & Superintendent, Ag. Exp. Sta., from Ass't. Dir., Jan. 1, 1973.	40:148
Wilm. F. Hueg, Jr., Prof., Agronomy & Plant Genetics, from Dir., here, to Deputy VP, Ag., Fore., & HEc, June 16, 1974.	41:677; 711
Keith Huston apptd. Dir., Ag. Exp. Sta., April 1, 1975.	42:198;218

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

23

Keith A. Huston apptd. Dir. & Prof.,  
Animal Science, April 15, 1975.

42:274

Discussed problem of U.'s failure to patent  
its research here, and future needs of the  
station.

44:346-7

Landis Boyd terminated as Prof., Ag. Eng.  
& Ass't. Dir., here June 19, 1978.

45:498

Signe T. Betsinger, Prof., Design & Ass't.  
Dean, Home Ec., to also serve as Ass't. Dir.,  
here, November 16, 1978.

46:274

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

24

Roy L. Thompson, Assoc. Prof., Agronomy,  
to also serve as Ass't. Dir., here, Nov.  
16, 1978.

46:322

Keith A. Huston resigns as Director, Ag.  
Exp. Station, June 8, 1979.

47:37

Signe Betsinger promoted to Assoc. Dean,  
College of Home Econ. & Asst. Dir., here  
July 1, 1979.

47:40

Richard J. Sauer appointed Director,  
Ag. Experiment Station effective March 15,  
1980.

47:261,268

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK 25

Richard J. Sauer to be Director here  
effective March 15, 1980. 47:304;312

Agricultural Experiment Station pro-  
gram reviewed. 48:240

Revise document entitled "The Parker  
D. Sanders & Isabella G. Sanders Fund" to  
create an Advisory Committee to the Direc-  
tor of the Agricultural Experiment Station.  
S.M.p.21, 569. 50:5-6,29-31

Richard Sauer to change from Dir. Administra-  
tion Agricultural Experiment Station and Prof.  
Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife to Deputy  
V.P. Institute of Agriculture, Forestry and  
Home Economics, Dir. Ag. Exp. Station &  
Prof. Entomology, July 1, 1983. 51:40  
Cont. on next card

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

26

Keith McFarland appointed Assoc. Dir.  
effective 12/1/83.

51:250

Richard Skok appointed Assoc. Dir. effective  
12/1/83.

51:250



EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. PAUL

See

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

EXPERIMENT STATION, SOUTH DAKOTA

Approve agreement for cooperative  
research on wear of fabrics. S.M.p.1730.

16:540

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

Name officially changed to Southeast Demonstration Farm & Experiment Station. 3:167

Purchase of the Ward Farm at Waseca approved. 3:211

Plan submitted for revision of Waseca Demonstration Farm & Experiment Station referred to Regents Rice & Nelson. 3:347

To be reorganized. 3:365

Albert Haversten resigns as Supt. of the Southeast Experiment Station. 5:339

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

2

Discussed proposal to establish school at Waseca substation, question deferred till Board's next meeting. 5:359

Robert E. Hodgson appointed Supt. of Southeast Demonstration Farm and Experiment Station, Waseca. 5:363

Dean of the Dept. of Agriculture to consider possibility of establishing a school of agriculture at Waseca. 5:405

Approved building of small cattle barn at Waseca. 6:44

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

3

Postponed question of school of agriculture at Waseca till report of Survey Commission be received.

6:345

Board of Control to advertise for bids on Superintendent's house at Waseca.

6:500

Statement re sewer system at S.E. Demonstration Farm, Waseca; filed S.M. p. 327.

7:389

Received request of ciety and school officials of Waseca to use Institute Hall at SE Experiment Station temporarily as gymnasium; granted request on condition that city pay heat and maintenance for required period.

7:411

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

4

Question of sale of 2.82 acres at Waseca Experiment Station to the Chicago and North Western RR. Co. referred to committee. 7:528

Voted that Comptroller have survey made of Waseca stations grounds because of question of sale of land to the Chicago & Northwestern RR. 8:5

Name changed from SE Demonstration Farm and Experiment Station to Southeast Experiment Station. 8:431

Statement re budget of SE Experiment Station, statement of receipts S.M. p. 409. 8:431

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

5

Approved agreement between the Waseca Experiment Station and the U.S. Bureau of Animal Industry for study of beefiness and milk production in dual purpose cattle.

11:127

Authorized \$225 of repair damage by tornado at South East Experiment Station, Waseca.

11:154

Repairs authorized and listed.

11:458

Authorize funds for construction of office and lab building at Waseca, hoping to secure PWA funds if possible.

13:419

**EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA**

6

Authorize completion of plans for construction of office and lab building at Waseca.

14:48

Approve plans for Office and Lab Bldg. and call for bids.

14:135

Accept listed low bids on construction of office and lab. building at Waseca.

14:167

Authorize Comptroller to purchase Ward Farm at Waseca under terms of Minn. law.

16:104

Voted to accept Corn Drying Building at Southeast Experiment Station, Waseca.

17:523



EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

7

Reported fire at Southeast Experiment Station, Waseca; repair costs, \$1000. 18:279

Easement across Waseca Experiment Station granted to N.S.P. for new power lines to the buildings, S.M.p. 5904. 21:988

Reported fire destruction of a steel corn crib and corn at the station on Nov. 9, 1951. 22:290

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

8

Voted to redesignate the Southeast Experiment Station as "Southern Experiment Station, Waseca, Minn." and to designate the School of Agriculture as the "Southern School of Agriculture, Waseca, Minn."

22:871

Approved listed fee for Agriculture, Schools of Agriculture at St. Paul, Morris, Crookston, Grand Rapids, and Waseca effective July 1, 1953.

22:1194

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

9

Approved listed fees, Institute of Agriculture, Schools of Agriculture at Crookston, Morris, Grand Rapids, and Waseca, effective October 1, 1951, and listed fee Southern School of Agriculture, Waseca, effective Nov. 1, 1953.

23:354

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

10

Bernard J. Hein employed as architect and engineer for the preparation of plans and specifications for the Greenhouse at the West Central School, Experiment Station, Morris, and the Seed House at the Southern Experiment Station, Waseca, S.K.p. 7663.

23:402

Authorized Business V.P. to secure and accept bids on the seedhouse at Waseca with listed condition.

23:539

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

11

Accepted bids for construction of a Seed House at the Waseca Experiment Station, S.X.p. 7869.

23:591

Approved listed architect and engineer for preparation of plans and specifications for a Waseca Campus dormitory authorized by the 1955 State Legislature.

23:1382-  
1383

Delco Products gives Delco Crop Dryer to Southern School and Experiment Station at Waseca.

24:492

Approved resolution providing easement for sanitary interceptor sewer across a portion of Waseca Station, S.M.p. 9292.

24:803

Approved listed fee changes effective fall quarter, 1957-58: Non-resident, Schools of Agriculture; Health Service, Schools of Agriculture.

24:1781-

1782

Report "A Study of the Outlying Schools of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture" prepared by Superintendents and Principals of Schools of Agriculture; Adopted listed resolution re future course of the schools.

25:814-5

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

13

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of new Physical Education Building, Waseca, S.M.p.10,776.

25:824-5

Report re Camp Everett-Hornel Waseca property. 25:1045

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee to designate Waseca School of Agriculture athletic field as "Boss Field" in honor of Andrew Boss. 26:653

Authorized ten year Building Program for the Southern School and Experiment Station, Waseca, to be presented to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 12,347.

27:717

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

14

Deane A. Turner promoted from Assistant Prof., Principal Southern School of Agriculture to Associate Prof., Superintendent, Southern Experiment Station beginning July 1, 1960.

27:1004

Robert E. Hodgson retires as Prof., Superintendent Emeritus Southern Experiment Station effective June 30, 1960.

27:1134

Approved the presentation of a ten-year building program for the Southern School and Experiment Station, Waseca to the Legislative Building Commission, program, S.M. . 14,371.

29:745



EXPERIMENT STATION, MASECA

15

Approved participation in county drainage ditch proceeding at Southern School and Experiment Station, Maseca; Appropriate officers to sign a petition to Board of County Commissioners, Maseca County.

29:306

Approved commissioning of listed architect for dormitory addition, Maseca, as approved by 1963 Legislature.

30:839-41

William F. Hueg, Jr., Assistant Director, Agricultural Experiment Station and Prof., Agriculture, to serve as Acting Superintendent, Southern School and Exp. Station, Aug. 16 - Dec. 31, 1963.

31:377

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

16

Approved presentation of Ten Year Building Program of Southern School and Experiment Station, Waseca to Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 16,485. 31:983

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of a dormitory addition at the Southern School of Agriculture, Waseca, S.M.p. 16,485. 31:1061-2

John Miller Memorial Fund to be used to support scholarships for students from West Central Minn. in attendance at the Southern School of Agriculture, Waseca.

32:861

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA

17

Approved presentation of its 10 Yr. Bldg. program to the Legislative Bldg. Commission. S.M.p. 18,563.

33:881

Appointed Norval H. Curry to plan experiment station research bldgs. & to follow construction of swine research facilities at Waseca.

34:644-645

Approved presenting its bldg. program to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. S.M.p: 20,270-271.

35:174

Accepted listed low bids for street lighting at the Southern School & Exp. Sta. SMp20,282.

35:198

So. School of Agric., Waseca program considered for change. S.M.p. 20,319.

35:240

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA	18
Approved easement of Waseca land to NSP.	35:250
Approved purchase & removal of superintendent's house here. S.M.p. 20,551.	36:150
Edward C. Frederick, Prof. to serve as Superintendent here, Oct. 16, 1969.	37:180;185-6
Approved its proposed Legislative Bldg. requests. S.M.p. 20,711-B.	37:236
Richard H. Anderson, Ass't. Prof., promoted to Assoc. Prof. & Superintendent here, April 1, 1970.	37:287
Edward C. Frederick from Dir., Waseca TC & Super., here, to Dir., Waseca TC, April 1, 1970.	37:390

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA	19
Authorized easements for comprehensive Water Management Septem.	38:22
Listed bids awarded for the water management system here.	38:97-8
Accepted listed low bids for Grain Drying & Storage Facilities at Waseca.	39:14-15
Discussion of sewage disposal problem & possible aerated lagoon system.	39:264
Approved its 1973 bldg. requests.	39:302
Discussed a lagoon or other alternative to Waseca's sewer for swine waste disposal.	39:302-3
Accepted listed bids for employee residences here.	39:346-8

EXPERIMENT STATION, WASECA	20
Reviewed plans to surface roadways.	40:32
Discussed an Office Meeting, and Laboratory Facility here; approved.	44:273;281; 285
Instit. of Ag listed salary equalization increases for faculty in the College of Ag., Ag. Exp. Stations & Ag. Ext. Service.	46:118-136
Approved a shop & farm operations center here.	46:374;407
Authorize construction of a Swine Nursery facility here.	49:14,30

(continued)



Approve design and construction of  
a Dairy Heifer Facility. 49:323,344

Background information presented re  
Agricultural Interpretive Center to be  
located near UM Waseca and Experiment  
Station. 51:125-126

Resolution to proceed with design and con-  
struction of the Waseca City Sewer Relief  
Project approved. 51:323,339

Resolution authorizing design & construction  
of Machine Storage Building approved. 52:15,27

Design and construction of Truck and Tractor  
Storage Building authorized. 54:1,43

**EXPERIMENT STATION, WORTHINGTON**

Board postpones definite consideration of offer of a gift to establish an Experiment Station at Worthington pending availability of information of possibility of privately maintained stations.

21:939

Approved in principle the plan for the establishment on a gift basis of a farm for experimental purposes. S.M.p. 5912.

21:989



## EXPERIMENT STATIONS

President discussed proposal for an additional Agricultural Experiment Station in Southwestern Minnesota.

24:400

Letter from Assistant Dean Fenske outlining his meeting with representatives of the Southwestern Minnesota Crop Improvement Association and certain legislators concerning the establishment of a Southwestern Experiment Station, S.M.p. 9060.

24:527

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

2

Approved a Memorandum of Understanding between the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station and the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Agricultural Engineering, Dairy Husbandry and Production Economics Research Branches, S.M.p. 9902.

24:1555

Associate Dean Fenske reported on progress re Southwestern Agricultural Experiment and the appropriation pertaining thereto.

25:289

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

3

Adopted report of committee studying feasibility of establishing a Southwestern Minnesota Experiment Station, steps to be taken to establish station , S.M.p. 10,769.

25:814

Report "A Study of the Outlying Schools of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture" prepared by Superintendents and Principals of Schools of Agriculture; Adopted listed resolution re future course of the schools.

25:814-5

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

4

Business V.P. and Associate Dean Fenske authorized Administration to proceed with appropriate steps to establish Southwest Experiment Station; authorized Business V.P. to purchase listed land and draw upon the State Auditor for full Statutory amount for purchasing and establishing the station.

26:574-5

## EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS

College of Agriculture to breed rabbits  
and small animals for the U.

2:345

Approved listed resolution on policy of  
obtaining animals for scientific research.22:291-292  
Approved revision of Rules & Regulations

to Control Livestock & Poultry.

S.M.p. 20,264.

35:156

Approved Animal Care & Use Policy.

41:291a;313a

EXPERIMENTAL CITY

Received listed resolution from Legislature commending U for its research in developing one.

34:988-9

Walter K. Vivrett, Prof., Architecture, to serve as Director, here, & Prof., Public Affairs, Jan. 1-March 15, 1969.

36:129

## EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING BUILDING

Plans approved. 2:511

Appropriation made to extend sewers to  
Engineering Buildings. 3:22

Consulting Architect submitted tentative  
plans for addition to Experimental Engineering  
building for highway laboratory, recommended  
allotment of \$70,000 for laboratory, conditions  
listed. 8:450

Referred to committee (listed) question of  
location of Highway Laboratory as addition to  
Experimental Engineering building. 8:491

**EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING BUILDING**

2

Voted that appropriate state officers be requested to prepare plans for addition to Experimental Engineering for Highway Lab. 8:509

Authorized preparation of plans & specifications for addition to Experimental Engineering Building upon receipt of letter from State Highway Commissioner, S.M.p. 3605. 19:57

Approved agreement re construction of an addition to Experimental Engineering Building, S.M.p. 3673. 19:169-70



## EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING BUILDING

Authorized preparation by C.H. Johnston, Architects, plans and specifications for additions to Experimental Engineering Building.

19:183

Accepted bids from M.E. Souther Const. Co.; Axel Newman Heating and Plumbing Co.; and Gollins Electric Co. for remodeling of Experimental Engineering Building, involving principally construction of a fire proof 2nd. floor in the present central open area of the building.

23:272-3

Accepted bids to alter listed rooms here.

40:209-10

EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

C.F. Shoop appointed acting Head of Dept.  
for 1916-17.

4:353

W.C. Kavanaugh resigns as Prof. & Head of  
Dept. of Experimental Engineering effective  
Aug. 1, 1916.

4:361

EXPLOSIONS

See

FIRE

## EXPOSITION BUILDING

Voted to rent Exposition Building from  
the International Stock Food Co. for S.A.T.C. 5:257

Plan re fire escapes and proposed stairway  
in Exposition Building; building inspector  
of Minneapolis and Fire Marshal to inspect  
same. 5:299

Communication from W.O. Hartig Electric Co  
re contract for installation of lights in  
Exposition Building. 5:300

Communication from City Building Inspector  
and State Fire Marshall re Exposition Building  
considered. 5:313-314

EXPOSITION BUILDING

2

No further steps in fire prevention  
necessary.

5:331

EXPULSION

Resolution adopted governing expulsion  
from the U.

7:345

## EXTENSION COURSES

Agriculture Committee to discuss plans for organization of Division of College Extension in Agriculture. 2:290

Night and extension work approved and outlined for College of Education and Department of Economics. 2:326-327

Extension courses approved for the Department of Political Economy. 2:357-358

Resolution adopted re establishment of agriculture extension courses and home education as directed by the Hackney Bill. 2:363

## EXTENSION COURSES

2

University Council requests that summer courses be established. 2:457-458

C. W. Thompson to take charge of extension work, replacing Prof. Young. 2:493

New courses listed. 2:505

Committee of U. Extension established; recommendations adopted re extension budget, curriculum, director etc. 3:135

Professors not upon the regular extension staff may receive extension lecture fees. 3:212



## EXTENSION COURSES

3

Richard R. Price appointed Director of University Extension. 3:323-24

Tuition fees adopted; scale of payment for extension instructors listed. 3:351

A committee composed of President, Registrar & Comptroller formed to report upon a plan for payment of fees. 4:54

Board approves recommendation of the Dir. of Gen'l Extension the the U. become member of Nat'l Univ. Extension Ass'n. which is in process of organization. 4:123

## EXTENSION COURSES

4

Carl Painter to do organization work in building up night classes in General Extension Division.

4:177

Request of Minn. Retail Furniture Dealer's Ass'n. for expansion of instruction of merchandising referred to Gen'l Extension Division.

4:264

Investigation re payment for services in Lyceum work, night classes, and correspondence courses in Extension division.

5:15-16

## EXTENSION COURSES


5

Referred to President and Dean of Department of Agriculture the question of providing extension instruction in Business Organization to printers and publishers of Minn. 5:71

Question of providing instruction in business organization to printers and publishers postponed because of lack of funds. 5:80

Voted to approve establishment of night extension courses in gymnasium as outlined by Dean of Department of Agriculture. 5:95

Approved plan of offering instruction in farm work to high school boys at the substations. 5:95



## EXTENSION COURSES

6

Approved recommendation of Faculty of Law School to suspend indefinitely night law courses in General Extension Division. 5:228

Approved transfer of \$200 from Dept. of Trade and Industrial Education in College of Education to Extension Division for course in Trade Mathematics. 5:299

Approved present rate of fees for extension courses in swimming. 5:352

Approved plan for short course for boys at Itasca Park in July; plan included. 5:405

## EXTENSION COURSES

7

Approved addition of 3 extension courses  
in gym. 6:44

Approved plan for short course in Dentistry  
as outlined by Director R.R. Price. 6:117

Approved appointments of instructors in  
Dept. of Mechanical Engineering for evening  
courses in shop work. 6:332

Approved establishment of four extension  
classes in swimming at U. Farm and necessary  
appointments to conduct the classes. 6:345

## EXTENSION COURSES

8

Lawrence Smith, Instructor in Economic History to prepare correspondence course in the subject for General Extension Division. 7:50

Approved memo of agreement with St. Paul School of Art covering courses to be offered through General Extension Division during 1953-4, S.M.p. 7593. 23:335

Letter from Superintendent for the School Board, Robbinsdale, requesting U to establish U classes in Robbinsdale Senior High beginning 1960-61; Board to consider this. 27:794-5

EXTENSION COURSES

9

Staff committee appointed to consider possibility of offering collegiate work at Robbinsdale.

27:849

Theodore L. Campbell terminated as Ass't. Prof. & Dir. of this program Sept.30, 1977.

45:175

Discussed state law that precludes gov't. units from scheduling classes after 7 p.m. on the day of precinct caucuses.

45:286

Report on Grad School's effort in Outreach & the quality of Extension classes.

45:304;323

EXTENSION DIVISION

See also

EXTENSION COURSES.



## EXTENSION DIVISION

- Committee of U. Extension established; recommendations adopted re extension budget, curriculum, director, etc. 3:135
- Richard R. Price appointed Director of University Extension. 3:323-324
- Tuition fees adopted; scale of payment for extension instructors listed. 3:351
- A committee composed of President, Registrar and Comptroller formed to report upon a plan for payment of fees. 4:54

## EXTENSION DIVISION

2

Board approves recommendation of the Director of General Extension that the U. become member of Nat'l University Extension Ass'n which is in process of organization. 4:123

Carl Painter to do organization work in building up night classes in the General Extension Division. 4:177

Investigation re payment for services in Lyceum work, night classes, and correspondence courses in Extension Division. 5:15-16

Approved advertising of community service by Extension Division at its own expense. 6:23

EXTENSION DIVISION

3

Statement of function of the General  
Extension Division. 6:77-78

Voted to discontinue the plan of conducting  
demonstration farms under the Extension Div. 6:151

Recommendation for salary scale for lecturers  
in Extension Division approved. 6:196

Fees for students of collegiate subjects in  
advanced course in Extension Division increased  
from \$5 to \$7.50 per semester. 6:196

Voted to approve plan of a proposed joint  
campaign of publicity for evening classes in  
connection with various other educational  
agencies. 6:261

EXTENSION DIVISION

4

Voted to postpone publication of a monthly paper in General Extension Division. 6:286

Approved three short courses in Prosthetic Dentistry to be offered at 1921 Summer Session. 6:314

Approved proposed organization of Community service as outlined by Judge Frank T. Wilson under auspices of General Extension Division for experimental period of one year. 6:334

Approved transfer of embalming course from Medical School to General Extension Division. 6:356

Instructors for evening classes listed, 1920-21. 6:374-375

EXTENSION DIVISION

Consulting Regent: McConnell.	6:377
Approved recommendations from General Extension Division; listed.	6:437
Consulting Regent: McConnell.	7:102
Statement of salaries and fees in General Extension listed.	7:230
Statement re payment of fees and salaries in General Extension Division.	7:291
Consulting Regent: McConnell.	7:319
Statement re salaries of lab. instructors in General Extension Division.	7:368

## EXTENSION DIVISION

6

Correspondence courses to be offered to inmates of the St. Cloud Reformatory at a fee of \$2 per month.

7:419

Members of faculty of General Extension Division for 1924-25.

8:366-367

Special students in Dentistry to be registered through the General Extension Division, to be charged fees in effect in College of Dentistry, effective 1924-25.

8:421

Approved policy of advertising short courses of General Extension Division in specialized or professional publications at discretion of Director.

8:439

EXTENSION DIVISION

7

- Statement re late registration fees in U.  
Extension. 8:509
- Authorized General Extension Div. to advertise  
correspondence and extension courses in special-  
ized or professional publications other than  
daily or weekly newspapers. 9:190
- Approved scale of salaries (listed) for  
extension service. 9:333
- Authorized establishment of loan library  
in Extension Division, conditions. 9:372

EXTENSION DIVISION

8

Rescinded earlier action re reduction of Students' fees in General Extension Division, details.

11:99

Carnegie Corporation donates \$10,000 for American Association for Adult Education for a study of extension class students, S.M. p. 854.

12:158

Authorized formation of committee to report on relationship between Extension Dept. and League of Minnesota Municipalities.

12:176



## EXTENSION DIVISION

9

Authorized \$0.42 payment a lesson for correcting of Correspondence papers. 12:309

Approved listed provisions re salaries of instructors having fewer than 15 persons in their classes. 12:309

Salary scale for teachers in Extension classes revised effective July 1, 1977. 12:366

Change of late registration fees. 12:373

Approve schedule of exam fees for Extension Division study groups. 13:79

Various new fees approved. 13:285-286

EXTENSION DIVISION

10

Morris B. Lambie resigns as Chief of the  
Municipal Reference Bureau, General Extension  
Division.

13:409

Approve listed changes in fees, effective  
1936-37.

14:298

Approved increase in tuition for non-  
residents students in Embalming from \$60  
to \$70 a quarter.

14:503

Organization, curricula, teaching, etc.,  
of Extension Division outlined by Richard  
B. Price, Directory

17:135

**EXTENSION DIVISION**

11

Authorized Director of Extension Division to make listed adjustment in compensation of instructors in ext. classes, effective Feb. 1, 1943.

17:473.

Voted that when Gen. Extension Div. students are called or volunteer for active duty with Armed forces, straight proportionate refund of tuition be made through the 17th week of semester.

17:473.

**EXTENSION DIVISION**

12

Richard R. Price, Professor & Director of U. Extension to retire as Professor Emeritus, June 30, 1943.

17:653

Julius M. Nolte appointed Director of General Extension Division, effective July 1, 1943.

17:669

Center for Continuation Study made an administrative part of the General Extension Division.

18:15

Haldor B. Gislason, to retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus, Gen. Ext. Div. beginning July 1, 1944.

18:398

EXTENSION DIVISION

13

Amended minutes of December 11, 1942  
re teaching stipends.

18:550-1

Authorized U to enter into contract with  
Veterans' Administration to make available  
vocational rehabilitation training for vets  
through General Extension courses, S.M.p. 3443.

18:609

Approved listed fee changes for General  
Extension Division.

19:548-9

Approved listed schedule of pay for instruc-  
tors for teaching extension classes, effective  
September 16, 1946.

19:549

## EXTENSION DIVISION

14

- Amended action taken on October 9, 1937  
re Compensation for part-time appointments. 19:735
- Amended minutes of July 10, 1922, re payment  
of salaries & collection of fees in Ext. Div. 19:782
- Approved listed refund policy for General  
Extension Division. 20:237-38
- Approved listed fee increases in Phy. Ed.  
for women and General Extension Division. 20:974
- Increased fees in General Extension  
Division for Applied Mortuary Science 20:974
- Approved establishment of listed fees in  
Mortuary Science, effective Fall, 1949. 21:129

EXTENSION DIVISION

15

President presented a joint proposal by the Extension Div. and the Institute of Technology, and the Graduate School for an Extension Program leading to M.S. in engineering, S.M.p. 5922. 21:1015

Approved granting degree Associate in Mortuary Science, and revision of the Applied Mortuary Science curriculum to two years in General Extension Division, as listed, S.M.p. 5950. 21:1059

Established listed fees effective Apr. 2, 1951. 21:1059

Established listed fees effective Jul. 1, 1951. 21:1270

EXTENSION DIVISION

16

Approved increase in listed fees effective  
fall, 1951. 21:1271

Salary increases for instructors in General  
Extension Division listed. 22:157

Approved lesson fee increase in listed corres-  
pondence courses effective Dec. 1, 1951. 22:291

Changes in Ext. Div. correspondence rates  
effective Nov. 1 instead of Dec 1 as approved  
at Nov. 24, 1951 Regent's Meeting. 22:312

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



**EXTENSION DIVISION**

17

Approved listed fee increases General Extension Division Correspondence Study Department, effective Dec. 1, 1952.

22:940

Approved memo of agreement with St. Paul School of Art covering courses to be offered through General Extension Division during 1953-4, S.M.p. 7593.

23:335

Approved listed increase in fees for General Extension Division, Evening classes and Correspondence Study Instruction.

24:242

EXTENSION DIVISION

18

Approved use of a major portion of the proceeds from fee increases, General Extension Division, for raising instructional salaries for the class involved, salary calculation method listed. 24:1781

Approved listed fee changes effective fall quarter, 1957-58, Tuition, Extension Division. 24:1781-

Employment of Assistant Prof. William Porter, 1782  
Extension classes, terminated effective June 15, 1957. 25:2

EXTENSION DIVISION

19

Increased lecturers' fees in Extension Division  
as listed. 25:427

Approved increase in fees Extension Division. 25:695

Approved listed 1958-59 salary schedule for  
the Extension Division. 26:64-66

Approved listed recommendations involving the  
Regents' Scholarship re the number of scholarships,  
awards to employees who wish to take Extension  
Division Evening Courses, and the Civil Service  
Committee providing administrative policies best  
promoting University interests through training of  
Civil Service Staff. 26:69

EXTENSION DIVISION

20

Receipt of legislative "special" proposal from the School of Business Administration and General Extension Division that Workers' Education and Industrial Relations Program be expanded, voted to add this "State Special" request to 1959-61 legislative requests.

26:516

Gave tentative approval with listed understanding to Legislative Research Committee on General Extension Division State Organization Service, S.M.p. 11,510.

26:654

EXTENSION DIVISION

21

Approved listed fee changes General Extension  
Division effective fall quarter 1959. 26:923-4

Approved revised agreement with TVA re a change  
in the reimbursement rate for salary of secretary  
paid half by Tennessee Valley Authority and half  
by Extension Service, S.M.p. 12,137. 27:393

Approved listed changes in fees for Extension  
Division, College of Education, and University of  
Minnesota, Morris. 27:843-4

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

EXTENSION DIVISION

22

Albert M. Fulton promoted from Prof. Speech, Head Veterans' Affairs and Coordinator of Curriculum Development, Extension Classes to Prof. Extension Classes and Associate Director Extension Division, Nov. 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961. 28:384

Approved listed resolution by Civil Service Committee increasing the number of Extension Division Evening School Scholarships. 28:450

Approved tuition increase in the General Extension Division effective Sept. 11, 1961, for the revision of academic salary scales as listed. 28:647-8

EXTENSION DIVISION

23

Approved listed changes in fees for General Extension Division Correspondence Study. 29:683

Approved an increase in the number of Regents' Scholarships for the Extension Division Evening Courses from 45 to 65 per year, S.M.p. 14,365. 29:742

Listed resolution received from Minnesota Swine Producers' Association thanking the Animal Husbandry Dept. and the Agricultural Extension Division for the leadership provided by Dr. R.J. Meade and Glenn Ryberg as Program Supervisors of Minn. Swine Improvement. 29:804

## EXTENSION DIVISION

24

Listed resolutions adopted by Minn. Turkey Growers Association suggesting the Extension Service provide additional help to the Minn. Turkey Industry; that funds be made available for a turkey brooder house at Rosemount; and commending the Poultry Dept. and College of Veterinary Medicine for their support.

Dean E.W. Siebath to assume deanship of Gen-<sup>29:804-5</sup>eral Extension Division and also continue to be Dean of Summer School. The Regents expressed their regret that Dean Nolte's years of service to the U as Dean of General Extension will be concluded by his retirement.

30:476-7



EXTENSION DIVISION

25

Increased number of day school and Extension Division evening school Regents' scholarships. 30:532

Approved increase in fees Evening and Special Classes, General Extension Division, effective Sept. 9, 1963. 30:771-3

Julius M. Nolte retires as Dean, Prof., Emeritus, Extension Division, effective June 30, 1963. 30:775

Donald E. Woods appointed Prof. and Associate Dean, Extension Division, beginning July 16, 1963. 30:783

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



EXTENSION DIVISION

26

Willard L. Thompson promoted from Assistant to the President and Associate Prof. to Dean and Prof. General Extension Division and Summer Session beginning July 1, 1963. 30:801

Willard L. Thompson appointed Dean of the General Extension Division and Dean of the Summer Session effective July 1, 1963. 30:826

Approved listed salary scale for teaching salaries in Evening and Special classes, Extension Division, effective Sept. 9, 1963. 30:829

## EXTENSION DIVISION

27

Approved listed increase in fees in Correspondence Study, General Extension Division, effective May 1, 1964. 31:917

Approved an increase in the number of Parents Scholarships and Extension Division Evening School Parents Scholarships. 32:248

Approved Memorandum of Agreement between the St. Paul School of Art and the Regents for 1964-65 re courses offered by Dept. of Evening and Special Classes of the General Extension Division through the St. Paul School of Art, memorandum, S.M. 17, 7, 5. 33:358

EXTENSION DIVISION

20

Approved a agreement with Minn. State Bar Association establishing in the General Extension Division a program of continuing legal education for lawyers and attorneys in the state, S.M. 17,166.

32:358-9

Minnesota State Bar Association-Continuing Legal Education Fund established to support the Continuing Legal Education Program in the General Extension Division, S.M. 17,572.

32:740

Approved fee adjustments increasing Course Fees in Extension Division commencing Aug. 1, 1965, and exempting Extension students from the Credentials Examination Fees.

32:865-6

EXTENSION DIVISION

29

Vera M. Schletzer, Ass't. Prof., Women's Continuing Education Program to serve as Coordinator of Scholastic & Counseling Service Administration, General Extension Division Evening Classes.

33:781

Rochester Committee on Higher Education requested a U of M Extension Center in Rochester. Dean of General Extension outlined existing Rochester programs & assured their expansion.

34:88

Wilbur L. Wakefield, Ass't. Prof. transferred from Program Director, Conf. & Inst. to Resident Director, here.

34:450

EXTENSION DIVISION

30

Proposed reorganization & coordination of them & the Agric. Exten. Service to be discussed with interested state-wide groups & then reported to the Board. S.M.p. 19,620.

34:499-500

Minn. State Bar Assoc. agreed with U to continue Continuing Legal Education program. S.M.p. 19,927.

34:792

Proposed pilot area program coordinating it & the Ag. Ext. Service to be presented to Legislature. S.M.p. 19,932.

34:793-4

EXTENSION DIVISION

31

Austin G. Anderson promoted from Ass't. Prof. & Dir., Continuing Legal Education to Assoc. Prof. & Ass't. Dean, here, Aug. 1, 1967. 35:137

Administration of Mortuary Science transferred from here to Medical School. S.M.p. 20,338. 35:262

Approved listed fee changes. 35:277

Approved 250 tuition scholarships for disadvantaged Extension students, Winter & Spring, 1969, with understanding re faculty expenses. 36:100

Austin G. Anderson terminated as Assoc. Dean here, Feb. 27, 1970. 37:256

EXTENSION DIVISION

32

Harold A. Miller, Assoc. Prof., from Ass't.  
to Assoc. Dean, here, March 1, 1970.

37:309

Listed 2 proposals for tuition increases here  
for evening classes & high school independent  
study; discussion.

37:337-9;  
362

Agreement between them & Minn. State Bar Assoc.  
to form Continuing Legal Education filed  
S.M.p. 20,768.

37:363

Barbara Knudson, Assoc. Prof., appointed  
Coordinator, Community Services Program,  
July 16, 1970.

38:69



EXTENSION DIVISION

33

Willard L. Thompson from Dean, General  
Ext. Div., & Summer Session to Dir.,  
Summer Session & Prof., Journalism, July 1, 1971. 38:245  
Harold Allen Miller, Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Dean,  
here, promoted to Prof. & Acting Dean, July 1,  
1971.

38:383-4

Approved listed course tuition; discussed  
quality education here.

39:5-6;38

Merrill Cragun terminated as Prof. & Acting  
Dir., Conferences and Institutes, Sept. 30,  
1971.

39:130

**EXTENSION DIVISION, DULUTH**

William A Porter promoted from Assist. Prof. and Head Duluth Office Extension Classes to Assist. Prof. and Head Minneapolis Office and Institute Program Director Extension Classes Dec. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953.

22:999

Edwin B Wenzel promoted from Principal Student Personnel Worker and Assist. Prof. Administration Duluth Branch to Assist. Prof. and Head Duluth Office Extension Classes Dec. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953.

22:999

EXTERNAL COMMITTEE ON GOVERNANCE OF THE UNIVERSITY  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Its appointment recommended by the Ad Hoc  
Committee on Health Sciences. Smp 20,661A. 37:175

Approved; to make recommendations on the  
structure & governance of the Center. 37:188

Its Report of Feb. 26, 1970 filed Smp20,747. 37:300

EXTERNAL RELATIONS, COMMITTEE ON

Est. to examine the fund-raising process;  
members listed.

42:199;218

EXXON CORPORATION

Resolution re corporation operations in South  
Africa not approved. Regents voted to abstain. 46:425;450

## EYE BANK

Minnesota Lions Clubs establish a department entitled "Minnesota Lions Eye Bank Fund" to support the U eye bank, S.M.p. 13,581-A.

28:612

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT, DEPARTMENT OF

To become a department with present division head designated as head of new department.

4:227

To be renamed Department of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.

4:289

EYESTONE, FLORENCE

Accepted \$5,501.61 from the Estate under the Will  
of Florence Eyestone. Money to be used to carry out  
research and development in the Variety Club Heart  
Hospital, S.M.p. 27,458.

32:617



EZRA K PIERCE EMERGENCY LOAN FUND

Various donors establish the fund for students  
enrolled at UM, Duluth, S.M.p. 14,346.

29:735

F. A. BEAN FOUNDATION, INC.

Gives money anonymously for Coronary Thrombosis  
Research, S.M.p. 6106.

22:40

**F.H. PEAVEY & COMPANY**

Peavey & Co. and Van Dusen-Harrington Co.  
established graduate scholarship in College  
of Ag. For. & Home Econ. with tuition exemption  
for Chinese student, S.M.p. 3438. 18:599

Established scholarship in College of Agri-  
culture, Forestry & Home Ec., S.M.p. 4236. 19:1140

Established the Law School Corporation Scholar-  
ship, S.M.p. 13,204. 28:293

F.I.R.E.

U will request that the State fund it  
separately.

Recommendation made and approved to allot  
\$200,000 to support program.

40:106

50:463-464

472

F J O'BRIEN LAW SCHOLARSHIP  
Established, S.M.p. 12,610.

27:977

FACILITIES FOR MINERAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Fund established by National Science  
Foundation to renovate research facilities.  
S.M.p. 20,372.

35:292

## FACULTY

- Salary Committee recommendds additions  
& reductions to the salary list. 1:509-514
- Resolution re the need for increased  
faculty salaries. 2:25
- Recommendation made that some system of  
pensions be established for faculty. 2:35
- Recommendation that position of Emeritus  
Professor be established without salary. 2:36
- Letter from Edward T. Young re the  
establishment of Emeritus Professor  
position. 2:40
- Salary list for 1907-08. 2:41-70

## FACULTY

2

Resolution made that salaries suggested by Alumni Association be adopted if the Legislature makes an appropriation large enough.

2:74

Committee recommends that Emeritus Professor be conferred only by action of the Board of Regents.

2:86

Report of Salaries Committee submitted.

2:90-92

Regents direct faculty not to criticise each other.

2:134-135

Requirements for appointments as instructors and assistants are outlined.

2:141



## FACULTY

3

Age Limit of Professors Committee formed,  
members listed. 2:185

Resolution adopted re Carnegie Foundation  
offer to grant pensions to professors  
retiring from U. because of age. 2:193

Salary Committee submits recommendation  
for forthcoming year; salaries listed. 2:205-209

University Council urges board to make  
application to the Carnegie Foundation  
to receive pension benefits. 2:234

Age Limit Committee reports on retirement  
plan for U. which is adopted. 2:238

## FACULTY

4

- Age limit extended from 65 to 68. 2:251
- Salary report submitted for year 1909-  
1910. 2:295-298
- University Council to recommend plan  
for choosing of "Professor Emeritus". 2:311
- Supplementary report submitted re  
Salaries. 2:314-317
- Title of Associate Professor abolished  
except in connection with the College of  
Medicine and Surgery. 2:321
- Promotions, titles, and term of office  
approved. 2:345-346

## FACULTY

5

H. M. Wilson appeared with committee as a candidate for Dean of the College of Engineering.

2:349

Voted that all requests for leave of absence on part pay must be presented to the Board for action.

2:361

Pres. Northrop explains U. policy re Sabbatical Leaves.

2:381-382

Committee appointed to consider the question of faculty leave of absence.

2:404-405

Regulations governing leave of absence adopted.

2:455-457

## FACULTY

6

Data from all departments of the U. to be gathered re faculty qualifications & salaries.

2:463

Report re salaries for year 1910-1911 listed.

2:474-491

Board adopts resolution forbidding employees to attempt to influence in any manner legislation pertaining to the U.

2:551

Voted to cooperate with several Universities in securing an exchange lectureship with a group of Japanese Universities.

3:38

## FACULTY

Voted to reestablish Associate  
Professorship and term of appointment  
fixed. 3:38

Appointments to faculty confirmed and  
listed. 3:41-44

Appointments, change of title, etc.  
listed. 3:101

Regulations re the Sabbatical Year  
amended. 3:120

Instructors to be appointed for definite  
terms of 1 or 3 years. 3:126

## FACULTY

8

Ada Comstock resigns as Dean of Women effective end of year 1912. 3:153

Professors not upon the regular extension staff may receive extension lecture fees. 3:212

Question of which faculty members may accept professional employment outside U. referred to U. Senate. 3:267

Board votes to accept resignation of entire faculty of the College of Medicine and Surgery. 3:278

## FACULTY

9

Agricultural Committee approves additional salary for Department of Agriculture instructors who teach summer courses. 3:297

Salary list for 1913-1914. 3:328-339

Extension tuition fees adopted; scale of payment for extension instructors listed. 3:351

Regents committee to confer with a faculty committee re outside professional work by faculty. 3:397

FACULTY

10

Regulations for the conduct of U. departments organized on the chairmanship plan.

S. M. p.44.

3:472

Definition of the duties of Departmental Chairmen in the College of Science, Literature and Arts. S. M. p. 50.

3:480

Report presented re private practice of full time faculty during off duty hours.

3:492-93

Salaries for year 1914-1915 listed.

3:496-504

Titles established for members of Dept. of Agriculture staff; titles listed.

4:2



## FACULTY

11

The following ranks established: Supt. of Ex. Station, Duluth, Ass't Professor; Supt of Ex. Station, Grand Rapids, Asst. Professor; Investigator at Ex. Station, Cloquet, Ass't Professor.

4:76

Rank established for some members of the St. Anthony Park Experiment Station staff; rank attaches to the position & not the individual.

4:116

Salaries listed for 1915-16.

4:183-187

## FACULTY

12

Voted that present regulations with respect to sabbatical leave can not be interpreted as requiring the return of salaries received by men on sabbatical leave who have accepted calls to other institutions.

4:227

Question of adoption of U. textbooks written by members of faculty of U. referred to Pres. of Board & Regent Williams.

4:242

Report re use in the U. of textbooks written by U. teachers approved.

4:255-56

## FACULTY

13

Employees who are members of the National Guard are to be given with no deduction in pay, leave to attend encampments.

4:309

Salary list for 1916-17.

4:313-319

Faculty reappointments from Aug. 1, 1916 listed.

4:320-330

Instructional & miscellaneous appointments for summer sessions listed.

4:334-335

Academic, Dentistry & Medical School summer session faculty named.

4:339-342

Summer school faculty salary list for 1917.

4:463-465

## FACULTY

14

Recommendations approved re jobs, degrees credits, etc. of students or staff entering service.

4:467-468

College of Agriculture faculty for Summer session of 1917 listed.

4:481

Voted in accordance with recommendation of State Board of Health re health standards of faculty and staff.

4:482

Office of Dean of Student Affairs established, status and duties outlined.

4:494

Office of Vocational Advisor for Women established, duties outlined.

4:494-495

## FACULTY

15

- Headship of Department of Economics abolished, organized on the Chairmanship plan with Mr. Gray continuing as Professor of Economics at present salary. 4:495
- Appointments for 1917-1918 listed. 4:495-498
- Amendment of resolution re salaries of U. faculty and staff of U. engaged in National Service. 4:499
- Salaries for year 1917-18 listed. 4:505-530
- Recommendation re salaries of faculty or staff in government war service. 5:5

## FACULTY

16

Committee to formulate regulations governing sabbatical leave for faculty or staff who enter service of government. 5:6

Voted to request President to ascertain status of citizenship of all faculty and staff members and to report back. 5:6

Recommendation re privileges and benefits to faculty and staff absent and engaged in government service. 5:14

Authorization re salaries of substitutes for absentees in government service. 5:16

FACULTY

17

Committee formed to interpret rules and adjustment of salaries of staff members absent for government service.

5:91

Voted to deny request of National Security League for release of faculty members for one year leave of absence with salary.

5:104

Statement re faculty on leave for military service who were on term appointments and whose leaves extended beyond the terms of appointment.

5:105

## FACULTY

18

Considerations of partial payment of salaries to those engaged in war service to be dealt with as each case arises. 5:105

Plan for payment of salaries for year 1918-19. 5:110-111

Approved basis for adjustment of salary schedules for year 1918; also resolution re payment of salaries to those in national service. 5:111

Establishment of a minimum and maximum salary for instructors in S.L.A. approved subject to further discussion. 5:122-123



## FACULTY

19

Petition presented for the removal of  
E. Dana Durand from the faculty. 5:124

Dr. Leo M. Crafts submitted apology for a  
statement in the Alumni Weekly which appear-  
ed unfriendly to U. faculty. 5:137

Report adopted re appointment, services,  
and salaries of faculty and staff. 5:138

Faculty and staff warned that partial pay-  
ment of salaries to those engaged in govern-  
ment service will probably be discontinued  
due to limitations by Congress re approp-  
riations. 5:140-141

FACULTY

20

Requested President to secure more information re accusations against Professor Durand; deferred action till such information is found.

5:151

Deferred action in Durand case until report from the Federal Trade Commission is received

5:164

Regulations re leaves of absence.

5:165-167

Statements re salary schedules of staff on U. Farm.

5:168-169

Statement re staff members employed jointly by U. and State Dept. of Education.

5:169

FACULTY

21

Referred to Senate report of Committee on Education re outside work of faculty.

5:189

Voted it unwise to adopt suggestion of Dean of S.L.A. re salaries for faculty members who are in Government service not in line with U. work.

5:190

Salaries for year 1918-19 listed.

5:196-217

Partial payments of salaries to staff members engaged in government service to be discontinued.

5:245

## FACULTY

22

President submitted new plan of the Carnegie Foundation and the establishment of the Teacher's Insurance and Annuity Association.

5:246

Appointed President of Board to draft bill for authorizing co-operation of U. with Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Ass'n.

5:334

Communication from Advisory Committee of S.L.A. re appointment, promotion and dismissal of members of faculty; S.M. p. 170.

5:351

## FACULTY

23

Voted to disapprove policy of U. bearing expense of trips by members of staff taken as officers of national organizations. 5:393

Approved general policy of the proposed exchange of professors with overseas colleges and universities. 5:393

Statement re employment of husband and wife on staff of U. 5:398

President reports re faculty and staff pay increases. 5:411

Salary changes, promotions, reappointments listed for 1919-20. 5:421-451

## FACULTY

24

Voted that Board retain power of approval of minor appointments below rank of instructor; list to be presented and filed. SM. 6:23

Voted that Dean of Dept. of Agriculture advise Professor F.J. Alway of ruling of Attorney General re testimony by U. staff members in damage suits. 6:44

Approved appointment of certain members of faculty of School of Business to work in SLA, vice versa. 6:75

Discussed problem of establishing old-age retirement plan for members of staff who have been appointed since Nov., 1915; no action taken. 6:97

## FACULTY

25

Decided that strict compliance with all requirements of 8-hour law is necessary in all departments of the U. 6:106

Normal faculty minimum salary schedule listed. 6:164

Recommendation for salary scale for lecturers in Extension Division approved. 6:196

List of salaries, promotions and re-appointments for 1920-21. 6:227-246

Denied request of College of Engineering for permission to advertise for instructors. 6:309

FACULTY

26

Statement re appointments of members of academic staff who are unable to devote full time to U.

6:355

Referred to President and Administrative Committee of the Senate question of the tenure of heads of departments.

6:379

Voted to approve payment of current month's salary to family of any employe of U. who dies while working for U.

6:380

Statement re vacations.

6:472-473

Lists of promotions and re-appointments;  
Appendices B & C.

6:553-568



## FACULTY

27

Sabbatical leaves, salary adjustments, promotions, etc. for academic and civil service staff listed for 1923-24.

7:537-563

Voted that reappointment of all persons whose names appear in U. budget be approved by the adoption of the budget in those cases where there is no change in salary or classification. 8:419

Approved proposed 1926 summer session budget statement re appointment and salaries of faculty. 9:134-35

Statement re policy on faculty members who teach in another institution during summer. 9:143

**FACULTY**

28

- Statement re acceptance of grants by persons  
on sabbatical furlough. 9:190
- Statement re traveling expenses. 9:209-210
- Salaries listed for 1927-28. 9:377-392
- Additional salary adjustments for 1927-28. 9:411-414
- Authorized scholarship of \$1500 per year for  
two years to be available for Mrs. J.E. Cummings,  
wife of late Prof. Cummings, to permit her to  
prepare for child welfare work. 9:422
- Resolution re insurance on members of staff  
of the U. 10:45-46

## FACULTY

29

- Report on change of status of Class "A"  
faculty members. 10:122-123
- Approved policy (listed) re summer quarter;  
pay for it, relation to sabbatical leave. 10:123-124
- Salary adjustments, promotions, changes in  
title, new positions listed for 1928-1929. 10:155-169
- Approved report re payment of part salary  
to widows following death of members of the  
staff. 10:188-190
- Statement re suggested construction of co-  
operative apartment building for U. staff  
members. 10:193

## FACULTY

30

Amendment re plan of payment to widows of deceased staff members. 10:208-9

Approved plan for development of "University Grove" for faculty home site purposes, approved lease (S.M. p. 578), authorized improvements on the tract, listed. 10:302-304

Salary adjustments, promotions, changes in title, new positions, etc. for 1929-30. 10:388-394

Statement re granting of sick leaves. 10:394

Salary adjustments, promotions, changes in title, new positions, etc. 10:429-450

## FACULTY

31

Referred to President and Comptroller with power establishment of adequate parking space and reservation fee for members of the staff. 11:59

Approved plan (S.M. p. 649) for insurance of staff members against death and disability. 11:74

Approved report of committee re contracts for insurance of employes, details of contract; S.M. p. 662. 11:96-97

Authorized President to administer for Board resolution re persons on miscellaneous payroll. 11:97-98

## FACULTY

32

- Approved schedule of payroll deductions for insurance, listed. 11:98
- Approved regulation re eligibility for U. Group Insurance. 11:141
- Rescinded action of May 9, June 2, 1928 re payment of widows following death of members of the staff. 11:141
- Approved resolution re eligibility for insurance of staff members first employed following 60th birthday. 11:141-142
- Regulation re building or leasing lots in University Grove. 11:143

FACULTY

33

Statement re compensation for testimony of members of Medical staff in workman's compensation cases.

11:143

Salary adjustments, promotions, etc., listed

11:173-203

Authorized payment to faculty members for services as readers and editors of manuscripts in amounts up to \$50.

11:245

Approved recommendation of special committee on Health Service for faculty and employees, S.M. p. 709.

11:246

Salary adjustments, promotions, etc., for 1930-1931.

11:246-252

## FACULTY

34

Approved amendment to agreement covering insurance of faculty, listed. 11:264

Approved report (shown) re group and accident and health insurance plan of Minn. Benefit Ass'n. 11:301

Authorized President of Univ. to use un-anticipated increases in student fees for necessary additions to staff. 11:319

President presented report re retirement age of Univ. staff members, details. 11:355



## FACULTY

35

- Adopted 4 resolutions re retirement age and provisions of Univ. staff members, details. 11:356
- Salary adjustments, promotions, etc. 1931. 11:410-413
- Repealed law of Aug. 20, 1917, re faculty salaries during wartime, details. 11:415
- Repealed law of Jan. 18, 1918, re leaves of absence due to war, details. 11:415
- Salary adjustments, promotions, etc., 1931-1932. 11:440-452
- Authorized Pres. of U. to use increased fees and income from University Fund for necessary staff additions. 11:453

FACULTY

36

- Supplementary budget adjustments. 11:487-488
- Approved amendment, listed, re insurance  
of staff members on leave. 12:19
- Resolutions re cancellation of appointments  
listed. 12:216-217
- Budget adjustments, reappointments, etc.,  
for 1932-33 listed. 12:217-225
- Resolutions listed re cancellation of  
appointments due to lack of funds. 12:235
- Approve listed amendments to group insurance  
policies. 12:276

## FACULTY

37

U. President given authority to fill staff vacancies caused by death or resignation. 12:353


Anonymous donor establishes Staff Endowment Fund, details; S.M. n. 936. 12:354

Amend minutes of Dec. 18, 1930, re retirement of members of the staff, details. 13:183

Authorize appointment of Summer Session staff members at regulation rates of pay, subject to listed conditions. 13:358-359

## FACULTY

38

- Rescind resolution of June 28, 1932, re cancellation of appointments to University Staff at the end of each quarter. 13:391
- American Assn. of University Professors requests establishment of a deferred annuity plan for faculty and administrative staff. 13:419
- Amend actions of December 18, 1930, and April 27, 1934, re retirement of staff; amendment listed. 13:427-428
- Clarify retirement eligibility of faculty and non-faculty University employees to the State Employees Retirement Fund. 14:179-180
- 

## FACULTY

39

Empower President to approve leaves of absence not authorized by existing regulations not extending over one week; details.

15:48

Approved provisions for instructional staff for the Center for Continuation Study; details.

15:76

Detailed statement on academic freedom.

15:167-166

Approve group hospitalization service, filed S.M. p. 1388; details.

15:204-205

## FACULTY

40

Refer to President re consideration by faculties curriculum questions raised regarding "Qualification Requirements of Teachers of Ag. and County Agents". S.M.n.1411. 15:317

Approve amendment to Sabbatical Leave regulations. Applicant agrees to file summary report on results of work done while on Sabbatical Leave. 15:332

Approve recommendation of Committee on Fee Exemption in the Grad School and U. Committee on Fees; details. 15:636-637

**FACULTY**

41

- Salary adjustments and promotions listed,  
1939-40. 15:661-713
- Approve indefinite continuation of group  
hospital service plan for faculty and employees  
subject only to annual report. 16:105
- Approve action relative to certain Summer  
School salaries; details. 16:233
- Academic salary adjustments 1940-41, listed. 16:413-428
- Report of Faculty Committee on U. Insurance  
Contract. 16:519
- Amendment covering military leave of absence. 16:537-34

**FACULTY**

42

- Report re members of the academic and non-academic staffs who are not citizens of the U.S. S.M. p. 1755. 16:586
- Survey of the military status of staff members, S.M. p. 1772. 16:618
- Report re physical examinations to become effective April 1, 1941. 16:633-34
- Report of procedures for military service deferment for students and staff. S.M. p. 1793 16:647
- Approve increased hospitalization benefits covered by amendments to contract. S.M. p. 1805. 16:667



## FACULTY

43

- Report on liabilities of landgrant college employees for payment of federal income tax. 16:680
- Voted not to lease lots in University Grove to staff who would not have at least 10 years before retirement. 16:696
- List salary adjustment and promotions. 16:723-36
- Approved establishment of a U. voluntary payroll deduction plan re U.S. Defense Bonds, S.M.p. 1996. 17:162
- Rescind action of July 19, 1940 re military leave with pay. 17:182

## FACULTY

44

Insurance coverage of members, academic, and non-academic staffs who entered or might enter the armed forces, discussed, specifics listed.

17:182-3

Approved leave of absence for employees for military service; conditions stated.

17:377

Research fellows and research associates to be included in the academic group and accorded group insurance privileges, S.M.p. 3033.

17:437-38

## FACULTY

45

Authorized Director of Extension Division to make listed adjustment in compensation of instructors in ext. classes, effective Feb. 1, 1943.

17:473

Salaries for the year 1943-44 listed.

17:595-639

Extended tuition exemption granted to instructors & assistant professors to include research fellows & research associates.

18:308

Salaries, promotions, etc for 1944-45 listed.

18:351-369

**FACULTY**

46

Supplementary salary adjustments for 1944-45 listed.

18:433-53

Amended action of April 11, 1923 re salaries of persons who die while members of U staff.

18:676

Report of Committee on Academic Tenure, S.M.p. 3465.

18:678

Resolution recommended by Senate Committee on Academic Tenure. Comments of J.L. Morrill, S.M.p. 3493.

18:703-8

Changes in interest rate and amount of loans listed for University Grove.

18:762

## FACULTY

47

- Changes in insurance & retirement for staff, S.M.p. 3526. 18:762
- Academic salary adjustments for 1945-46. 18:795-851
- Voted that County Ag. Extension Agents shall be eligible to appropriate academic rank upon recommendation of Director of Ag. Ext., Dean & Director of Dept. of Ag. & President of U & approval of Regents. 18:873
- Disinclined to grant further leaves of absence for service in educational program of U.S. Army in non-combat areas overseas. Reasons listed. 19:16

**FACULTY**

48

- Established Faculty Summer Research Appointment & general conditions for its execution. 19:261-2
- Tenure status of individual instructors and assistant professors listed. 19:265-276
- Revision of regulations re sabbatical leave. 19:311
- Resolution from Veterans Club re faculty salaries, S.M.p. 3783. 19:387
- Authorized listed blanket adjustments in academic salaries, effective July 1, 1946. 19:426
- Academic salary adjustments 1946-47. 19:439-473

**FACULTY**

49

- Approved listed tenure status recommendations. 19:604-5
- Amended action taken on October 9, 1937 re compensation for part-time appointments. 19:735
- Maximum annuity established. 19:782
- Salary adjustments, 1947-48 listed. 19:1013-99
- Resolution from American Association of University Professors re staff housing, S.M.p. 4206. 19:1127
- Final report of Committee on Academic Salaries of Minn. Chapter, American Assn. of U. Professors, S.M.p. 4208. 19:1127

**FACULTY**

50

Authorized regulations re academic tenure  
for Duluth Branch. 20:191

Amendment to tenure regulations re instruc-  
tors in Schools of Agriculture & Agricultural  
Extension Service. 20:250

All appointments of associate professor &  
above & assistant professor with tenure con-  
tingent upon passing required physical exam. 20:251

Changes in the U insurance & retirement plan  
for academic staff listed. 20:255-56



## FACULTY

51

Approved listed guiding principles re leave of absence for governmental & military service. 20:431-32

Authorized execution of contract re insurance & retirement of academic staff revised as of July 1, 1948, S.M.p. 4594. 20:439

Salary adjustments 1948-49. 20:451-

Voted to grant certificates to academic and civil service retirees who have served at least 10 years. 528  
20:568

Amended terms & conditions of Group Hospitalization contract re retired staff. 20:1168

## FACULTY

52

Approved changes in University of Minnesota Group Hospitalization service contract effective April 16, 1950 as listed.

21:417-8

First of homes built by J.E.Boran under sale agreement of tax-forfeited Elm St. lots originally purchased for resale to faculty members were purchased by members of the University staff.

21:418

Approved listed changes in the Faculty Homesite Plan, effective May 12, 1950.

21:459-60

**FACULTY**

53

Budget committee recommends approval of listed salary adjustments for 1950-1951.

21:469-535

Report to Board that due to Labor Shortage it will become necessary to employ relatives as special appointments on a temporary basis.

21:723

President presented to Board letter from Frank Murphy re establishment of a loyalty oath for all instructors.

21:808

FACULTY

54

Approved listed statement governing leave of absence for Military Service for the academic staff, including resumption of University service and tenure implications.

21:984-5

Business Office authorized to accept lowest bids, even if low bidder may be somehow connected with a staff member or Regent.

21:1015

Approved listed policy statement re vacation allowance for academic staff on A appointments.

21:1096-97

## FACULTY

55

- Budget Committee minutes June 13, 1951; recommended approval of listed budget adjustments and salaries for faculty and civil service staff for 1951-52. 21:1119-
- Pres. presented to the board letter from Frank 1230.  
Murphy of June 1, 1951 (S.M.p. 6031) re establishment of a loyalty oath for all instructors. 21:1266
- Approved listed changes in the faculty retirement plan. 22:30-31
- Approved listed constitution for the Duluth Branch faculty. 22:36-38

**FACULTY**

56

Salary increases for instructors in General Extension Division listed.

22:157

Listed changes approved in Group Hospitalization and authorization of application for membership in State Blue Shield group plan.

22:351

After appeal to the Board voted to continue the appointment of Marie Murphy to the end of the current fiscal year; Corresp., S.M.p. 6423.

22:393-4

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FACULTY

57

Amendment to tenure regulations re County  
Extension Agents in the Agricultural  
Extension Service gaining appropriate  
academic rank.

22:427

Authorized appointment of research fellows  
under listed conditions.

22:495

Faculty salary adjustments, 1952-53,  
listed.

22:510-555

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FACULTY

58

Discussed proposed revised academic tenure code; instructed Pres. Morrill and academic VP Willey to draft an enacting resolution which would contain provisions which would relieve the Regents of complete and strict observance of the code in case of extreme and unusual financial difficulty.

22:649

Authorized issuance of certificates to retiring staff members, list S.M.p. 6562.

22:651

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



## FACULTY

59

Approved listed change in faculty regulations in SLA re Students Work Committee which becomes the Committee on Student Scholastic Standing. 22:651

Revision of faculty tenure regulations, including an appendix re Academic Freedom of Jan. 28, 1938. 22:718-26

Approved listed tenure status of staff members. 22:823-24

Approved listed changes in procedure for improvements in University Grove. 22:829

## FACULTY

Voted that all academic staff on "D" appointments from Oct. 1 to March 30 shall be made members of SERA effective Oct. 1, 1952 with listed exceptions.

22:871

Approved the budget for the 1953 Summer Session, including the Duluth Branch, with the understanding that the listed clause be inserted in all summer session appointment letters.

22:1008

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FACULTY

61

Authorized the award of certificates of appreciation to retiring staff members; list filed S.M.p. 7171.

22:1198

Approved the general principles involved in the preparation of the 1953-54 budget including listed increase in faculty retirement supplemental allowance, S.M.p. 7172.

22:1198

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FACULTY

62

Budget Committee recommended approval of listed budget adjustments 1953-54 and salaries of faculty and civil service staff for 1953-54.

22:1213-1320

Business V.P. reported receipt of letters from 30 or more retired staff members, expressing appreciation for the increase in retirement allowance.

23:168

Approved permanent tenure for listed staff members.

23:168

FACULTY

63

Approved listed amendment to University  
Grove Procedure for Improvements.

23:233

Voted to amend action of Oct. 4, 1952  
re academic staff on the Regular Payroll  
on "D" appointments to eliminate listed  
statement.

23:235

Pres. informally discussed with the  
Regents the problem of employment of staff  
under U.S. Armed Forces Institute contracts.

23:272

FACULTY

64

Approved listed correction in the minutes of May 8, 1953, re faculty retirement to include "Professors" inadvertently omitted.

23:371

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FACULTY

65

Authorized 3 members of staff from Agriculture, Technology, and Medicine, to make a trip to University of Seoul in Korea to explore desirability of a general arrangement under which University would provide staff members under a contractual arrangement underwritten by the Foreign Operations Administration.

23:398

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FACULTY

66

Approved miscellaneous payroll appointments for listed members of the new football coaching staff for period Jan. 16, 1954 to Jan. 31, 1954. 23:457

On recommendation of University Hospitalization Advisory Committee and Business V.P. to authorize effective March 16, 1954 adoption of a U of M \$12 plan with appropriate changes in the present Group Hospitalization plan, changes listed.

23:458



## FACULTY

67

President discussed with Board appointment status of Messrs. Chametzky and Bluestein, part-time teaching assistants, voted that disposition of matter be left to the discretion of the President.

23:534

Approved extention of services of Keith McFarland during 1954-55 as an exception under Section 7 of the "Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure".

23:586

FACULTY

68

Voted to amend action of May 11, 1951  
policy covering vacation allowance for academic  
staff, to substitute for paragraph 3 of that  
action the listed paragraph re "A" appointments. 23:586

Approved listed budget adjustment 1954-55  
and salaries of faculty and civil service  
staff for 1954-55. 23:607-  
705

Approved listed recommendations of the  
Administrative Committee of the Senate and the  
President for the establishment of a system of  
faculty short-time leaves. 23:765-  
767

FACULTY

Voted on recommendation of the Group Insurance Advisory Committee, Business V.P. and President to approve listed changes in the Faculty Retirement Plan, involving the inclusion of OASI coverage with listed limitations, S.M.p. 8338a.

23:1190-  
1191

Approved listed amendments of sabbatical furlough regulations.

23:1245-  
1246

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FACULTY

70

Letter from Dean Maynard Pirsig indicating his opinion that the Board has Constitutional authority to enact Social Security Statute as set forth in listed resolution, S.M.p. 8552.

23:1387-  
1389

Authorized increase in maximum Summer Session salary, with listed understanding.

24:434-5

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FACULTY

71

Recorded resolution by William Anderson, adopted by U Senate, commending Regents and various administrative officers for their efforts in bringing under protection of OASI staff members eligible for faculty retirement plan.

24:442

Resolution from Dr. A.A.Dowell on behalf of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec. thanking for Regents' efforts concerning faculty coverage under OASI.

24:483

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FACULTY

72

President indicated desire of a staff member to run for elective state office, advised staff member Regents judgement was that the action would prejudice best interests of the U.

24:771

Approved listed budget adjustments 1956-57 and salaries of faculty and civil service staff for 1956-57.

24:823-  
935

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FACULTY

73

Approved listed interpretation of University Tenure Code re physical examinations required of staff members. 24:1020

Authorized Business V.P. to provide a Blue Cross Hospitalization program for the staff of the U, S.M.p. 9753. 24:1379

Adopted listed resolution re the policy on staff appearances before legislative committee going through the President's office. 24:1480

Listed provision re CASI benefits for faculty eligible for CASI benefit for other reasons. 24:1714

FACULTY

74

President discussed his intention, administratively, to modify the interpretation of the phrase "Members of a Family".

24:1723

Approved use of a major portion of the proceeds from fee increases, General Extension Division, for raising instructional salaries for the classes involved, salary calculation method listed.

24:1781

President reported in addition to the 7 1/2% across the board academic salary increase he had imposed listed ceilings on academic salary adjustments.

24:1878



FACULTY

75

Increased lecturers' fees in Extension Division  
as listed. 25:427

Business V.P. and Regent Griggs reported  
re Group Investment policy; adopted listed  
resolution re policy, S.M.p. 10,392. 25:428-9

Report on the Attorney General's opinion that  
unemployment insurance coverage was extended to  
University staff. 25:584

## FACULTY

76

Discussion of retirement problems of 6-month faculty appointees of various Schools of Agriculture, specifically pertaining to Social Security coverage; certain "D" appointees to receive a change of status to "F". 25:644

President reported concerning a policy re payment of staff members participating in University broadcasts over KTCA-TV, S.M.p. 10,593. 25:644-5

Adopted listed resolution re the application to University staff of the 1957 Minnesota Laws providing for unemployment insurance coverage. 25:645

## FACULTY

77

Established Social Security coverage of listed position and adopted listed resolution bringing University employees within coverage of the Social Security Act.

25:804-6

Report on financial problems arising from the University's legal obligation of employer contribution to Social Security and State Employees Retirement Association; Voted to certify to State Commissioner of Administration listed deficiencies, S.M.p. 10,763.

25:806

FACULTY

78

Recommended approval of listed budget adjustments and salaries of faculty and civil service staff, 1958-59 budget, S.M.p. 10,859. 25:845

American Heart Association-Heart Research-Career Investigatorship fund established, S.M.p. 11,182. 26:267

Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation-Research Professorship in Neurology established, S.M.p. 11,261. 26:346

Deleted listed portion of Social Security agreement thus making part time staff members eligible for OASI program. 26:401-2

## FACULTY

79

Board disapproved request by James W. Carper,  
General Extension Division, to take leave to assist  
a Minneapolis mayoralty candidate. 26:653

Lederle Medical Faculty Awards-Physiology  
established for faculty in the Dept. of  
Physiology, S.M.p. 11,569. 26:668

Dr. Tracy T. Tyler reported 411 living U staff  
members, including 5 Regents, are in the 1958-59  
WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA. 26:923

Summer Session salaries to be increased. 27:659

## FACULTY

80

Approved listed changes in UM Faculty Retirement Plan involving an increase in maximum retirement allowances and an acceleration in the number of units offered each year effective July 1, 1960. 27:965-6

Adopted listed "Plan for the Regularization of Private Practice by Members of the Medical School Faculty". 27:1022-

Salaries for Teaching and Research Assistants and Administrative fellows to be increased 3% instead of 6% as originally proposed. 1024 27:1024

## FACULTY

81

The Board's attention was called to the establishment of the Staff Endowment Fund by Thomas Wallace with its listed conditions. Because Mr. Wallace and his sister are now dead the income from the fund is to be used as specified (supplementing faculty salary and post graduate scholarships) and an appropriate public acknowledgement of the gift is to be made.

SLA and University College Distinguished  
Teacher Fund established, S.M.p. 12,852.

27:1244

27:1264

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## FACULTY

82

Receipt of a letter of inquiry from Rep. Wozniak requesting information re private medical practices for full time faculty and similiar practices for faculty members in other colleges. 28:62-3

Listed action was approved re Mr. James Schwinden's desire to seek election to the State Legislature and the position to be taken on other University employees wishing to become politically active. 28:163-4

Approved listed principles for the formulation of legislative requests, including academic salary improvement. 28:251-2



FACULTY

83

Approved listed interpretation to be incorporated into "Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure".

Listed people filed appropriate forms requesting consultative privileges and were approved by the Board in conformity with an "Interim Plan for the Regularization of Private Practice by Members of the Medical School Faculty".

28:287

28:396

Amended Section 12 of Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure re suspension.

28:450

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FACULTY

84

Approved tuition increase in the General Extension Division effective Sept. 11, 1961, for the revision of academic salary scales as listed. 28:647-8

Approved listed principles re fringe benefits for faculty, selective salary improvement, and insurance to be used in the preparation of the 1961-2 budget. 28:650

Approved listed condition (re early retirement) for receiving income under U of M Faculty Retirement Plan. 28:784

FACULTY

85

Budget Committee recommended approval of budget adjustment re faculty and civil service salaries for 1961-2, S.M.p. 13,736.

29:1-155

Approved the use of the provisions of the Mills Bill to provide additional fringe benefits for faculty retirement effective Jan. 1, 1962, S.M.p. 14,112.

29:585

Approved the payment of \$300 per year to the widow of each academic staff member retired prior to 1956, effective July 1, 1962. Source of funds Group Life Insurance.

29:1130

## FACULTY

86

Physical Plant Committee recommends use of Millsbury site for housing for married faculty. Plans to proceed for development and negotiations entered for acquiring remainder of block. 30:423

Setter, Leach and Lindstrom commissioned as architects for construction of staff housing in Millsbury block. 30:587

Approved new principles for Faculty Retirement Plan, effective July 1, 1963; approved use of 1/5 of academic salary increases now made available by the Legislature for Faculty Retirement Plan, revised plan, S.M.p.15,617 30:539

FACULTY

87

Letter from University District Improvement Association enforcing Regents' plan to build faculty housing on the site of the Pillsbury Mansion. 31:460

Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation-Visiting Professor Program Fund established, S.M.p. 16,017. 31:582

Approved listed addition to Section 6 of the Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure re the Director of Libraries continuing to permit instructors on U Library staff to acquire indefinite tenure. 31:680

FACULTY

88

Amended Oct. 19, 1935, Board of Regents definition of the "General Faculty" of the Institute of Technology as listed. 31:715

Approved listed Amendments to the Constitution of the Senate. 31:1070-1071

Budget Committee reported on and recommended approval of 1964-65 budget. Approved listed budget adjustments, budget, S.M.p. 16, 63/4. 31:1075-1236

Approved listed awards in McMillan Fund for travel for study. 32:414

FACULTY

89

Approved change in upper limit of building costs in University Grove, details.

32:498

History of Medicine Professorship fund established in the College of Medical Sciences, S.M.P. 17,333.

31:553

Adopted listed resolution approving the establishment of a professorship in medicine at Northwestern Hospital.

32:560-1

Ford Foundation Faculty Fellowship, Managerial Behavior fund established, S.M.P. 17,438.

32:628

FACULTY

90

Listed low bids accepted for construction of staff housing in the Pillsbury Block, S.M.p. 17,452.

32:642-644

Approved establishment of Regents' Prof. Award (details on Selection, Criteria for Selection and Miscellaneous Provisions); Selection of Distinguished Service Professors to henceforth be in listed manner; approved implementing procedures for support of particular chairs, professorships or professors.

32:648-650



FACULTY

91

Approved amended "Outline of the Group Insurance and Retirement Plans" and the listed changes in the Faculty Retirement Plan, effective July 1, 1965.

32:858

Approved listed statement re/dividends on retirement contracts.

32:858

Contracts to be executed with Northwestern National Life Insurance Co. and Minn. Mutual Life Insurance Co. covering Faculty Retirement Plans, Group Life Insurance and Group Income Disability. S.M.p. 17,728.

32:858

FACULTY

92

Approved listed budget adjustments, 1965-66 budget, S.M.p. 17,736A.

33:1-203

Correspondence and discussions to continue with other institutions besides the Universities of Wisconsin, Iowa, and California re reciprocal tuition privileges for children of members of the staff.

33:310

B.J. Lazan Fund est. to support projects & programs promoting improved interactions between faculty members and faculty-student groups. S.M.p. 18,480

33:817

FACULTY

93

Approved listed changes in the Group Insurance & Faculty Retirement Plans effective July 1, 1966.

33:1009

Approved listed budget adjustments. Pres. presented list of individual salary adjustments recommended for 1966-67. S.M.p. 18,821A.

33:1079-

U participation approved with Macalaster & other private colleges re shared professorships through the Louis W. & Maud Hill Family Foundation. S.M.p. 18,941.

33:1376

Research Specialist est. as new "T" academic classification.

34:88

## FACULTY

94

Approved listed changes in the Regulations Concerning Faculty Tenure.

34:650-51

Approved awarding the Regents' Professor title to faculty members according to an earlier approved plan. S.M.p. 19,822.

34:723

Approved UM, Morris' Faculty Constitution with listed understanding. S.M.p. 19,823.

34:724

Approved report for improvements in the Faculty Retirement Plan. S.M.p. 20,224.

34:995

Approved listed changes in Faculty Retirement Program. S.M.p. 20,356.

35:276

FACULTY

95

Approved listed salary adjustment, 1968-69. Budget S.M.p. 20,381A.	35:301
Members of Minn. State Retirement System in the Library may choose to participate in the Faculty Retirement Plan, effective Oct. 1, 1968.	35:420
American Institute of CPA's Distinguished Professorship established by 3M in Business Administration. S.M.p. 20,411.	36:10
Ford Foundation Faculty Research Fellowship in Political Science Fund est. S.M.p. 20,430.	36:39
Ford Foundation Faculty Research Fellowship in Economics Fund est. S.M.p. 20,429.	36:39

FACULTY

96

Approved awarding title of Regents Professor to faculty according to a previously approved plan. S.M.p. 20,441.

36:41

Pres. reported the proposed appointments of H.H. Humphrey and Arthur Naftalin.

36:91

H.H. Humphrey appointed a Visiting Prof. of Soc. Sciences in CLA; a joint appointment with Macalaster College.

36:101

Approved listed resolution to promote equal employment opportunity; listed policy statement for such action.

36:100-101

## FACULTY

97

Found desirable to monitor faculty's outside activities & qualify such service. 36:109

H.H. Humphrey's appointment criticized. 36:110

Emeritus Professor title will be awarded to all faculty members who retire because of age; emeritus will also be at retirement rank. 36:117

Approved listed revised policy on eligibility for extended military service leave. 36:142

Approved appointment of Dr. Jan Waldenstram as a Donald Church Balfour Professor, April 23, 24, 25, 1969. 36:161

Recommended list of 1969-70 faculty promotions. 36:168

FACULTY

98

Approved list of academic promotions,  
1969-70. S.M.p. 20,572. 36:180

Approved a 3rd type of faculty retirement  
annuity; 3 types of annuities listed. 36:196

Listed policy statement revised to allow  
junior college faculty to pay resident fees. 36:218

Approved a survivor option in the University  
Supplement for retiring staff members.  
S.M.p. 20,630. 37:132

Recommended making an exception to U's policy  
against nepotism for 2 faculty members who  
married with listed understanding. 37:193-94



## FACULTY

99

HH Humphrey to continue ad adjunct Prof.,  
Soc. Sci. Program at Macalaster & the  
U, Sept, 16, 1969.

37:178

Approved exception to nepotism policy for  
Margery Stricker Durham & Lonnie J. Durham,  
married Prof's in the English Dept.

37:209

Listed proposed changes in the sabbatical  
leave policy; problems discussed.

37:210-11

Approved academic classification of Veteri-  
nary Medical Associate. S.M.p. 20,702-A.

37:225

Irwin Friend apptd. Kappel Professor on the  
Relationships of Business & Government.

37:240

FACULTY	100
John Preston Ward apptd. Hill Visiting Prof. in Afro-American Studies.	37:245
Approved policy change re timing release of information on faculty salaries & promotions. S.M.p. 20,734.	37:271-2
Approved listed resolution allowing release of information re faculty salary increases & promotions.	37:298
Byrl J. Kennedy apptd. a Masonic Professorship in Cancer Jan. 1, 1970.	37:300-01
Discussion of proposed changes in the Single Quarter Leave plan, its funding, & eligibility standards. S.M.p. 20,755.	37:325-7

## FACULTY

101

Discussion of procedures in determining promotions & salary increases. 37:382-9

Board to appoint a committee to investigate faculty involvement in campus disruptions. 37:414-15

Recommended revised Regulations concerning Faculty Tenure. 38:6

Recommended a revised Single Quarter Leave Plan to include ass't. Prof's. 38:6

Approved changes in Regulations concerning faculty tenure. S.M.p. 20,798. 38:41

Title classification of Veterinary Medical Ass't. Instructor" approved. Smp 20,803. 38:55

FACULTY

102

Listed faculty members achieved tenure,  
effective July 1, 1970. 38:85-6

Approved listed policy on Proposed Conditions  
& Procedures for County & Area Extension Service  
Personnel Study Leave at the Ag. Ext. Service. 38:87-89

Report of difference in salaries of 2 equally  
qualified people. 38:113

Personnel actions for specified academic &  
civil service staff filed SMP 20,811. 38:149

Discussion of Senate's statement on Academic  
Freedom & Responsibility, Dec. 17, 1970; report  
approved. 38:221-2

FACULTY

103

Discussion of UMD faculty salary equalization proposal.

38:333-4;  
352

Discussed guidelines for hiring women of the Subcommittee on Equal Opportunities for Faculty & Student Women.

38:364;  
378

1971-72 budget approved, subject to listed conditions for civil service & faculty salaries. Budget documentation SMP 20,846 & 20,847.

39:36

Stennes Report deals with faculty retirement; discussed; added 4th option to faculty retirement.

39:61;93

## FACULTY

104

Approved listed salary policy for  
administrative officers.

39:103;  
125-6

Discussion of Early Retirement Proposal;  
approved. S.M.p. 20,859.

39:113;128

Approved listed Guidelines for the Identifi-  
cation of Major Appointments.

39:213-4;  
221

Approved listed resolutions re early  
academic retirement program.

39:290-91;  
299-300

Approved unemployment compensation for  
academic & administrative employees.

39:324-5;  
349

FACULTY	105
Approved a \$5 intramural use fee for faculty & staff.	39:366;388
Approved change in Faculty Retirement Plan to restrict full cash surrender value.	39:403;412-413
Accepted the report of the Advisory Comm. on Insurance & Retirement(Lockhart Committee) on Jan. 1, 1972 re a revised Faculty Retirement Plan.	39:404;413
Regulations re use of faculty publications being considered.	40:18
Approved list of faculty salaries above the maximum.	40:32u

FACULTY

106

Listed proposal for 1973-75 salaries.

40:230-31;  
251-52

Presented list of faculty promotions.

SMp 20,977.

40:294

Early retirement program extended.

40:294;311

Approved listed administrative salary list  
for 72/73 and 73/74.

40:302-4

College of Education approved exchange of  
its faculty & administrators with public  
schools & related agencies.

41:290a;313

a

Discussed possibility of unionization  
of faculty.

41:294a



## FACULTY

107

Discussed problem of conflicting interest in allowing faculty members to engage in private archit. work & then commission their work to the U.

41:356

List of 110 faculty members to receive leaves.(single quarter)

41:470;484

Approved list of promotion & tenure recommendations. SMP 21,057.

41:672;639

Discussed lack of grievance procedure for faculty who dispute their salaries; issue will be studied.

41:685

Continued faculty early retirement program for 2 more years after June 30, 1974.

42:11

FACULTY

108

Approved listed tenure/promotion actions  
for 1974-75. 42:50-51

Proposal made that Regents hear from each  
college/dept. its faculty composition, hiring,  
& tenure practices. 42:59

Revised 75-77 Leg. request by reducing  
legislative specials, & requests for new  
faculty & civil service positions. 42:104-5

Discussed the 1975-77 proposed faculty  
salary package. 42:134-5;158

Discussed Leg. request for salary adjust-  
ment funds; plan approved as proposed. 42:175

FACULTY	109
Bureau of Mediation Services ruled that U faculty bargaining unit be statewide.	42:185; 199
OEO presented statistics on minorities in these positions on campus.	42:330-31
Bargaining in the state College system will be statewide.	42:366
Explained collective bargaining process & its status among faculty .	42:367
Ford Fndtn. Faculty Research Fellowship in POLITICAL Science Fund est.	42:386
Results of 1975 Legislative biennial appro- priation listed. Budget plan approved. SMp 21,128.	42:396;412

FACULTY

110

Approved list of tenure & promotion  
recommendations. SMp 21,132.

42:410;435

Discussed possible of a 4th Regents  
committee as a liaison between faculty & the  
Board.

42:424

Discussed Law School's use of an applicant  
pool in hiring faculty.

43:440

Lists of people leaving U & reasons for the  
terminations will be sent to the VP, Aca. Affairs.43:471

Discussed issues of geographic scope &  
demography, & the cease & desist order.

43:472

## FACULTY

111

Term symbols in Regents minutes listed. 43:539

Reviewed present retirement plan & discussed  
study being made by the Senate. 43:556;567

Reviewed background of procedure to deter-  
mine geographic scope of an appropriate bar-  
gaining unit for U faculty. 43:589-90;  
601

Discussed student input in granting faculty  
tenure. 43:619

Listed 3 elements of the tenure system. 43:647

Discussed appeal of Robert H. Miller from a  
decision to terminate his employment as Assoc.  
Prof., Pharm., re tenure ● code. SMp21,173. 43:674;699

## FACULTY

112

- Reported on faculty turnover due to retirements  
& resignations. 43:679
- Discussed extending the Early Retirement Plan. 43:739
- Discussed reasons for salary differences  
between TA's & junior faculty. 43:740
- Discussed issues to be considered when  
studying tenure issue; approved recommendations  
SMp 21,198. 43:820;832
- Denied a Regents hearing after nonre-appoint-  
ment of probationary faculty. 43:820;832
- Discussed shortage of applicants for posi-  
tions of dean & assoc. prof in Nursing. 44:5

FACULTY

113

It is responsibility of each department to cover for faculty members on leave.

44:5

Discussed history & issues of the tenure system.

44:6-7;17

Discussed small applicant pools for Health Science position.

44:51

Discussed proposed retirement plan to compensate for pre-1963 faculty.

44:52;64

Discussed issue of faculty course evaluation & the tenure system's grievance procedures.

44:53-4;64

Discussed proposed retirement program for faculty employed prior to 1963; approved S.M.p. 21,214.

44:99;110

FACULTY	114
Discussed tenure grievance procedure.	44:99
Discussed & approved special contracts deviating from tenure regulations.	44:134;145
Discussed the revised early retirement plan.	44:135
Discussed Vet Med's faculty.	44:136-7; 144-5
Approved early retirement plan modifications. S.M.p. 21,225.	44:171-2; 187
Discussed legal foundations for the tenure process.	44:172
Serene M. and Frances C. Durling Professor- ship est. at Mayo Medical School; Edwin D. Bayrd named.	44:212



## FACULTY

115

Discussed U.'s policy of sending letter of condolence, printing an obit. in the Senate minutes, nad providing 1 month's salary as a death benefit for faculty members who have died.

44:236-7

Discussed procedures in recruiting and selecting individuals for research positions.

44:305

Discussed policy rules; approved leaves for Spring, 1978. SMP 21,246

44:307;  
323

FACULTY

116

Discussed proposed changes in the faculty disability program.

44:307-8;  
324

Discussed planning of Leg. Request; a faculty hiring freeze will be imposed; salary increases recommended.

44:318-19

V.P. French explained that salary augmentations were necessary to keep medical faculty salaries commensurate with those at other hospitals.

44:354

## FACULTY

117

Discussed method of monitoring Non-Campus Services; esp. faculty members who testify before the Leg. outside of their U. emplmnt. 44:354-5

Bureau of Mediation Services rescinded its Cease & Desist Order; discussion. 44:355-6;  
376

Discussed application of Affirmative Action guidelines to hiring part-time faculty. 44:356

Approved listed resolution amending the Faculty Disability Program. SMP 21,253. 44:357;  
376

Discussed & approved the 1977-78 promotion tenure recommendations. 44:416-17;  
432

FACULTY

118

Approved 1 year extension to the Faculty Retirement Program through June, 1980.

44:417;432

Explained the "J" class.

45:6

Explained administrative appointment process.

45:6-7;20

Discussed policy on outside work & resulting grievances.

45:8;20

1977-78 budget will retrench 147 faculty & 110 civil service positions; U Hospitals will be considered as part of the U budget.

45:14-15

FACULTY

119

Discussed policy of considerations of salary rate changes during a leave.

45:52-3

Discussed policy of rehiring emeritus faculty.

45:105-6

Discussed use of Search Committees in filling major appointments.

45:108-9

Discussed Dist. Ct's decision upholding Publ. Employee Relation Bd. decision re scope of U's faculty bargaining unit.

45:115-6;

120

Discussed decision to not appeal determination of geographic scope of U.'s bargaining unit.

45:164-5;

169

FACULTY

120

Approved listed Regents' Policy statement incorporating affirmative action principles into filling academic part-time, non-student positions.

45:200-01;216

Discussed emphasis of student & peer evaluation in granting indefinite tenure.

45:236;246

Discussed plans for faculty salary equalization on all campuses.

45:241;245-6

Discussed transfer of people from faculty into civil service & v.v.

45:269

Discussed status of search committees for Deans of Bus. Admin., IT., CLA, GC,

45:271

FACULTY

121

Discussed status of search committees for Directors of Center for Urban & Regional Affairs & Office of International Programs.

45:271

Study will be made on the salary differences betw. academic & c.s.

45:310

Listed academic salary equalization increases for 1977-78 at UMM.

45:380-1

Listed academic salary equalization increases for 1977-78 at UMD.

45:381-6

Faculty Early Retirement Plan extended through June 30, 1981.

45:407;425

FACULTY

122

Approved listed resolution modifying payment from the faculty early retirement plan to alleviate tax burdens for the retired.

45:407;425

Approved promotion & tenure recommendations for 1978-1979. SMP 21,318.

45:473-4;  
494

Approved listed resolution to remand to the Judicial Committee the claims of a faculty member.

45:475-6;  
494

Discussed practice of hiring retired faculty instead of new, young faculty.

46:9



FACULTY

123

Approved supplementary list for promotion and tenure.

46:10;29

Discussed differences between c.s. & faculty positions.

46:12

Discussed a need to reward faculty for service "beyond the call of duty" esp. in Univ. College & UWW.

46:13

Discussed search procedures for the positions of Dean, GC; Dean, Vet. Med; Dean, IT; and Dean, CLA.

46:25-26

Discussed & approved listed resolution to take legal actions against Bur. of Mediation Serv. for its rule that U Admn. must remain neutral re collective bargaining elections.

46:57-8:67

FACULTY

124

Discussed & approved listed resolution to take legal actions against Bureau of Med. Serv. for its rule that U. Admn. must remain neutral re collective bargaining elections.

46:57-8;67

Approved listed resolution to take legal action to determine if revisions in regulations re grievance procedures, tenure, & faculty consulting are legal.

46:57-8;67-8

Discussed proposed of Soc. Sec. benefits for part time faculty employees.

46:58-9;69

FACULTY

125

Discussed merits of hiring resigned staff & faculty to work a short time at higher salaries.

46:79

Discussed policy on leaves of absences for faculty who are running for the legislature.

46:80

Discussed criteria for salary adjustments for faculty in College of Ag.

46:80

Approved listed relocation to review policies re OASI coverage for part-time faculty.

46:82-3;95

FACULTY

126

Listed salary equalization increases for faculty in the College of Ag., Ag. Exp. Sta's. & Ag. Ext. Service.

46:118-136

Explained policy of continuing employment of retired faculty, often at a higher salary.

46:204;226

Discussed new ceiling in mandatory retirement ages & debated if U should implement these limits now or when the law demands.

46:204-5

Discussed & approved immediately extending the faculty mandatory retirement age to 70.

46:248-49;  
267-8

FACULTY

127

Discussed scope of U employees' testimony  
when testifying at public hearings;  
listed policy re this testimony.

46:293-4

Discussed practice of giving certificates  
to retiring & deceased faculty.

46:318

Discussed Regents Policy on Staff Political  
Activity & its need to stress that the faculty's  
primary obligation is to the U.

46:340-1;362

Terms of leave of absence are usually for  
one year.

46:478

FACULTY

128

Partial listing of faculty Merit Equity salary increases in docket.

46:428;462

V.P. Koffler stated that leaves of absence with salary usually granted for no more than 3 months.

46:428

Budget request & current legislative action re funding for inter-collegiate athletics, student fees, faculty salaries, Civil Service Pay Plan, and tuition.

46:472-3;  
503

Merit/equity salary increases for 1978-79

listed, concern about lack of women on the list expressed.

46:479;516-22

FACULTY

129

Approved extending Early Retirement Plan through June 30, 1982.

46:480;509

Discussion of mandatory retirement at age 70 and its implications for faculty.

46:481;509

Discussion of the course evaluation project to provide students with information on specific courses, method and costs discussed.

46:482;509

3 listed single quarter leaves approved. Smp 21,377.

46:552;574

## FACULTY

130

1979/80 faculty distribution plan discussed;  
discrepancy in women's salaries noted. 46:552;574

After lengthy discussion promotion &  
tenure recommendations for 1979-80 were  
approved. SMp 21,377A. 46:554;575

Lengthy discussion of changing mandatory  
faculty retirement to age 70. Approved;  
details. 46:555-6;575-6

Approved listed changes in faculty  
retirement plan, & disability & group  
life insurance. SMp 21,394. 47:128-129



FACULTY

131

List of Unit merit/equity salary increases, 1979-1980.

47:148-153

Affirmative action docket positions, Applicant Pool & Dept. Composition, October 1979.

47:197

Approved recommendations for single quarter leave. SMp 21,419.

47:346;362

\$800 across the board increase for academic staff; discussion & proposed emergency salary increase.

47:378;396;  
400

FACULTY

132

Approve a Regents' Statement on Faculty Salaries.

47:396;400

Pres. Magrath reported on his request to legislature re increase in faculty salaries.

47:424

Info re process used for reporting and approving public service and consulting activities and current policy.

47:463-91

Approved new promotion and tenure recommendations S.M.p.21,436.

47:556,583


Staff & Student Affairs Comm. discuss the role of committee in personnel actions.

47:626-27

● (cont.)

- Early retirement policy for faculty extended to June 30, 1983. 48:12,29
- Discussion of Faculty salary recommendations and the Capital Request portions of the 1981-83 biennial request. 48:22-24
- Discussion of faculty salaries as greatest need of the U. 48:521,29
- Approve the 1981-82 budget; tuition increase of 13%; 3% dedicated to library and instructional equipment; resolution re faculty salaries. S.M.P. 21,510. 49:17-19,23

(continued)



FACULTY

134

Proposed policy for Unisex retirement tables.

49:52-53

Status report on salaries for faculty and civil service staff.

49:61

Further discussion on Unisex retirement tables.

49:109-110


Discussion on retrenchment and its impact on the faculty.

49:118-9

Approved listed policy on adoption of Unisex retirement tables effective July 1, 1982.

49:177-78

(continued)



FACULTY

135

Listed faculty pay plan for 1981-82  
academic year.

49:218

Proposed policy on separation pay,  
phased retirement and early retirement.

49:279-80

Discussion of the implementation of  
the outreach report viz inloading of  
instruction.

49:287

Approved listed policy on Separation  
Pay, Phased Retirement and Early Re-  
tirement.

49:320,340-43

(continued)



## FACULTY


136

- Approve listed amendment re health premiums to the separation pay section of the policy of March 12, 1982. 49:406,425
- Approve listed policy on Outside Consulting, Service Activities, and Outside Work. 50:33-44
- Over 30 faculty sign separation agreements. 50:114
- Discussion of proposed revision of Single Quarter Leave policy. 50:119

(continued)

- Approve the proposed contract with faculty at UMD and UMW thru Aug. 31, 1983. S.M.p.21,597. 50:246-7,269-70
- Approve 1983/85 biennial faculty salary request. S.M.p.21,598. 50:266,270
- Procedural change in annual reporting of noncampus service activities. 50:291,312
- Discussion of administrative augmentation policy. 50:292
- Discussion of proposed policy on sick leave and maternity leave for faculty. 50:329

(continued)



FACULTY

138

Salary augmentation policy review.

50:370

Resolution approved to implement 2% reduction in institutional contribution to retirement fund.

50:413,429

Policy presented on sick leave and maternity leave and family and personal leaves without pay.

50:413-414

Information presented on proposal to limit eligibility for the Faculty Group Life Insurance, Income Disability and Retirement Programs to academic classifications; action delayed.

50:456,485



## FACULTY

139

Sick leave and maternity leave policy for faculty and other academic staff approved. 50:456-457  
481-485

Recommendation to amend provision re separation pay, phased retirement and early retirement in regard to health insurance approved. 50:458-459,  
480-481

Recommendation approved to amend provision re separation pay in policy on separation pay, phased retirement and early retirement in regard to health insurance. 50:458-459,  
480-481

Philosophy of merit increases for salary discussed in relation to 1983/84 budget. 50:460-461

Continued on next card

## FACULTY

140

Opponents and proponents of merit based faculty salary increases discuss proposal. 51:8

Information presented re Olga Puleston's claim for compensation for death of her husband, Dennis Puleston. 51:49

Use of special separation agreements discussed. 51:113-114

Review presented of salary increases for 1983/84; three step process for analyzing salary increases underway. 51:162

Summary of proposed lease for land to Retirees Housing Corporation reviewed. 51:294-295

## FACULTY

141

Revision of policy on lectureships, fellowships,  
professorships and chairs proposed. 51:300

Resolution re lease to Retirees Housing  
Corporation presented, approved. 51:322-23,339

Revision of policy on lectureships, fellowships,  
professorships and chairs proposed. 51:327,340-44

Retroactive salary increases for faculty  
members in meritorious departments commented  
on. 51:356-357

Proposal to give faculty status to St. Paul-  
Ramsey Hospital and Hennepin Co. Medical Center  
proposed. 51:381

Review of programs and activities re athletics and student service fees, placement records, student wages, retention records and faculty.

52:77-78

Proposed tenure code discussed re service, termination due to programmatic changes.

52:102-107

Temporary appointments in Health Sciences not permissible under Rajender Consent Decree, to be moved to tenure or tenure track appointments; approved by Judge updated.

Miles Lord;

52:144-145.302

424

Option to take retirements benefits as lump sum allowing investment discussed; approved.

52:145-147, 175-176, 195

Proposed tenure code approved, provisos listed; documentation filed S.Mp no. 21,754A.

52:213-214, 219-220

Proposal to terminate Separation Pay, Phased Retirement and Early Retirement Options as of June 1986 presented; approved; new policy to be presented.

52:262-263, 298, 312, 502

## FACULTY

144

- Lack of uniform administrative augmentation to salary discussed; usual amount 10% of pay; status report to be presented. 52:262-263
- Change in sick leave policy presented; approved. 52:300,312-313
- Disability program amended to increase benefits approved. 52:326,345
- Procedures for salary increases discussed; to be merit based. 52:375

**FACULTY**

145

Summary of mandatory retirements for years 1986-2005 presented. 52:555

Amendments to procedures for reviewing probationary faculty reviewed; no action necessary. 52:555

McKnight Land-Grant Professorship Program established to support developmental professorships for junior faculty. 53:21

Policy for providing below market mortgages to faculty implemented by redirecting portion of endowment from fixed income investments. 53:84

University Education Association faculty collective bargaining agreement for UMD and Morris reviewed, approved. 54:139-140, 147

FACULTY

146

Conversion of the faculty retirement plan from  
A 403(b) and A 401 (a) recommended; approved. 55:335-336, 359

Review of benefits provided to families of deceased  
faculty members requested. 55:342

Retention issues report presented and discussed. 55:311

Alfred Aeppli state opinion that U. is driven by  
money and prestige and supports a crazy salary str-  
ucture. Proposes step structure to address inequities  
in faculty salaries. 56:191



FACULTY, DULUTH

Approved revised constitution of the faculty of the Duluth Campus, S.M.p. 13,400. 28:508

Receipt of listed resolution from the Faculty of the UM, Duluth, supporting freedom of speech in troubled times. 28:786-7

Approved dedication of twelve acres of land at UM, Duluth for faculty housing. Appropriate officers to enter into agreement re taxes on the property. 29:687

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FACULTY, DULUTH

2

Approved recommendations of U Honors Committee naming U owned faculty housing area adjacent to Duluth campus and new street partially surrounding the area "U Circle", S.M.p. 14,483. 29:848

Approved procedures in brochure "University Circle, Procedures for Improvements" re proposed staff housing project, Duluth, S.M.p. 14,567. 29:904

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FACULTY, DULUTH

3

Listed resolution to be transmitted to the St. Louis County Legislative Research Committee re the Regent's encouragement of the use of UM, Duluth facilities for the promotion of the public interest in Northeast Minnesota and awareness of the UM, Duluth faculty and administration's negative feelings on the facilities being used for professional sports.

Appropriate officers to advertise for bids for the construction of the Faculty Club, Duluth.

30:97-8

30:541

FACULTY, DULUTH

4

Approved advertising for bids and awarding  
of contracts for the Faculty Club, Duluth,  
SMP 16,021.

31:587

Approved revised Constitution and By-laws  
of Faculty, UMD.

31:861-3

Reps from UMD units of AAUP & EAT spoke  
on collective bargaining in this issue.  
SMP 21,313a.

45:318;322

FACULTY ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR WOMEN

Committee dealing with implementation  
of Consent Decree.

49:11,30

FACULTY AND CURRICULUM COMMITTEE

Members listed.

2:33

Members listed.

2:186

Members listed.

2:436

FACULTY AND STAFF AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Student Concerns Committee and Faculty and  
Staff Affairs Committee to be merged as  
Faculty, Staff and Student Affairs Comm.

51:25-26

FACULTY CLUB, DULUTH

Appropriate officers to advertise for bids for the construction of the Faculty Club, Duluth. 30:541

Approved advertising for bids and awarding of contracts for the Faculty Club, Duluth, S.M.p. 16,021. 31:537

Report that through the personal efforts of Regent Richard Griggs the debt on the construction of the Faculty Club, Duluth, had been liquidated. 33:495



FACULTY CLUB, MINNEAPOLIS

See

CAMPUS CLUB

## FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

Designated as the faculty group to consult with the Regents' committee named to nominate a successor to President Morrill.

26:770-1

U Senate designated the Faculty Consultative Committee to serve as consultative group to the Regent's committee to nominate a successor to President Morrill.

26:819-

Discussion of report of Faculty Consultative Committee on efforts to find a successor to President Morrill, S.M.p. 12,417.

820

27:795

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

2

An exchange of letters between the Committee and President elect Dr. O. Meredith Wilson expressing welcome and gratitude respectively.

27:795

Approved listed amendments to Senate Constitution re election of its members.

35:222-3

Concern expressed regarding vote to conduct closed meetings.

50:429

Quarterly report covering health care coverage presented.

56:137

Quarterly report covering tuition, retirement, student representatives, and Senate reorganization presented.

56:330-331

FACULTY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

3

Shared responsibility for debt service on project for higher education; bond sale of \$6.4 million recommended, approved.

56:407, 413-414

FACULTY RETIREMENT PROGRAM

SEE

RETIREMENT

FACULTY, STAFF AND STUDENT AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Members listed for 1970-71. 37:356-7

Discussed a proposed statement of standards of student conduct enforceable by U Agencies. 38:1

Recommended proposed Statement of Standards of Conduct Enforceable by University Agencies approved. 38:6

Listed statement recommending that J.M. McConnell not be approved as an Instructor in the Library; discussion. 38:6-7

MSA proposed that 1 student each from TC, Duluth, Morris, & Crookston be voting members of this committee. 38:363

FACULTY, STAFF, AND STUDENT AFFAIRS COMMITTEE	2
Its July 8, 1971 meeting minutes.	39:3-8
Minutes files S.M.p. 20,851.	39:93
Its Oct. 7, 1971 meeting filed SMP 20,857.	39:104
Its. Oct. 7, 1971 meeting filed SMP 20,863.	39:149
Its Dec. 9, 1971 meeting filed ,Mp 20,871.	39:182
Its Jan. 13, 1972 meeting filed SMP 20,881.	39:214
Its Feb. 10, 1972 meeting filed SMP 20,890.	39:253
Its March 9, 1972 meeting filed SMP 20,897.	39:290
Its April 14, 1977 meeting filed SMP 20,904.	39:325
Members listed.	39:358
Its May 12, 1972 meeting filed SMP 20,910.	39:366
Its June 7, 1972 meeting filed SMP 20,918.	39:403
The July, 1972 meeting filed SMP 20,924.	40:28

FACULTY, STAFF, AND STUDENT AFFAIRS COMMITTEE	3
Its Sept., 1972 minutes filed Smp 20,936.	40:59
Its Oct., 1972 meeting filed 20,941.	40:83
Regent Cina requested that the committee handle more "public affairs" items.	40:88-9; 107
Its Nov., 1972 meeting filed Smp 20,946.	40:107
Its Jan., 1973 meeting filed Smp 20,953.	40:168
New committee was formerly part of this, now called the Student Concerns Committee; explained its function with listed statement.	41:299a;300 a
Discussion of the role of this committee in personnel actions. (cont.)	47:626-27



FACULTY, STAFF, AND STUDENT AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Listed method to streamline work of this  
committee.

48:6-8,29

Student Concerns Committee and Faculty and  
Staff Affairs Committee to be merged as  
Faculty, Staff and Student Affairs Comm.

51:25-26

**FACULTY SUMMER RESEARCH APPOINTMENT**

**Established & general condition for its  
execution listed.**

**19:261-2**

## FACULTY WOMEN'S CLUB

Voted to cooperate with the Faculty Women's Club in the organization of a cooperative house for women at 113 Church St.

3:472

Request for use of 303 Washington Ave. S.E. for a Girl's Home Management Club granted.

4:389

Request of Faculty Woman's Club and Alumnae Association that Co-Operative Cottages be made available at 201 State St. and 303 Washington Ave. approved.

4:469

FACULTY WOMEN'S CLUB

2

Presents furniture, linen, etc. to  
Co-operative Cottages.

5:123

Statement amending acceptance of gift  
of Faculty Women's Club re Co-operative  
Cottages.

5:142

Authorized Comptroller to lease 125 State  
St. to Women's Faculty Organization, regula-  
tions.

6:118-119

Agricultural Faculty Women's Club presents  
gift of two scholarships of \$100 each.

8:5

FACULTY WOMEN'S CLUB

3

Agricultural Faculty Women's Club  
Scholarship revised to provide two \$50  
scholarships annually; correspondence  
S.M. p. 861.

12:162

Agricultural Faculty Women's Club donates  
\$50 to establish a scholarship in the  
Central School of Agriculture for a farm  
girl, S.M. p. 1059.

13:268

Coffman Memorial Union construction fund  
given \$2,000 by the Faculty Women's Club.

15:751

## FACULTY WOMEN'S CLUB

4

Established Mary Farrell Coffman Scholarship to be awarded in accordance with correspondence, S.M.p. 3539.

18:768

Student section establishes the Anne Dudley Blitz Scholarship to be awarded annually to a woman student, S.M.p. 6021.

21:1116

Student section gives a "scholarship provided for many years, for a woman student," S.M.p. 6022.

21:1116

Gives monies for a Faculty Women's Club Scholarship, S.M.p. 6613.

22:666

FACULTY WOMEN'S CLUB

5

Gives money for purchase of books for ceiling projector for U Hospital.

22:1118

Women's Auxiliary of the Faculty Women's Club gives three portable radios for use in the U Hospitals.

24:548

Faculty Women's Dining Club Scholarship established to assist a deserving woman student attending the U, S.M.p. 9280.

24:766

FACULTY WOMEN'S DINING CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

Established to assist a deserving woman  
student attending the U., S.M.p. 9280.

24:766



FAEGRE & BENSON LAW SCHOLARSHIP  
Established, S.M.p. 12,534.

27:925

FAHEY, DONALD

Ass't. Dir., Dept. of Audits, Jan. 1-  
June 30, 1972.

40:5

FAHR, GEORGE E

To retire as Professor Emeritus Medicine,  
beginning June 16, 1950.

21:537

FAHR, GEORGE E

see also

GEORGE E FAHR LECTURESHIP IN CARDIOLOGY

FAHY, ELLEN T

Appointed Dean & Prof. of Nursing effective  
July 1, 1980.

47:434;449

FAIRBANKS MORSE COMPANY

Gives a Chronomatic Drum with case to the  
Dept. of Mechanical Engineering.

22:1377

FAIRCHILD FOUNDATION, INC.

Est. the Minn. Law School Fund to support  
Law School's activities. S.M.p. 20,287.

35:204

FAIRCHILD FOUNDATION MINORITY LAW STUDENT FUND

Est. by Fairhcild Foundatiion.

39:244



FAIRHURST, CHARLES

Recommended for approval as Head, School of  
Mineral and Metallurgical Engineering.

36:109

Prof. & Acting Head promoted to Head, Mineral  
& Metallurgical Engineering, Dec. 16, 1968.

36:113

Prof., Civil & Mineral Eng., to serve as  
Head, Feb. 16, 1972.

39:237

FAIRBANKS FUND COMPANY, DAIRY TECHNOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established for a freshman in the College of  
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 14,635.

29:1121

FAIRVIEW HOSPITAL

Ellerbe and Co. commissioned as architects and engineers for completion of an unfinished floor in Fairview Hospital for the development of CCNE Research Program, to be administered by Dept. of Pediatrics. 32:497

## FALCON HEIGHTS

Letter from Honorable W.R. Utecht, Mayor of the Village of Falcon Heights, Ramsey County, voted not to discontinue condemnation proceedings on listed land, Business V.P. to reply to letter, S.M.p. 9290. 24:801

Resolution adopted by the Village of Falcon Heights re their disapproval of the University's condemning property in the village. 24:977

Designated representatives to meet with representatives of the Village of Falcon Heights to discuss land and acquisition needs and policy of the U. 24:1166

FALCON HEIGHTS

2

Approved agreement between the U and the Village of Falcon Heights re the leasing of listed land to the Village, S.M.p. 11,373.

26:512

Easement agreement to be executed with Village of Falcon Heights covering certain lands of the St. Paul Campus to allow installation of a water line on adjacent public right of way, S.M.p. 15,879.

31:456

Discussed fire protection for St. Paul Campus from St. Paul or Falcon Heights. Deferred payment of special assessments on U-owned property to Falcon Heights.

33:755-

56

FALCON HEIGHTS

3

Approved acquisition of listed property in Falcon Heights. S.M.p. 19,054.

34:83-84

Approved acquisition of listed property here. S.M.p. 20,229.

35:125-6

Approved agreement for U to lease land on the St. Paul Campus to Falcon Heights for an ice rink & 2 tennis courts.

39:161

Approved lease to this Village.

40:60;61i

Discussed extending lease of land here used for recreational purposes, & possibility of selling land to F.H.

41:295a

Amended duration of agreement of Oct. 4, 1972 for U land on which recreational land will be built.

41:295;317

FALCON HEIGHTS

4

Purchased listed land here.

41:327;349

Discussed proposed land exchange agreement  
for services to U Grove.

42:67

Approved conveying to it certain lands for  
streets & utilities in University Grove.

43:815;832

Authorized purchase of property at 2120  
West Larpenter Ave. Falcon Heights.

47:617,640

FALK, EUGENE H

Employment of Prof. Falk, Chairman, Romance  
Languages, terminated June 15, 1963.

31:170



## FALLOUT SHELTERS

Appropriate officers to execute a Fallout Shelter License with the Dept. of Defense with listed understanding.

30:418

FAMILY

President discussed his intention, administratively, to modify the interpretation of the phrase "Members of a Family".

24:1723

FAMILY HOUSING (STUDENT)

SEE

COMO AVENUE HOUSING PROJECT  
MARRIED STUDENT HOUSING

FAMILY PLANNING ADMINISTRATION

Approved M.S. degree here.

39:320;331

Discontinuation of M.S. Degree  
program in Family Planning Adminis-  
tration presented; approved.

52:505-506, 533,  
544

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH, DIVISION OF

- Approved listed principles re Health Sciences expansion, including a study of this program. 34:89
- Funding for its expansion to be explored. 35:246
- Benjamin F. Fuller, Jr., Assoc. Prof.,  
Medicine, to serve as Director, here, July 1, 1967. 35:271
- Approved listed statement for health sciences expansion in Twin Cities, Duluth & Rochester. 35:278-80
- Benjamin F. Fuller, Assoc. Prof. & Director,  
Family Practice, to Head this, Jan. 1, 1969. 36:113
- Reviewed legislative intent re U's programs in health care delivery & family practice. 37:196

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH, DIVISION OF

2

Report on its proposed plan to develop a patient population; will be studied by Committee on Health Sciences. 37:268

Approved listed resolution re its development of a patient population. 37:299

Approved listed resolution supporting its program; discussion. 37:322-3

Discussed est. of program for Degree of MS in Family Practice & Community Health 38:3

Program for M.S., here, recommended for approval. 38:38

Approved agreement of limited affiliation between this dept. & St. Louis Park Medical Center.S.M.p. 20,800. 38:42

Discussion of the appointment of its new head; Dr. John E. Verby approved as Acting Head, Sept. 1, 1970-June 30, 1971.

38:47-8;74

Benjamin F. Fuller, From Prof. & Head, here, to Prof., Internal Medicine, Sept. 11, 1970.

38:72

Edward W. Ciriacy appointed Prof. & Head, Family Practice & Community Health, March 16, 1971.

38:244

Received specialized equipment from Family Practice Assoc's.

40:50

## FAMILY PRACTICE CLINIC

Authorized purchase of land for proposed clinic at Ramsey Hospital. 39:110-111

Approved proposal to purchase listed land near St. Paul Ramsey Hospital. 39:160-61

Purchased 3 lots 2miles from St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital for the Family Practice Clinic. 39:225

Accepted listed bids for its design & construction. 39:375

Authorized land purchase at 5408 & 5412-14 Chicago Ave. So. with listed conditions. 42:68;93

Property recently authorized for this was found to be inadequate; amended the Sept. 13, 1974 resolution to acquire other land, with listed conditions. 42:207;234-



FAMILY PRACTICE CLINIC

2

Awarded contracts to finish & remodel this,  
in St. Paul Ramsey Hospital.

44:50

## FAMILY SOCIAL SCIENCE

Paul C. Rosenblatt, Assoc. Prof., Home Ec.,  
to also serve as Acting Chmn, here, Feb. 1-  
June 15, 1970. 37:287

Richard N. Ney to serve as Prof. & Chmn.,  
here, Aug. 16, 1970-71. 38:28

Hamilton McCubbin, Assoc. Prof., Social Work,  
to also serve as Chmn., here, Aug. 1, 1978. 46:107

Proposal presented to establish M.A., Ph.D.  
Degrees in Family Social Science. 51:63

Above proposal approved. 51:108-09,

Reorganization of social work and social  
development programs because of program priority  
130-131

statements updated, dis- cussed. 51:180-181

## FAMILY STUDY CENTER

- Gerhard Neubeck, Prof., promoted from Ass't.  
Director, here, to Acting Director, July, 1968. 36:5
- Ira L. Reiss appointed its Director,  
Sept. 16, 1969. 36:172
- Irving Tallman, Prof., Sociology, to also  
serve as Acting Dir., here, Sept. 16, 1974-  
June 15, 1975. 41:701
- Robert K. Leik apptd. Prof., Soc., &  
Dir., Family Studies, Sept. 16, 1975. 42:341

(con't)

FAMILY STUDY CENTER

2

Center requests equipment and video projection system for computer simulation as a special request of the state legislature.

48:290,294

FAN, DAVID P

Prof. Genetics to also serve as Acting  
Head, Sept. 16, 1977-March 31, 1978.

45:177

FANNING, MARY G.

Donates \$225 for Maria Sanford Memorial  
Scholarship, S. M. p. 117<sup>8</sup>.

14:152

FANNY FAY WOOD POETRY PRIZE OF THE ACADEMY OF  
AMERICAN POETS

Established by the Academy of American Poets to  
be administered in the English Department, S.M.p.  
14,739.

30:85

FARAS, ANTHONY

Appointment as Director, Human  
Genetics Institute, deferred.

52:261



FARBER, DANIEL A

Assoc. Prof. Law School Aug. 16,  
1981, brief biog.

49:77,85

FARBER, WILLIAM O.

Appointed Prof. Seoul National University  
July 31, 1958 - Feb. 28, 1959.

26:108

FARM AMERICA, INC.

Background information presented re Agricultural  
Interpretive Center to be located near UM  
Waseca and Experiment Station.

51:125-126

## FARA BUREAU

Discussed the official separation of the Farm Bureau from the Agricultural Extension Organization as authorized by 1953 Legislature; President read letter from Director R.E. Miller, S.M.P. 7570.

23:312

FARM BUREAU SERVICE CO.

Gives a metal lathe and accessories to the  
Dept. of Soils, Institute of Agriculture.

23:1414

FARM CAMPUS

See

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

FARM CREDIT MEDIATION PROGRAM

1988 capital request and O&M specials requests reviewed;  
boilers in heating plant, Recreational Sports Facilities  
funding, Farm Credit Mediation Program highlighted.

54:100-102

FARM ENGINEERING

See also

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING



FARM ENGINEERING, DIVISION OF

Voted to recommend separation of Division of Agricultural Engineering into Division of Farm Engineering and Division of Drainage. 5:341

Approved plan of separation of Division of Agricultural Engineering into a Division of Farm Engineering and Division of Drainage. 5:351

Position of Chief of Drainage Division to be left vacant; drainage work to be done as part of work of Farm Engineering. 6:87

FARM HOUSE FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established to assist male sophomore students  
in agriculture, in the College of Agriculture, Forestry  
and Home Ec., S.M.p. 17,436. 32:632

FARM MANAGEMENT, AGRONOMY, AND PLANT GENETICS, DIV. OF

Voted to change name of Division of Agronomy and Farm Management to that of Division of Farm Management, Agronomy and Plant Genetics. 9:197

Authorized reorganization of Division of Economics and Division of Farm Management, Agronomy and Plant Genetics into Division of Farm Management, and Agricultural Economics and Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics. 10:133

FARM MANAGEMENT AND AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIV. OF

Authorized reorganization of Division of Economics and Division of Farm Management, Agronomy and Plant Genetics into Division of Farm Management and Agricultural Economics and Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics. 10:133

Oscar B. Jesness appointed Chief of Division of Farm Management and Agricultural Economics. 10:225

Changed name of Dept. of Farm Management and Agricultural Economics to the Dept. of Agricultural Economics. 11:127

FARM MANAGEMENT TRAINING STATIONS

Reports from the stations at Winthrop &  
Pine Island received.

3:424

FARM UNION BOARD

SEE

STUDENT UNION, ST. PAUL CAMPUS

## FARMERS INSTITUTES

Regent B. F. Nelson appointed member of the Board of Administration for the Institutes. 1:486

Title of Superintendent of Agricultural Extension & Farmers Institutes changed to Director of Agricultural Extension & Farmers Institutes.

3:376

Elected Regents M.M. Williams, Gldfelter and Pötter to Board of Administration of the Farmer's Institute.

7:50

FARMER'S NATIONAL LIVESTOCK COMPANY

Voted to refer to President of Board  
assertion of Farmer's National Livestock  
Co. re U. Department of Agriculture. 4:480

President of the Board reported progress  
in inquiry of Farmer's National Livestock  
Co.'s assertion re U. Dept. of Agriculture. 4:494

President reported re use of U. name by  
Farmer's National Livestock Co. 5:32



FARMERS UNION ABC LOAN FUND-UNIVERSITY OF MINN., MORRIS  
Established, S. M. . 14,150-1. 29:496-7

FARMERS UNION CENTRAL EXCHANGE SCHOLARSHIP

Established in the College of Agriculture, Forestry  
and Home Ec., S.M.P. 16,240.

31:778

FARMERS UNION GRAIN TERMINAL ASSOCIATION

Business V.P. reported request for additional land from the Farmers Union Grain Terminal Assn; Board authorized any exchange of land deemed in the University's interest under listed conditions.

22:717

Authorized sale of described land to Farmers Grain Terminal Association proceeds to be earmarked for the purchase of additional land for the Institute of Agriculture.

23:169

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FARMERS UNION GRAIN TERMINAL ASSOCIATION

2

Minnesota Vocational Agriculture Instructors  
Fellowship fund established by the Farmers Union  
Grain Terminal Association in Agricultural Educa-  
tion for the improvement of instruction in vocational  
agriculture in the public schools, S.M.p. 14,738. 30:04

FARMERS UNION GRAIN TERMINAL ASSOCIATION-  
ST. PAUL CAMPUS STUDENT CENTER FUND

Established to support a gift to the Center of  
a Steinway Grand Piano, S.M.p. 11,895.

26:941

FARMHAND SCHOLARSHIP

Fund est. by Daffin Corp. in Agricultural  
Engineering. S.M.p. 19,250.

34:253

FARRELL, RUSSELL A

Inst., Psychiatry, to serve as Ass't. Dir.,  
U Hospitals, April 1-June 30, 1975. 42:383

Asst. Dir., U Hospitals, to also serve  
as Asst. Prof., Public Health, & Special  
Asst. to VP, Health Sciences, Aug. 1, 1975-  
June 30, 1976. 43:500

From Special Asst. to V.P. Health Sciences  
to Acting Asst. V.P., 1979-80. 47:42

FATHY, ABDEL AZIZ

Assignment of application for patent Fred  
Smith, Laurence K Cutkomp, and Abdel Aziz  
Fathy, Serial No. 312,854, Insecticide,  
S.M.p. 6922.

22:974



FAUNCE, PATRICIA S

Assoc. Prof. to serve as Dir., U Measurement  
Services Center, Oct. 1, 1971-June 30, 1972.

39:74

## FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Authorized Pres. of U. and Dean of Ag. Dept.  
to get help for formulation of plans for  
location of proposed Fed. Ag. Research Lab. 15:377

Chairman to select committee to protest  
locations of Ag. Regional Labs and reduction  
in federal ag. research funds. 15:500-501

FEDERAL AID FOR STUDENTS

See

U.S. NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

FEDERAL CARTRIDGE FOUNDATION GUARANTEE LOAN FUND

Established for second and third year law students, S.M.p. 15,083.

30:411

Approved terms of understanding negotiated by Dean of Law School with First National Bank of Minneapolis for a loan program for second and third year law school students. Funds for initial deposit from Federal Cartridge Foundation Guarantee Loan Fund and Robins, Davis, and Lyons Foundation Guarantee Loan Fund.

30:418

FEDERAL CROP QUALITY LABORATORY

To be established on the St. Paul Campus.

29:1134

Not to be built. Instead, the US Dept. of Agriculture will build a Cooperative Ruse Laboratory Research Facility on the St. Paul Campus.

33:884

## FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' GROUP LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM

On recommendation of listed officials on participation by cooperative Extension employees who are under appointment by the Federal Extension Service in the Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program on an optional basis, S.M.p. 8912, authorized execution of agreement with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture for Federal Group Life Insurance coverage for federally appointed eligible members of the University Agricultural Extension Service, eligible members to be subject to listed conditions.

24:373-4

## FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Approved cancellation of authorization to execute an agreement with Federal Extension Service (granted by Regents on Dec. 11, 1967) to study development of Northeast Minnesota. The project can be incorporated in existing agreement between the University and the U.S. Department of Agriculture, S.M. 17,261. 31:644-5

Northern Great Lakes Regional Development Fund established by U.S. Forest Service and the Federal Extension Service to support a program of assistance to Rural Areas Development work in the Northern Great Lakes Region, S.M. 17,573. 31:740

FEDERAL FARM ELECTRICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Approved that an offer of a site at Rosemount Research Center be tendered through the office of Senator Hubert H. Humphrey for the construction of a Federal Farm Electrical Research Laboratory, S.M.p. 13,662.

28:790



FEDERAL PHYSICIANS' AUGMENTATION PROGRAM

Discussed increasing Med School's  
enrollment.

38:96

Accepted bids for Phase III.

40:61k

**FEDERAL PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION**

**SEE**

**U.S. BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS**

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

See

NINTH DISTRICT FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

FEDERAL SOILS LABORATORY, MORRIS

Regents to co-sponsor dedication of the Federal  
Soils Laboratory at Morris, Oct. 16, 1959. 27:352

FEDERATED GARDEN CLUBS OF MINNESOTA SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established for a student majoring in  
horticulture. S.M.p. 13,206.

28:294

Fund est. in the School of Forestry.

34:73

S.M.p. 10,038.

FEDERATED TRADE AND LABOR ASSEMBLY OF DULUTH

Resolution adopted August 28, 1953 re  
Duluth Branch, filed S.M.p. 7385.

23:166

FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS, FIFTH DISTRICT

Letter from Federation commending Board  
for extending physical education facilities  
to women.

17:421

FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS, 7TH DISTRICT

Donates \$1,000 for estab. of loan fund  
for students at West Central School of  
Agriculture, S.M. v. 90R.

12:285



FEES

SEE ALSO

STUDENT SERVICES FEES.

## FEEES

- Conditions governing refunds listed. 2:404
- Students entering the College of Medicine & Surgery after Sept. 1910 to pay a general tuition fee of \$150 per year. 2:406
- Voted to collect a diploma fee of \$5.00 beginning August 1, 1912. 3:45
- Rule regulating resident classification ammended--students over 21 who are self-supporting to be considered resident students. 3:301
- Graduaté Assistants to pay full fees & to receive \$250 annually for their services. 3:301

## FEES

Medical faculty makes recommendations re establishment of summer school; expenses to be supported by the fees. 3:325

Extension tuition fees adopted; scale of payment for extension instructors listed. 3:351

Fees for correspondence instruction revised. 3:359

Adopt new regulations concerning the classification of students. 3:473

A committee composed of President, Registrar & Comptroller formed to report upon plan for payment of extension course fees. 4:54

## FEES

Regulation governing required deposit fees amended; amount for graduate students reduced from \$5 to \$2. 4:72

Board votes to increase fees of College of Dentistry for each of first two years from \$150 to \$175; this to apply only to students who enter in Sept. 1915. 4:93

Recommendation in regard to Summer session refunds adopted; recommendations listed. 4:123

Voted to include \$4.25 in fees to cover gymnasium suits for all students required to take work in Dept. of Physical Education for men. 4:123

## FEES

Voted to include \$4.00 for gymnasium suits, towels, etc., for all students required to take work in Dept. of Physical Education for women.

4:123

State & municipal officers who desire to take course in the U. which have a bearing on their technical work exempt from fees.

4:209

Fees for Grad. Students majoring in Clinical Medicine & Surgery to be fixed at \$25 a semester.

4:209

## FEES

5

Registrar submits interpretation re the assessing & collection of non-resident fees. S.M. p. 81. 4:227

Addition of \$5 a semester to incidental fee authorized. 4:288

Recommend approval of request from Administrative Board of Medical School that students enrolling U. Base Hospital be exempt from tuition fees. 4:479

Communication from Attorney General re Chapter 279, 1917 Laws, concerning students who served on Mexican border. 4:480

## FEES

6

Voted to grant remission of fees for  
U. S. Bureau of Mines staff who take work  
in the School of Mines. 5:72

Denied petition of students for refundment  
of tuition fees in College of Chemistry and  
Medical School to those who have been drafted  
and are attending school on furlough. 5:89

Voted to establish tuition of \$10 for  
course in Psychology for war service. 5:91

Fee established to cover expenses of  
course in Military Signaling. 5:105

## FEES

7

Established fee of \$5 for course in Military Signaling for men not registered as students of U.

5:123

Regulations re free tuition in Graduate School for faculty and staff members.

5:138

Voted to increase tuition in U. High School from \$5-\$10; approved continuation of service scholarship.

5:189


Recommendation made to assess special fee of \$1 for women students considered and disapproved.

5:247



## FEES

8

- Plan for S.A.T.C. program fees listed. 5:300
- Approved remission of fees for Bureau of  
Mines men taking work in School of Mines. 5:315
- Voted to allow students discharged from  
S.A.T.C. to continue their course for rest of  
present quarter exempt from fee payments. 5:331
- Arrangements for Frech students in charge  
of E.W. Olmsted; each to receive \$150 scholar-  
ship plus remission of fees for 3 years. 5:332
- Referred to President of Board question of  
securing legislation to provide for exemption  
of tuition of world war veterans, U. to be pro-  
tected from loss. 5:333
- 

## FEEES

9

Discussed proposed bill re exemption from fees of soldiers serving in Spanish-American War and World War; referred to President to confer with college presidents of State. 5:349

Approved present rate of fees for extension courses in swimming. 5:352

Statement re fees of women students in College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics. 5:374

Scale for refundment of tuition fees. 5:374

## FEES

10

Voted to establish incidental fee of \$3  
per term for students in School of Agriculture. 5:386

Modification of fee schedules in view of  
quarter system; table of fees. 5:412-13

Uniform fees established for instrumental  
and vocal music. 5:414

Established fee of \$22 per quarter for students  
in School of Business. 6:14

Agreed to remit tuition and fees for Serbians  
in School of Agriculture; deemed impossible to  
furnish board and room. 6:36

## FEES

11

Referred to President and Comptroller question  
of increasing regular tuition fees. 6:53

Regulation re tuition fees for special  
students. 6:53-54

Tuition increased. 6:74

Regents to inform legislature that fee increases  
will not be necessary if appropriation is made  
to offset cost of increased enrollment. 6:74

Collection of fees in General Extension re-  
ferred to President and Comptroller. 6:97

## FEES

12

Voted to require an advance payment of tuition for registration in Medical School. 6:97

Resolution from Alumni Association re increase of fees. 6:116-117

Voted not to request students to make deposit to cover value of army equipment issued to them while taking military drill here. 6:117

Approved special fees in Dept. of Music in addition to regular SLA fee; listed. 6:118

Fees for students of collegiate subjects in advanced courses in Extension Division increased from \$5 to \$7.50 per semester. 6:196

## FEES

13

Voted that fee charged to forestry freshmen for work at Itasca Park be fixed at \$7.00 for the six weeks.

6:260

Deposit fee in Pharmacy increased from \$5-\$10, starting 1920-21.

6:262

Approved recommendation that a lab. fee of \$1 be charged for courses in Mental Tests and Mental Diagnosis and Experimental Education.

6:284

Voted that \$10 military deposit be required of all students taking military drill beginning 1921-22.

6:314

FEEES

14

Received report on agencies which provide tuition for students, S.M. p. 236. 6:332

Authorized charge of \$5.00 per quarter in Division of Agricultural Biochemistry beginning Winter, 1921. 6:345

President to confer with other institutions re question of bill providing for reimbursement to educational institutions for soldiers' tuitions. 6:355

Approved raising of fee paid by male students for Minnesota Union from .70 to \$1 per quarter, beginning summer session, 1921. 6:380

## FEES

15

Voted to increase Shevlin Hall fee from 50¢  
to \$1 beginning Summer Session, 1921. 6:414

Recommendations re fees. 6:438

Fee for Scout Leaders' Training Course at  
Itasca to be \$5 for Summer Session. 6:471

General fee of \$1.00 to be charged to summer  
session students to create a fund for recreational  
and entertainment activities. 6:471

Voted that charge of \$3.00 per quarter be made  
to Federal Board students required to have the  
use of a microscope. 6:497



## FEES

16

Recommendation of Senate Committee re exemption from summer session fees. 7:47

Referred to President and Dean of Dept. of Ag. the question of allowing students in music only at West Central School to register on payment of one half of registration fee. 7:63

Voted that charge of \$3 per quarter be made to students under Division of Re-education of Minnesota Dept. of Education who are required to use a microscope. 7:79-80

Plan for payment of annual residence fee at Sanford Hall. 7:80

**FEES**

17

Recommendations re summer session salaries,  
fees, etc. 7:122

Approved reduction of fees in music in School  
of Agriculture from \$15 to \$10 for ten 30-minute  
lessons. 7:167

Tuition fee for boys in U. High School increased  
from \$7-\$11 for year. 7:229

Statement of salaries and fees in General  
Extension Division. 7:230

Approved recommendation that students enrolled  
in special courses in music in Summer School  
be permitted to take academic work not to exceed  
4 hours at additional fee of \$10. 7:263

# FEEES

18

- Tuition fee of Public Health Nursing course to be changed from \$25 per term of 4 months to \$25 per quarter. 7:290
- Statement re payment of fees and salaries in General Extension Division. 7:291
- Members of staff of Health Service who are enrolled in Graduate School to be exempt from payment of Health Service fees. 7:367-368
- Statement re fees for students in School of Nursing and Medical Technology. 7:388
- All students in U. High School to be charged a tuition fee of \$11 per quarter. 7:389

# FEES

19

- Fees listed for Dept. of Music. 7:411
- Students in Law School to be charged flat fee of \$25 for each term of Summer School. 7:448
- Action of Board establishing a clock hour fee in Medical Technology be retroactive to fall quarter of 1922-23. 7:449
- Registrants in Graduate School who delay payment of fees for more than one week following final approval of registration to be charged penalty fee of \$2. 7:491
- Approved reduction of fees for Public Health Nursing from \$25 to \$20 per quarter. 7:492

FĒES

20

Voted to increase the deposit fee for grad. students from \$2 to \$3, effective fall quarter 1923.

7:528

Fees of special students in clinic branches in the Graduate School to be \$60 per quarter.

8:51

Voted to grant remission of fees of members of U.S. Bureau of Mines staff who wish to take work in the U.

8:55

Statement re penalty fee for late registration for students classed "not primarily students".

8:55-56

## FEES

21

Students in School for Dental Nurses not taking a full course to be charged \$2.00 per credit basis, effective fall 1924. 8:101

Approved schedule of Summer Session fees, listed. 8:183

Increase in tuition of College of Pharmacy listed. 8:183

Voted that deposit fee for each quarter of Summer Session be \$2 for the 1924 session. 8:228

Graduate students in clinical branches not holders of fellowships or otherwise exempt from fees shall pay same fees as special students in the Medical School: \$60 per quarter. 8:304

# FEES

22

Voted that there be no change in the non-resident tuition paid by students from the Philippine Islands. 8:338

Approved \$10 graduation fee for all degrees, effective January 1, 1926. 8:353

Approved recommendations re general deposit fee, listed. 8:369

Schedule of late registration fees for summer session listed. 8:419

Statement re late registration and fees in U. Extension. 8:509

## FEES

23

General University regulations re exemption from fees, etc. are not intended to govern the Summer Session.

9:46

Approved exemption of tuition fees for special students registered in Medical School from Mayo Foundation.

9:136

Statement re gymnasium fee for men in Physical Education courses and those with lockers in the Armory or Stadium.

9:167

Statement and recommendations re proposal of taking 50¢ from deposit fees to pay certain expenses of the band.

9:211-212



## FEES

24

Approved fee of \$1.00 per term to cover rental charges on books used at Grand Rapids School and Station.

9:306

Authorized \$3.00 fee for registration with Bureau of Recommendations in the College of Ed.

9:310

Schedule for payment to instructors in the Dept. of Music on fee basis approved.

9:321

Authorized increase of registration fee at U. Dispensary and return visit fee from 20 to 25¢.

9:321

Approved fee of 50 ¢ to be charged for duplicate personnel folders except during registration periods when fee of \$1.00 will be charged.

9:334

## FEES

25

Authorized increase of student health fee from \$2 to \$3 per quarter by increasing incidental fee from \$4 to \$5.

9:355

Authorized special lab fee of \$1 per credit hour in courses dealing with special methods and practise teaching; Maximum of \$9 per student to be divided into three equal parts.

9:355

Amended regulation covering graduating fee to provide exemption from fee in all cases of degrees conferred post-obitum.

9:371

Established women's gymnasium towel fee of \$1.50 per quarter.

9:406

**FEES**

26

- Approved special rates of tuition for summer session, listed. 9:422
- Approved distribution of Slevlin Hall fees for 1926-27, listed. 9:422-423
- Fees approved for North Central School of Agriculture, Grand Rapids; listed. 10:6-7
- Amendment of action of 2/7/27 to authorize lab fee of \$1.00 per credit hr. in courses dealing with practice teaching, methods of instruction and observation. 10:23
- Amended earlier action re lab fee in practice teaching, etc. details. 10:85

## FEES

27

Authorized cancellation of \$2 Phy. Ed. for Women fee for students enrolled in horseback riding class approved by department. 10:74-75

Changes in fees for U. High School listed. 10:103

Referred to Executive Committee investigation of increasing tuition fees. 10:122

Authorized changes in fees (listed) beginning 1928-1929, including 1928 Summer Session fees. 10:145

Fees for Division of Library Instruction listed. 10:146

Authorized credit hour fees (listed) for students carrying less than full work in Graduate School, Law School and Medical School. 10:190

**FEES**

28

- Fees for students in Clinical Medicine  
listed. 10:190
- Increased incidental fees in certain colleges,  
(listed) to be credited to the Minnesota Techno-  
Log. 10:192
- Tuition fee at U. Elementary School for  
first term of 1928 Summer Session set at \$10. 10:207
- Approved special fees of \$10 for Institutes  
(listed). 10:208
- Those holding fellowships from Social Science  
Research Council to be exempt from tuition fees. 10:218

**FEES**

29

- Approved special fee of \$1 per credit hour in Music Education courses in class instrument teaching, details. 10:249
- Approved lab fee for handicraft courses in Art Education, details. 10:250
- Authorized lab fee of \$1 in Journalism courses. 10:304
- Memo re budget re-allotments for 1929-30 S.M. p. 602; recommended increase in fees in 1930-31 to be investigated. 10:369

## FEEES

30

- Approved fee of \$40 plus \$10 graduation fee  
for MS in Engineering and Civil, Mechanical  
and Electrical Engineering in absentia. 10:372-373
- Authorized fee of \$25 for Civil Engineering  
Summer-Surveying Camp. 10:373
- Authorized charging a fee of \$10 for students  
in Forestry at Itasca Park. 10:396
- Ratified (listed) existing fees for inclusion  
in Laws and Regulations of U. 11:75
- Ratified fees (listed) for School of Nursing  
and Medical Technicians. 11:99

**FEES**

- Rescinded earlier action re reduction of students' fees in General Extension Division, details. 11:99
- \$2.50 of \$10 graduation fee paid by each outgoing senior to cover first year's subscription to the Alumni Weekly. 11:110
- Approved regulation (listed) re health fees for graduate students. 11:119
- Authorized reduction in fees in Summer Session for College of Dentistry, details. 11:119
- Amendment of earlier rules re laboratory fees for handicraft courses in Art Education. 11:129



## FEES

32

Approved laboratory fees in School of Chemistry  
and Dept. of Psychology, list ed. 11:144

Approved Gymnasium fee increase at North  
West School and Station and West Central  
School and Station, from \$.25 to \$1 per  
term. 11:154

Authorized establishment of Journalism  
fees, listed. 11:245

Established fee of \$3.50 per quarter  
in field work courses in Sociology. 11:246

Statement re student's deposit for  
military uniform. 11:301

## FEES

33

Approved plan replacing deposit fee with matriculation fee, listed.

11:318

Approved special fee of \$2.50 for use of typewriters in certain School of Business Administration courses.

11:318-319

Approved special lab. fee of \$1 per credit hour for Industrial Education courses listed.

11:337

Authorized student privilege fee of \$4 per term covering students in the Central School of Agriculture.

11:352

## FEES

34

Authorized the charging of special fees to classes of citizens at Morris Exp. Sta.

Swimming pool to cover operating costs. 11:362

Authorized new fees for Journalism courses, listed. 11:390

Authorized non-refundable \$5 fee from all applicants for admission to Summer Quarter Demonstration High School. 11:390

Authorized fee of \$30 for students enrolling in Minn. High Sch. Chorus and Orchestra, details. 11:390

**FEEES**

35

- Discontinued \$1 lab fee for listed Dept.  
of Speech course. 11:390
- Authorized \$2 per quarter lab fee in  
Physics. 11:408
- Authorized new fees in certain courses  
in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. 11:408
- Amended law of Sept. 1, 1923, re Medical  
School fees; details. 11:417
- Amended law of Nov. 15, 1924, re refund  
of incidental fee. 11:417

**FEEES**

36

- Authorized \$50 fee for Univ. inspection  
of private secondary schools. 11:429
- Authorized special \$2 fee for women in  
Phys. Education 79 for purchase of cadavers. 11:429
- Adhered to policy of refusing free tuition  
to WW1 orphans. 11:429
- Authorized U. President and Comptroller to  
make necessary adjustments of Pioneer Hall  
rates. 11:429
- Established lab deposit fee of \$5 beginning  
1931-1932 for Depts. of Bacteriology, Physi-  
ology, and pharmacology, further details listed. 11:476

**FEES**

37

- Authorized changes in fees for Sociology  
90-91-92su, details. 11:489
- Authorized fee of \$1 per credit for listed  
Public School Music courses. 12:46
- Authorized 1 1/2 dollar fee per quarter  
for Medical School courses using microscopes. 12:62-63
- Approved exemption from tuition scholar-  
ships offered directly by National Research  
Council. 12:84
- Approved listed fees for the Nursury  
School and kindergarten. 12:100

**FEEs**

38

- Authorized listed fees for Institute of  
Child Welfare. 12:128-129
- Approved summer quarter bath fee for Dept.  
of Physical Education for Women, 1932. 12:129
- Approved listed tuition for Junior College  
of University. 12:149
- Approved \$12 fee for students in Elementary  
Demonstration School for Summer Session, '32. 12:149
- Cancelled special fee of \$3.50 for Soc. 90. 12:149
- Approved fee of \$1 per credit hour for  
course T 32s, Institute of Child Welfare,  
beginning 1932-1933. 12:175

**FEES**

39

Approved listed fees for School of Embalming.

12:176

Approved \$5 fee for graduate students registering in Summer School for thesis work only. 12:192

Reduced book rental fee for Central School of Agriculture from \$1.75 to \$1.50 a term. 12:198

Reduced Student Activities fee at Central School of Agriculture from \$4 to \$3.75 a term. 12:198

Fees for Junior College listed and described. 12:212



**FEES**

40

- Fees for Institute of Child Welfare listed and described. 12:212-213
- Fees in Dept. of Speech listed and described. 12:213
- Fees at Exp. Station, Crookston, listed. 12:232
- Fees at Exp. Station, Morris, listed. 12:232
- Amend minutes of June 28, 1932, re fees charged to Child Welfare study groups. 12:276
- Authorized special fee of \$2,50 a quarter for all students in Economics 95. 12:310

**FEES**

41

- Approved listed plan describing payment of fees for winter and spring quarters, 1932-1933. 12:311
- Approve listed fees for testing of children who exhibit behavior problems. 12:324-325
- Approve modification of fees for parental education courses, details. 12:334
- Approve credit hour fees in College of Pharmacy. 12:335
- Establish \$1.00 fee per course per quarter in all lab courses in Botany. 12:351

## FEES

42

- Approve \$5 fee per term for students taking Music 70, Normal Piano. 12:366
- Reduce fees for practical music course, details listed. 12:366
- Approve \$25 a quarter fee for class lessons in practical music, 1933-1934. 12:366
- Change of late registration fees in Extension Division. 12:373
- Reduce fees for freshman and sophomore classes in Women's Physical Education, details listed. 13:15

**FEES**

43

- Recommend reduction of music lesson fee  
in School of Agriculture from \$10 to \$7.50  
per term. 13:23
- Graduation fee for undergraduates reduced  
from \$10 to \$7.50. 13:68
- Tuition fees waived for students receiving  
federal relief; arrangements for housing and  
board also authorized, details. 13:68
- Approve schedule of exam fees for Extension  
Division study groups. 13:79
- Approve Speech Clinic Health Service fee  
of \$3 per quarter. 13:79

**FEES**

44

Approve summer session lab fees in  
Pharmacology and Dentistry. 13:111

Amend resolution of March 18, 1918, re  
exemption from tuition in Graduate School,  
details. 13:112

Additional stipends authorized for  
assistants enrolled as students in Graduate  
School, details. 13:112

Amend action of Board of Oct. 28, 1933, re  
to deferred tuition for Federal Work Relief  
Students. 13:128

**FEEES**

45

- Matriculation deposit for unclassified students with less than 5 credits to be \$5. 13:128
- Approve fee of \$.50 for each transcript of a student's record in excess of three. 13:128
- Approve \$25 per quarter fee for new course, Voice D-E-F. 13:171
- Various fees in the General Extension Division approved. 13:285-286
- Refer to President with power the postponement of tuition and fees of federal and state relief students. 13:292

**FEEES**

46

- Authorize partial payment of tuition fees by University work scholarship students. 13:322
- Authorize picture loans to students at \$.25 per picture per quarter. 13:322
- Approve listed fees in Women's Physical Education. 13:322
- Exempt students from paying incidental fee in School of Agriculture who have paid same fee in College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home economics. 13:339

## FEES

47

- Rescind resolutions of Jan. 24, 1974, re payment of tuition in Graduate School, details. 17:339
- Approve listed fees for Summer Session, School of Nursing. 17:358
- Approve remission of fees for wards of the state. 17:392
- Approve lab fee of \$1 per credit hour for Industrial Education course requiring special lab supplies. 17:392



## FEEES

48

Reduce from \$25 to \$15 per quarter fees in practical music courses, effective 1935-1936.

13:392

Approve \$2.50 lab fee for Dental Hygienists in Office Practice, effective Spring 1934-35.

13:392

Approve lab fee of \$1.50 per quarter for courses in Appreciation of the Fine Arts.

13:468

Statement re fees of students from districts in which no accredited high school instruction is available.

14:17

## FEES

49

Approve listed schedules of fees for the various Schools of Agriculture. 14:17-19

Special lab fee of \$10 for Summer Session course at the Forestry and Biological Station, Itasca. 14:19

Approve report filed S.M. p. 117<sup>2</sup>, of the Committee on Deferred Fees for Work Relief Students; provisions listed. 14:103

Approve \$1.00 per credit hour fee for the course Technique of Teaching Home Hygiene and Care of the Sick. 14:103

**FEES**

50

Increase from \$1 to \$3 lab fees in courses 111, 112, and 113 in the Speech Dep't. 14:170

Approve \$.40 increase in incidental fee of students in Mines and Metallurgy to help cover costs of Minn. Techno-log. 14:147

Discontinue sale of vocational interest blanks at \$.60 a copy, and approve in lieu thereof \$1 fee per student for Testing Bureau's services. 14:179

Approve listed fees. 14:247

Approve listed lab fees in General College. 14:252

## FEES

51

Approve listed changes in fees, effective 1936-37, in the Speech Clinic. 14:298

Approve listed changes in fees for the Extension Division, effective 1936-37. 14:298

Approve \$1 per quarter towel fee for University High School; reduced from \$1.50. 14:298

Voted to approve increase in health fee from \$2 to \$3 in the Central School of Agriculture effective 1937-38. 14:419

Approved schedule of refunds for registration fees and tuition for Center for Continuation Study; details. 14:428

## FEES

52

Approved listed fee increases in Summer Session physiology course. 14:465

Approved \$1 incidental fee per quarter. 14:465

Approved listed fees for the course in Hospital Library Training. 14:465

Approved new fee rates for listed courses in School of Architecture with the proceeds to be credited to supply and expense budget. 14:465

Approved listed recommendations re non-resident fees for those entering a senior professional school or college effective fall quarter 1977. 14:465-466

## FEES

53

Approved listed fees for non-resident students; policy re admission of non-residents.

14:466-467

Approved increase in tuition for non-resident students in Embalming from \$60 to \$70 a quarter.

14:503

School of Ag. established an incidental fee of \$8 per term effective 1937-38.

14:522

Voted \$2 per day for change in registration up to a maximum of \$10 effective 1937-38.

14:532

## FEES

54

\$1 per quarter lab fee in School of Business Administration effective 1937-38 in listed courses; details. 14:532

\$1 per quarter lab fee in the Dep't of Geology effective 1937-38 in listed courses. 14:532

All-state High School Band fees listed as \$37.50. 14:532

\$1.50 fee for typing and shorthand courses listed. 14:532

Approved registration fee of \$.50 for 4-H meetings at Itaska State Park. 14:539

**FEEES**

55

Approved listed Summer Session fees of course for agriculture teachers; details.	14:637
Approved report of Faculty Committee on Fee Exemption in the Graduate School.	
S.M. n. 175 <sup>o</sup> . Details	15:124
Approved laboratory fees effective 1978-1979, Pharmacy.	15:162
Approved Summer Session fees for U. High; details.	15:162
Approve increase in Health Service fee at N.W. School and Station, Crookston to \$7 per term effective fall 1978.	15:185



## FEES

56

Approve fee of \$1 for tests used in the selection of students in the school of Nursing.

15:251

Approve fees for Public Health Nursing, 1938-39.

15:332

Authorize establishment of laundry fee of \$4 per term for students in the School of Ag.

15:447-448

Approve changes in fees in Dept. of Preventive Medicine and Public Health; details

15:467

Approve fee refund in Summer School; details.

15:467

## FEES

Approve deposit of \$10 for post-graduate students in Nursing effective 1939-40. 15:479

Approve \$2 for Ag. Short Course on conservation of wildlife. 15:561

Approve \$2 stockroom fee for all students taking lab courses in Ag. Biochem. 15:561

Approve listed fees for Medical Technology, School of Chem, School of Architecture, Student Health Service, U. Testing Bureau, Botany Dept, Zoology Dept. 15:584

**FEEES**

58

Approve listed fees for Summer School,  
Botany, Law School, and the University  
Testing Bureau.

15:747-748

Rules proposed for adoption by Board of  
Regents for determination of eligibililty for  
resident tuition fees.

16:96-103

Approve exemption from tuition for Copavin  
fellows.

16:233

Grant tuition exemption for the holder of  
Minneapolis College Women's Club Scholarship.

16:235

## Fees

Approve change in penalty fee for late registration; details. 16:251

Approve increase in course fee in Pharmacognosy of Vegetable and animal drugs, College of Pharmacy. 16:251

Approve exemption from incidental fee of students in Preventive Medicine and Public Health Department who during quarter are assigned to field work outside Ramsey and Hennepin Counties. 16:251

Increase duplicate diploma fees. 16:308

## FEES

60

- Decrease in fees for courses in embalming,  
General Extension Division. 16:308
- Approve changes in Summer Session fees for  
Dentistry, Education, Medical School, and SLA. 16:308
- Approve changes in matriculation deposit  
effective fall 1940-41. 16:337
- Approve fees for Education, Psychology,  
School of Business Admin., and Agriculture. 16:337
- Changes in fees in Medical Technology; Med.  
School; U. High, incidental fee; Graduate  
School listed. 16:357

**FEES**

61

Approve fees of I.T.; S.L.A.; Experiment Station, Morris; General College; Medical School; Graduate School. 16:488-489

Approve changes in fees for Institute of Technology and S.L.A. 16:537

Approve \$.50 fee for issuance of duplicate fee statement. 16:537

Grades of incomplete and refunded tuition for students entering armed service early in quarter. 16:570

Approve listed fees for agricultural short courses. 16:571

**FEEES**

62

Approve amendment relative to administration of rules governing the assessment of tuition; details.

16:665

Approve general policy for establishment of fees for Agriculture Short Courses; details.

16:681

Tabulation of tuition exemption granted during 1939-40. S.M. p. 1844.

16:717

Approve exemption from fees other than incidental fees for Extension agents doing graduate work.

16:717

Approve changes in tuition fees effective July 1, 1941 S.M. p. 1856, details.

16:793-94

## FEES

63

- Approve fee for Farm Mechanics Course 17:44
- Approve Fee increase for board and room,  
in School of Agriculture. 17:44
- Approve fees of Northwest School of Agriculture, Crookston; Agricultural Biochemistry; Agriculture, Forestry, & Home Economics. 17:71
- Approved increase in fees of North Central School & Station, Grand Rapids; North West School of Agriculture, Crookston, Agricultural Biochemistry (specific courses listed). 17:71
- Approved transfer of a portion of Union fee to Women's Self-Government Assn. for continuance & improvement of program, ● details given. 17:96



**FEEs**

64

Changed tuition fee for "State Aid Students" in schools of Agriculture from \$6 per month to \$7 per month, effective fall quarter, 1941.

17:135

Approval of listed fees for short courses, effective May 7, 1942.

17:161

Approved \$5 fee for Reshmen students attending Lake Itasca summer camp and \$10 fee for senior students in spring quarter at Cloquet Forest Experiment Station, effective March 1, 1942.

17:161

**FERS**

Approved fee of \$40 to Summer Session students registering for Instituto de Estudios Hispano-Americanos in addition to regular Summer School fees.

17:204

Approved fee of \$100 per student per quarter, College of SLA, Russian and Arabic, effective Fall quarter, 1942.

17:309.

Approved fee of \$1 for School of Business Administration, 130 Cost Accounting, effective Sept. 16, 1942.

17:437



## **FEEs**

66

Approved fee of \$1.50 per term, NW School and Experimental Station, Crookston 147 a-b, Band Group Instruction effective, fall term of 1942.

17:437

Approved fee of \$1 for Astronomy 20, Celestial Navigation (SLA) & \$2 for Physics, Essentials of College Physics (GC) effective winter qtr. 1942-43.

17:473

Approved listed change for all G.C. courses where student carries less than minimum number of hours.

17:473

**FRES**

67

Amended minutes of September 28, 1940 re refund of tuition to students leaving the U. for military service. Specifics listed.

17:490-1

Approved increase in Summer Session Incidental fee, effective Summer 1943 from \$4.20 per quarter to \$5 per quarter.

17:519

Approved waiving of Incidental fee in School of Agriculture for students carrying less than 7 credits in any one quarter, effective Spring quarter 1943.

17:519

**FEEES**

68

- Approved listed changes in fees for Schools of Chemistry, Dentistry, & Medicine. 17:562
- Approved listed fees for Summer School. 17:677
- Approved fee increase for Women's Camp & 4-H Club Week at Crookston. 17:677
- Approved listed fee schedule in Nursery School & Kindergarten of the Institute of Child Welfare, effective Sept. 1943. 17:678-9
- President approved listed fee changes in School of Nursing, effective July 1, 1943. 18:61-2

**FEEs**

69

Approved fee of \$60 per quarter for Medical Postgraduate anesthetists in School of Nursing. 18:62

Approved waiving \$5 exam. of credentials fee of non-resident applicants to professional schools who are members of Armed Services for duration of war, effective July 1, 1943. 18:62

Approved change in fees for Preventive Medicine and Public Health in College of Medicine and Surgery. 18:94

**FRES**

70

Voted tuition exemption to students in final year of Master's degree curricula in undergraduate colleges under same conditions as students in Graduate School.

18:144

Approved course fee of \$100 per quarter (incidental fee for 1 quarter) for students taking the course in Psychiatric Nursing.

18:192

Approved a course fee of \$3 for listed courses in Departments of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.

18:278

## FEES

71

Amended rule re payment of fees for Graduate students to read as listed, effective Spring quarter, 1944.

18:307

Extended tuition exemption granted to instructors & assistant professors to include research fellows & research associates.

18:308

Authorized payment of regular fees in accelerated programs during summer of 1944 in Medicine, Dentistry, Dental Hygiene, Law, Nursing, & Pharmacy.

18:308



**FEEES**

72

- Approved listed increases in non-resident fees, effective fall quarter, 1944. 18:308
- Fee changes for Speech Clinic. 18:418-19
- Fee changes listed for Health Service, Summer Session, and Institute of Technology, 18:469
- Discontinued credit hour fee in Nursing & require all students in Nursing to Pay full quarter tuition rates. details. 18:551
- Approved listed recommendation re resident classification of children of Japanese-American parents. 18:592

**FEES**

73

- Approved fee changes in Health Service for  
U. High School & Summer Session. 18:626
- Approved listed fees in IT, SLA, & School  
of Agriculture. 18:626
- Authorized payment of regular quarter fees in  
accelerated programs during summer of 1945 in  
Medicine, Dentistry, Dental Hygiene, Law &  
Nursing. 18:702
- Approved tuition exemption for research  
assistants employed by Dight Institute. 18:759

**FEEES**

74

- Amended action of Jan. 29, 1937 re credential exam fee to rescind the listed item. 18:870
- Approved listed fees for SLA & Medical School. 19:14
- Rescinded action of Dec. 8, 1944 establishing special tuition rates for training course in I.T. for Technical Aids retroactive to Winter Quarter 1945. 19:14
- Approved listed increase in fees at North Central School & Station, Grand Rapids, effective Oct. 1, 1945. 19:50

**FEEES**

75

Authorized special courses established on a half-quarter basis to run from Nov. 5, 1945 to close of quarter & approved listed fees. 19:150

Approved listed fee change in Library School, effective, Sept. 1, 1945. 19:261

Authorized payment of regular quarter fees in accelerated programs during summer of 1946 in Medicine, Dentistry, Law, & Nursing. 19:261

Change in listed Division of Library Instruction fees. 19:311

Fee change in Lake Itasca Forestry & Biological Station, effective June 29, 1946. 19:312

**FEEES**

76

- Approved listed fees in Physical Therapy. 19:312
- Approved listed fees in Aeronautical Engineering. 19:312
- Approved listed fee changes in Botany, U. High School, Zoology, General Studies, & Public Health. 19:386
- Approved listed fees in College of Agriculture, Forestry, & Home Economics. 19:386
- Reduced matriculation deposit from \$10 to \$5 except in U. High School, Graduate School & Summer School with listed understanding. 19:386-7

**FEEES**

77

Approved recommendation that 3 special jr. college assistantships carrying tuition exemption be offered during the 1st summer session. 19:423

Approved listed fees for Dept. of Agriculture, College of Science, Lit. & Arts, Institute of Technology, & Medicine. 19:548

Approved listed fee changes for Dept. of Agriculture, and Northwest, North Central, & West Central Schools; & General Extension Division. 19:548-9

Approved listed fees in Public Health & Medical Technology. 19:691-2

**FEES**

78

Approved listed increases in fees effective September 30, 1946 at Northwest School & Station, Crookston. 19:692

Amended minutes of July 10, 1922, re payment of salaries & collection of fees in General Extension Division. 19:782

Approved listed fees in College of SLA and North Central School. 19:804

Approved listed fees in I.T. and College of Medicine & Surgery. 19:823

**FEEES**

79

- Approved listed fee increases in West Central School and Students' Health Service. 19:823
- Approved listed fees for Practical Nursing & in Department of Music. 19:861
- Approved listed fee increases for Summer Session and I.T. 19:862
- Approved listed tuition rates for the several schools and colleges. 19:862
- Approved listed fee increases in College of Education. 19:908



**FEES**

80

- Approved listed change in fee in College of Education, Bureau of Recommendations. 19:932
- Approved listed fee, School of Dentistry. 19:933
- Approved listed fees in School of Agriculture. 19:960
- Approved listed fee increases in SLA, N W School, and Itasca Forestry & Biological Station. 19:961
- Approved listed fees in School of Journalism. 19:991
- Voted listed tuition fees for Duluth Branch, effective fall quarter, 1947. 19:1132

**FEEES**

81

Approved listed fees in SLA.	19:1134
Approved listed fees in College of Educ.	19:1134
Approved listed fees in Public Health.	19:1134
Approved listed fees for College of Agriculture, Forestry & Home Ec, Veterinary Med.	19:1134
Approved listed fees for U High School.	20:43
Approved listed fee increases for N W School & Station, Crookston.	20:43
Approved listed fee increases in Institute of Child Welfare.	20:44
Approved listed fee change in School of Nursing, effective fall quarter, 1947.	20:137

Approved listed fee increase for School  
of Agriculture. 20:138

Approved listed fees for Duluth Branch. 20:138

Approved listed fees for Child Study Center. 20:138

Voted policy re tuition of veteran resident  
students under PL 346 in Medicine & Dentistry to  
include Veterinary Med & authorized non-tuition  
income grants-in-aid to such students. 20:143

Approved listed fee increases in School of  
Architecture. 20:191

Approved listed fees in College of Pharmacy. 20:191-92

**FEEES**

83

Approved listed fee in Public Health. 20:222

Approved listed fee increase for Summer  
Session. 20:237

Approved listed refund policy for General  
Extension Division. 20:237-38

Approved listed fee increase in College of  
Science, Literature, & Arts. 20:269

Approved listed fee increase in Summer  
Session. 20:294

Approved listed fee increase for School of  
Nursing. 20:294

**FEEES**

84

Established listed fees in Public Health,  
General College, Science Literature & Arts,  
and Institute of Technology.

20:342-33

Approved listed fee increases in Colleges  
of Education and Science, Lit., & Arts, and  
for Student Counseling Bureau.

20:343

Approved listed fees in College of Education.

20:365

Approved listed changes in fees for all  
colleges.

20:394

Approved listed fee changes in College of  
Pharmacy.

20:394

**FEEs**

Approved listed fee changes in College of Science, Literature, & the Arts.	20:395
Listed fee corrections & additions in Art Dept.	20:395
Listed fee changes in Speech Clinic.	20:395
Approved listed fee in College of Education.	20:395
Approved listed fees in Entomology & Economic Zoology.	20:430
Approved listed fee in Physical Medicine.	20:430
Approved listed fee in Civil Engineering.	20:430
Approved listed fee in all colleges.	20:430

**Fees**

86

Approved listed fee change in Physiological Chemistry.	20:431
Approved listed fee changes in Chemistry.	20:431
Approved listed fee changes at N W School & Station, Crookston.	20:431
Approved listed fee for University Summer High School.	20:560
Approved listed fee increase in Library School.	20:560
Approved listed fee increases in School of Agriculture.	20:609

**FEEES**

87

Approved listed fee increase in School of Business Administration.	20:610
Approved listed fees for I.T.	20:701
Approved listed fees for SLA.	20:701
Approved listed fee increase for I.T.	20:701
Approved listed fee increase for Service Enterprises.	20:701
Approved listed fee increase for Graduate School.	20:701
Approved cancellation of Transportation fee paid at time of entrance to School of Nursing.	20:701



**FEES**

Approved listed fee in Geology & Mineralogy.	20:844
Approved listed fee increase in I.T.	20:844
Approved listed fee increases for Summer Session.	20:844
Approved listed fee increases in Bacteriology & Immunology.	20:844
Approved listed increase in incidental fee for all colleges.	20:844
Approved listed increase in summer session fees.	20:877

**FEEES**

89

Referred to the President with power increase in incidental fee to finance All-Univ. Congress student government Activities.	20:916
Established listed fees in Public Health.	20:919
Established listed fees in Dept. of Agriculture.	20:919
Approved discontinuance of listed fees in College of AFHE.	20:920
Approved listed fees in Colleges of SLA & AFHE.	20:949

- Approved listed fee increases in SLA &  
College of Pharmacy. 20:949
- Approved discontinuance of listed fees  
in Colleges of SLA, AFHE & Pharmacy. 20:949
- Report on tuition fees for professional  
and technical courses, S.M.p. 4962. 20:953
- Approved establishment of listed fees  
in College of SLA. 20:974
- Approved listed fee increases in Phy. Ed.  
for women and General Extension Division. 20:974

**FEEES**

91

Increased fees in General Extension Division for Applied Mortuary Science.	20:974
Approved listed fee in SLA.	20:1024
Approved listed fees in Education.	20:1165
Approved listed fees in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engrg., & Math & Mechanics.	20:1165
Established listed fees in SLA.	20:1165
Approved listed fee increase for Student Counseling Bureau.	20:1165
Approved listed fee increase in the Medical School.	20:1165

**FEEES**

92

- Approved listed fees in Physical Education for Men effective Sept 16, 1949. 21:33
- Approved listed increase in General College fees effective Fall quarter, 1949. 21:33
- Approved establishment of listed fees in the School of Agriculture, effective Fall, 1949. 21:129
- Approved establishemnt of listed fees in Extension Division Mortuary Science, effective Fall, 1949. 21:129
- Established fees in listed courses in the College of Medicine, effective winter, 1950. 21:216

**FEEES**

93

Approved increase in listed fees at the Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, effective fall, 1949.

21:216

Approved listed fees in S.L.A.

21:271-2

Approved listed increase in fees for Summer Session, effective Summer Session, 1950.

21:272

Approved increases in fees in the College of Education, effective Spring, 1949-50.

21:272

Approved increases in Duluth Branch fees, effective winter 1949-50.

21:272

Approved listed increases in fees for Education, University High School, effective winter, 1949-50.

21:272

## FEEES

94

Approved listed fees in the College of Agriculture, Forestry & Home Economics, Itasca Biology Station, Summer Session, effective Summer Serssion, 1950. 21:272

Approved listed increses in Summer Session, effective May 1, 1950. 21:273

Approved increases in listed fees in Summer Session, Minneapolis and Duluth Branch, effective May 1, 1950. 21:273

Approved change in fees, Institute of Technology. 21:273

**FEEES**

95

Approved changes in out-patient, non-student fees in the Dean of Students' Office Speech & Hearing Clinic.

21:273

Approved fees in S.L.A., effective June 15, 1950.

21:304

Approved increase in textbook rental fees, School of Agriculture, St. Paul, effective Jan. 3, 1950.

21:304



**FEES**

96

- Referred to the President with power approval of an increase in the incidental fee effective Fall 1950, to cover expansion of student activities in the office of the Dean of Student Affairs. 21:379
- Approved establishment of listed fees in SLA effective summer, 1950. 21:380
- Approved establishment of listed fees in SLA effective fall, 1950-51. 21:380
- Approved establishment of listed fees in Summer Session effective summer, 1950. 21:380
- Approved establishment of listed fees in I.T., effective fall, 1950-51. 21:380

**FEEES**

97

- Approved establishment of listed fees in Dept.  
of Physical Education and Athletics, effective  
fall, 1950. 21:381
- Approved establishment of fees in SLA for  
summer 1950. 21:381
- Approved establishment of listed fees in SLA  
effective fall, 1950. 21:381
- Approved listed fees in SLA effective fall,  
1950. 21:415
- Approved listed fees in the College of  
Education effective Sept. 16, 1950. 21:415

## FEES

98

Amended action of March 17, 1950 to approve an increase in the incidental fee of 40¢ per quarter effective fall of 1950, to cover expansion of Bureau of Student Activities in the office of the Dean of Student Affairs.

21:417

Approved listed fees in Institute of Technology effective Sept. 16, 1950.

21:457

Approved listed fee in Institute of Technology effective June 1, 1950.

21:457

**FEEES**

99

- Incidental fee exemption for students in listed course under Agriculture Education, College of Education, and College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics, and Veterinary Medicine, effective July 1, 1950. 21:457
- Approved establishment of listed fees at Duluth Branch effective fall, 1950. 21:570-1
- Approved establishment of listed fees in the School of Public Health, effective summer, 1950. 21:571
- Approved listed fees in the School of Agriculture, effective Oct. 9, 1950. 21:571

**FEEES**

100

Approved fee increase in Univ. Elementary School, effective July 1, 1950. 21:572

Established listed fees in Institute of Child Welfare, effective Sept. 15, 1950. 21:615

Approved change in Graduation fee effective July 1, 1951. 21:615

Approved establishment of listed fee in the School of Dentistry. 21:724

Approved establishment of listed fees at Duluth Branch effective fall, 1950. 21:777

Approved listed fee change at U. Village. 21:777

Approved listed fee increase at Grand Rapids Experiment Station.effective Oct. 2, 1950. 21:841

Approved listed fee in Institute of Technology, effective immediately. 21:903

Approved increase in listed fee under Student Counseling Bureau effective Jan. 1, 1951. 21:904

Established listed fee in the School of Dentistry, effective Dec 16, 1950. 21:983

Approved listed fee increase in Institute of Child Welfare, effective Summer Session 1951. 21:984

**FEEES**

102

Approved listed fee change in College of Medical Sciences, effective Summer Session, 1951.	21:984
Established listed fees in Summer Session, effective May 1, 1951.	21:1018
Established listed fees in General Extension Division, effective April 2, 1951.	21:1059
Established listed fees in SLA effective fall, 1951.	21:1059
Established listed fees in SLA effective Spring, 1951.	21:1059
Established listed fees in SLA effective fall, 1951.	21:1059

**FEES**

103

- Approved change in fees listed, SLA,  
effective Fall, 1951. 21:1060
- Established listed fees in SLA effective  
fall, 1951. 21:1095
- Established listed fee in College of Agriculture,  
Forestry, Home Economics and Veterinary Medicine,  
effective fall 1951. 21:1095
- Approved listed increase in fees, Students'  
Health Service, effective fall, 1951. 21:1095
- Approved listed increase in fees, Coffman  
Memorial Union & St. Paul Campus Union, effective  
fall, 1951. 21:1095



**FEEES**

104

- Established listed fees in I.T. effective  
June 1951. 21:1270
- Established listed fees in General Extension  
Division, effective July 1, 1951. 21:1270
- Approved listed increases in Institute of Child  
Welfare, effective Sept. 1, 1951. 21:1271
- Approved listed increases in Institute of Child  
Welfare, effective July 1, 1951. 21:1271
- Approved increase in General Extension Division,  
effective fall, 1951. 21:1271
- Approved increase in College of Education,  
effective fall, 1951-52. 21:1271

**FEEES**

105

Approve increase in Univ. Health Service,  
effective Sept. 16, 1951. 21:1271

Approved decrease in Univ. Elementary School,  
effective Sept. 16, 1951. 21:1272

Established listed fee in AFHE and Vet. Med.,  
effective Spring 1952. 22:34

Fee increase in School of Nursing, effective  
fall, 1951. 22:34

Listed fee increases in SLA effective fall, '51. 22:34

Listed fee increase in I.T. effective June 16,  
1952. 22:34

**FEES**

106

- Approved listed fee reduction in Graduate School, effective 2d Summer Session, 1951. 22:34
- Approved listed fees in Grad. School effective Sept. 1951. 22:151
- Approved listed fees in Grad. School for staff members effective Summer Session, 1952. 22:151
- Approved listed fees in Grad. School effective fall, 1951. 22:152
- Established listed fees in Coll. of AFHE and Vet. Med. effective Oct. 1, 1951. 22:152
- Established listed fees in SLA effective Oct. 1, 1951. 22:152

**FEEES**

107

- Established listed fee in Coll. of Med. & Surgery, effective Dec. 1, 1951. 22:152
- Approved listed fee increases in Coll. of Ed., effective Jan. 2, 1951. 22:152
- Approved listed fee increases in Inst. of Child Welfare, effective Sept. 1951. 22:152
- Approved listed fee increase in SLA effective Sept. 16, 1951. 22:153
- Approved listed fee increase at Duluth Branch effective fall, 1951. 22:153

**FEEs**

108

- Approved listed fee increase at North Central School and Exp. Sta., Grand Rapids, and the North West School and Exp. Sta., Crookston, effective Oct. 1, 1951. 22:153
- Approved listed decrease in fee in Institute of Technology, effective Sept. 16, 1951. 22:153
- Board indicated willingness to approve a 1951 Summer Session budget based on a term tuition fee of \$42 and a maximum staff salary of \$900. 22:290
- Approved lesson fee increase in listed correspondence courses in the Gen'l Extension Div., effective Dec. 1, 1951. 22:291

**FEEES**

109

- Changes in Ext. Div. correspondence rates effective Nov. 1 instead of Dec. 1 as approved at Nov. 24, 1951 Regents Meeting. 22:312
- Listed fee increases, Summer Session, effective Jan 1, 1952. 22:313-4
- Approved listed fee in Summer Session, effective Summer 1952 for Duluth. 22:314
- Amended Dec. 5, 1949 action re summer session rates for Law, Vet. Med., Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing, as listed. 22:314
- Established listed fees in College of Medical Sciences, effective Sept. 1952 22:426

**FEEES**

110

Approved increase in fees Civil Engineering,  
effective, Spring 1952. 22:426

Approved increase in fees, Lake Itasca  
Forestry and Biological Station, effective  
July 1, 1952. 22:426

Approved listed increase in fees, Duluth  
Branch, effective Sept. 15, 1952. 22:426

Approved listed fee change, Speech and  
Hearing Clinic, effective June 1, 1952. 22:426

Approved listed fees in School of Public  
Health effective fall 1952. 22:471

**FEEES**

111

Approved listed fee, University High School, effective Sept. 1, 1952. 22:471

Approved listed fee increase, School of Public Health, effective fall, 1952. 22:472

Approved listed incidental fee increase for Health Service Summer Session, effective June 15, 1953. 22:495

Approved listed incidental fee increase for Health Service, University High School, effective September 16, 1952. 22:495



FEES

112

Approved listed incidental fee increase for Health Service, to apply also to School of Agriculture, St. Paul, effective Sept. 16, 1952. 22:495

Approved listed incidental fee increase for Student Counseling Bureau, effective fall quarter, 1952. 22:495

Discontinued general deposit fee Summer Session, Mpls. and Duluth, effective 1st term, Summer Session, 1952. 22:495

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

**FEEES**

113

Established listed fee at Duluth  
effective spring 1952. 22:651

Approved listed fee change, School of  
Agriculture, St. Paul effective Sept. 1952. 22:652

Approved listed fee change Agriculture,  
School of Agriculture, Morris, Crookston,  
Grand Rapids, and St. Paul effective  
Sept. 1952. 22:652

**CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD**

**FEEES**

114

Approved change in Graduate School  
incidental fees; exceptions listed. 22:652

Approved listed fee change at Duluth  
Branch. 22:732-33

Approved the establishment and  
discontinuance of listed fees, Duluth  
Branch, effective September, 1952. 22:822

Approved listed fee, College of Education,  
effective fall quarter, 1953-54. 22:869

Approved listed incidental fee increase,  
Duluth Branch. 22:869

**FEEES**

115

Approved listed fee, College of Science,  
Literature, and the Arts, effective winter  
quarter, 1953.

22:869

Approved listed fee, Southern School of  
Agriculture, Waseca, effective Jan. 1, 1953.

22:940

Approved listed fees, College of Science,  
Literature, and the Arts, effective winter  
quarter, 1952-53.

22:940

Approved listed fee increases General  
Extension Division, Correspondence Study  
Dept., effective Dec. 1, 1952.

22:940

**FEES**

116

Established listed fee, IT, Chemistry,  
Mortuary Science, effective Jan. 5, 1953. 22:1006

Approved listed fee increase, Phy. Ed. for  
Women, effective fall quarter, 1953. 22:1006

Approved listed fee increase Phy. Ed. for  
Women, Univ. High School, Girls' Phy. Ed.  
effective fall quarter, 1953. 22:1007

Approved listed fee increase for Summer  
Session on Mpls., St. Paul, and Duluth Branch  
Campuses, effective January 1, 1953. 22:1007

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

**FEEES**

117

Approved listed fee increase, Itasca  
Forestry and Biological Station, effective  
January 1, 1953. 22:1007

Approved listed fee increase Library  
Instruction effective January 1, 1953. 22:1007

Approved listed fee increase for students  
paying \$30 or more in music fees, taking  
other courses, effective January 1, 1953. 22:1008

Discontinued listed fee Institute of  
Technology, effective spring quarter, 1953. 22:1102

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

**FEEES**

118

- Established listed fees SLA Dept. of Art effective spring quarter, 1953. 22:1148
- Approved listed fees Duluth Branch, Home Economics effective June, 1953. 22:1148
- Approved listed fee increases College of Education effective July 1, 1953. 22:1148
- Approved listed fee increase Duluth Branch, Summer Session, effective Summer Session, 1953. 22:1148
- Discontinued listed fee Institute of Technology effective wtr. qtr. 1953. 22:1148

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## FEES

119

Approved listed fee for Agriculture,  
Schools of Agriculture at St. Paul, Morris,  
Crookston, Grand Rapids, and Waseca effective  
July 1, 1953.

22:1194

Approved establishment of listed fee,  
Mechanical Engineering, effective Fall  
quarter, 1953.

22:1361

Approved listed fee increase, University  
Elementary School, effective Sept. 15, 1953.

22:1361

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



FEES

120

Voted to require all foreign students with listed exception to pay an additional Health Service fee with listed conditions.

23:58

Approved establishment of listed fee Agricultural Biochemistry effective fall quarter, 1953-54.

23:167

Approved listed fee increase I.T. ,School of Architecture effective fall quarter 1953.

23:234

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FEES

121

Approved listed fees, Institute of  
Agriculture, Schools of Agriculture  
at Crookston, Morris, Grand Rapids, and  
Waseca, effective October 1, 1951, and  
listed fee Southern School of Agriculture,  
Waseca, effective Nov. 1, 1953.

23:354

Approved listed fees, College of  
Science, Literature, and the Arts,  
Physics, effective fall quarter, 1953.

23:354

FEES

122

Approved listed fee increases University  
High School effective winter quarter, 1953-54. 23:354

Approved listed fees, Institute of Child  
Welfare, Nursery and Kindergarten, effective  
1st term, 1954 summer session. 23:354

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## FEEES

123

Approved change in fee structure, to incorporate into tuition most of the course fees, and a considerable proportion of the incidental fee previously charged and to adjust fee rate in relation to other institutions effective fall quarter 1954, changes listed, details of report, S.M.p. 7681-a.

23:461-2

Approved listed fee Duluth Branch Humanities Music Dept. effective June 15, 1954.

23:537

## FEES

124

- Civil service staff members holding appointments at seventy-five per cent time or more to pay fees for courses in which they enroll at the resident rate in the Graduate School or in the final year of a Master's degree curricula in an undergraduate college. 23:747
- Approved listed fee School of Public Health for the summer of 1954 only. 23:836
- Approved listed fee increase Central School of Agriculture effective October 4, 1954. 23:836

**FEEES**

125

Approved listed fee schedule for intermediate music course University of Minnesota Duluth Branch.

23:952

Approved listed increase for Summer Sessions fees.

23:1138

Approved listed fees Agriculture, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston effective Jan. 15, 1955.

23:1244

## FEES

126

Approved increase in fee Office of Dean of Students, Student Counseling Bureau, effective Feb. 1, 1955.

23:1244

Established listed fees, Institute of Child Welfare, Workshop, Aug. 22-26, 1955; Summer Session, 1955; approved listed changes in fees, Law, Veterinary Medicine, Medicine, and Dentistry effective Summer 1955; University High School effective June 20, 1955, Summer School.

23:1336

**FEES**

127

Approved listed fee increases (including Duluth Branch) and listed fee decreases University, Duluth Branch.

23:1394-

Approved listed fee changes College of Ed, University High School and University Elementary School; Student Health Service.

1395

23:1490

Approved listed increase in fees for General Extension Division, Evening classes and Correspondence Study Instruction.

24:242



## FEES

128

Approved an increase in the Union fee on the St. Paul and Minneapolis campuses beginning 1956 Summer Session to provide funds for construction of St. Paul Campus Student Center and rehabilitation of Coffman Memorial Union and authorized a loan not to exceed \$400,000 for the completion of the St. Paul Campus Student Center.

24:526

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## FEES

129

Approved listed changes of fees in the College of Education, U High School and U Elementary School, Summer Session, U High School; Student Health Service, Field Training Course Cloquet and Itasca.

24:629

Approved proposal to amend Music Course fees, Duluth Branch as listed.

24:675-6

Approved listed changes in fees Institute of Child Welfare in Nursery School and Kindergarten, University Village Play Center, effective Fall Quarter 1956.

24:980

FEES

130

Approved listed increase in Incidental Fee, Duluth Branch, effective Fall Quarter, 1956, to be distributed as listed.

24:980

Approved listed increase in Summer Session Incidental Fee, Duluth Branch, effective Summer Session, 1956.

24:981

Approved establishment of a \$2.50 fee, effective Fall Quarter, 1956, at the Duluth Branch, required for all Associate in Arts and Bachelor degree candidates. Income to cover cost of placement service for graduates.

24:981

FEES

131

Approved across-the-board increase in tuition of \$5 per quarter effective Fall quarter, 1957-58. 24:1360

Approved requested fee, effective Jan. 1, 1957, for Summer Session for people holding Ph. D. pursuing research as independent investigators during summer months at Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station. 24:1604

Established listed fee University High School, Summer Session, 1957. 24:1666

## FEES

132

Approved listed changes and additions in fees re the incidental fee, Medical and Dental Fellows and Medical Fellow Specialists, courses involving sub-collegiate instruction, certified copies of student records, individual music lessons to non-University students at Duluth, general tuition for 1957-58. 24:1723

Approved use of a major portion of the proceeds from fee increase, General Extension Division, for raising instructional salaries for the classes involved, salary calculation method listed. 24:1781

## FEES

133

Approved listed fee changes effective fall quarter, 1957-58; incidental fee, Duluth; Non-resident, Schools of Agriculture; Health Service, Schools of Agriculture; Incidental fee, activities and health service portion, University High School; Test and materials fee, University High School; Boys Gym fee, University High School; Music courses, CLA; Preparation English, Duluth; Tuition, Extension Division.

24:1781-

1782

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

FEES

134

Approved listed fee changes effective Sept. 16, 1957 for Institute of Child Development and Welfare; Lean of Students; Minnesota Student Unions; University Health Service.

25:73

Increased lecturers' fees in Extention Division as listed.

25:427

Approved listed changes in fees. Duluth Branch, Humanities Division; Institute of Agriculture, West Central School of Agriculture.

25:455

FEES

135

Approved listed tuition and incidental fee increases for the Summer Session fee structure including Itasca effective Jan. 1, 1958.

25:524-5

Approved listed fee increases in Dentistry, Medical School, and Hospital Administration effective fall quarter 1958.

25:694

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



## FEES

136

Approved listed increases in non-resident tuition effective fall quarter 1958: Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec.; Business Administration; Dental Hygiene; Duluth Branch; Education; General College; Institute of Technology; Public Health; SLA; Dentistry; Graduate School; Medicine and Surgery; Law School; Medical Technology; Physical and Occupational Therapy; Mortuary Science; Nursing; Pharmacy; Veterinary Medicine.

25:695

FEES

137

Approved listed establishment of fee - Institute of Agriculture, West Central School and Experiment Station. 25:695

Approved discontinuance of fee-University High School. 25:695

Approved increase in fees Extention Division and School of Public Health. 25:695

Established listed fee at Duluth Branch effective second term Summer Session. 25:1043

FEES

138

Approved listed fee increases Institute of  
Agriculture effective June 17, 1958, and Sept. 29,  
1958.

25:1043

Approved a ten dollar increase in non-resident  
tuition effective Fall Quarter 1959.

26:401

Letter from Charles Horn re to the proportion-  
ate share of educational costs reflected in stu-  
dent fees and tuition.

26:402

## FEES

139

Approved listed increase in Duluth Branch fees effective Sept. 1958. 26:446

Approved listed increase in fees, College of Education, effective Jan. 1, 1959. 26:566

Approved establishment of listed fee for a proposed sixteen hour course on electricity, Southern School of Agriculture, Waseca. 26:694

Approved establishment of listed fees for the School of Public Health. 26:766

## FEES

140

Mrs. Ruth Watson establishes the Correspondence Study Tuition Assistance Fund, S.M.p. 11,743. 26:836

Approved establishment of listed fee, effective June 15, 1989, for the Division of Education and Psychology, Duluth Branch. 26:878

Approved listed fee changes in the Institute of Agriculture, Schools of Agriculture; College of Education, U High School; College of Education, Elementary School; Duluth Branch, Elementary School, Sub-Collegiate preparatory courses; General Extension; University Health Service, Seoul National



CONTINUED

## FEES

141

Korea Group; Matriculation deposit on Minneapolis and St. Paul Campus; Across the board increase for residents and non-residents in all colleges; Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics; Business Administration; Dental Hygiene; Duluth Branch; Education; General College; Public Health; SLA; Dentistry and Graduate Work; Medical School and Graduate Work; Hospital Administration; Graduate School; Law School and Graduate Work; Medical Technology; Physical and Occupational Therapy; Mortuary Science; Nursing; Pharmacy and Graduate Work; U College; Veterinary Medicine and Graduate Work, effective fall quarter (exception -Seoul U-effective 6/15/59) 26:9.4-5

## FEES

142

Approved listed increase in fees for the U Village  
Play Center. 27:567

Approved listed fee change for certain holders  
of fellowships with listed understanding. 27:615

Approved listed fees for instructional  
swimming. 27:615

Approved listed increase in fees including  
Itasca tuition. 27:659

Approved listed changes in fees for Extension  
Division, College of Education, and University of  
Minnesota, Morris. 27:843-4

FEES

143

Approved listed changes in fees, U Health Service, Library, School of Public Health, and Medical School.

Increased incidental fee as listed for Duluth effective Fall quarter, 1960. Funds to be used for library books, building reserve for Health Service, KUMD, and the debate team.

27:964

27:1021

Listed fee changes for the Institute of Child Development.

27:1021

Approved a \$15 per quarter fee for foreign students classified as needing and receiving special English language instruction effective fall quarter, 1960.

27:1237



## FEES

144

Five dollar matriculation deposit now required of students in all colleges to be dropped effective fall quarter 1960. One dollar Record Service fee to be charged to all new students. 28:62

Approved listed increases in fees - U High School, Theater Workshop; UM, Morris, Music Lessons; Institute of Technology, Placement Fee; School of Public Health; Northwest School of Agriculture, Adult Aeronautics Workshop; All-University Privilege Fee for late registration and late fee payment. 28:507

FEEES

145

Adopted listed resolution relating to the admission of Indians to UM, Morris free of charge of tuition. 28:511

Approved increase in nursery school tuition as listed effective First Summer Session 1961. 28:551

Approved tuition increase in the General Extension Division effective Sept. 11, 1961, for the revision of academic salary scales as listed. 28:647-8

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## FEES

146

Approved listed changes in fees for the special summer program in statistics in the health sciences and the School of Public Health and listed music lessons at UM, Morris. 28:648

Increased non-resident tuition in all colleges by \$20 per quarter (except for Summer Session) effective Sept. 1, 1961. 28:784

Increased number of fee scholarships in the Graduate School for academic year 1961-2 and Summer Session. 28:784

FEES

147

Approved listed change in fees for music lessons  
UM, Duluth. 28:788

Approved listed increase in fees for placement  
service, UM, Duluth. 29:405

Legislative Research Committee submitted listed  
proposal re a comparative study to be done involving  
the U and other major universities re salaries, fees,  
classroom utilization, etc. 29:406

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## FEES

148

Approved listed changes in fees for Summer Session, the Biology session at Lake Itasca Forestry and Biology Station and Correspondence Study in the General Extension Division. 29:683

Approved listed tuition raises, details listed. 29:743

Increased charge for Home Management Residence in School of Home Economics, Institute of Agriculture effective fall quarter 1962. 29:850

Increased binding fee for Master's theses, effective fall quarter 1962. 29:850

FEEES

149

Approved listed increase in Nursery School fee. 30:241

Approved listed changes in fees re refunds for students leaving for military service; resident rates for Residence Counselors; increased music fee; increased U High School fee; increase in fee for Public Health 231 and the School of Dentistry, Summer Session Tuition. 30:416-7

President discussed status of Maintenance Appropriation, the possible need for tuition increase and the consequence of this. 30:771

Approved increase in fees Evening and Special Classes, General Extension Division, effective Sept. 9, 1963; Establishment of fees for Institute of Public Administration, Political Science Dept.; Revised distribution of incidental fee (Health Service, Library, Convocation, Student Government, Vanguard, Student Union, Athletics); Exemptions to rules re residence effective spring quarter, S.M.S. 15,498; Establishment of a Medical Scholar Program in the College of Medical Sciences, effective fall quarter, 1963; Establishment of tuition fee, Speech 175 Theater

FEEES

151

Symposium; That students enrolled in the Tri-University Classics program be granted privilege to pay resident tuition effective fall quarter 1963; Establishment of children's arts and crafts program sponsored by Art Education Department and the Institute of Child Development; Increase in out-patient evaluation fee, Speech and Hearing Clinic, effective Nov. 24, 1962.

36:771-3

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



Approved listed increases in tuition fees, effective fall quarter 1963, in the following schools and colleges: Agriculture, Forestry, Home Ec.; Dental Hygiene; Duluth; Education; General College; Liberal Arts; Morris; Business Administration; Medical Technology; Occupational therapy; Public Health (except Hospital Administration; Dentistry and Grad. Work; Medicine and Grad. work; Hospital Administration; Graduate School; Law School; Mortuary Science; Nursing; Institute of Technology; Veterinary Medicine, Pharmacy. 30:827

## FEES

153

Expressions of appreciation from Colleges and Universities in Minnesota for Regent's action granting full time faculty members from those institutions the privilege of enrolling in U courses at resident rate.

30:833

Approved an increase of the placement service fee for the Bureau of Recommendations, College of Education effective Oct. 1, 1963.

31:586

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Fees

154

Approved listed fee changes for Public Health, 231,232; Morris Placement Service Fee; Speech, 175, Theatre Symposium; U High School Summer Session Tuition and Text Book fee; Public Health, 130, Morris Incidental Fee; Institute of Child Development, Children's Arts and Crafts Program. 31:807-8

Approved listed increase in fees in Correspondence Study, General Extension Division, effective May 1, 1964. 31:917

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Approved an increase in fee for Placement Bureau,  
 UM, Duluth, effective July 1, 1964. 31:1332

Approved listed fee changes for students retaking  
 English proficiency exam, C.A.; four week experimental  
 nursery school program, Institute of Child Development;  
 increased fee for clinical diagnostic study of children  
 referred to Psycho-Educational Clinic, College of  
 Education; increased tuition, 110 lesson training course,  
 North Central School of Agriculture; reduced course  
 fee for Math X, UM, Duluth; reduced fees for biology ses-  
 sion at Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station.

## FEES

156

Non-resident tuition rate to be increased to \$1200 per academic year in Medicine, Hospital Administration, Dentistry and Veterinary Medicine and to \$900 per year in other units effective Fall Quarter 1965. 32:558

Approved limited fee change for Spanish 106:  
Tutoral Direction. 32:700

Because of recent legislative developments, V.L. for Educational Relationships and Development alerted the Board of possibility of increasing tuition. 32:805

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## FEES

157

Discussion by listed students, Minn. Student Association representative, and the Regents on the need for increased tuition, problems resulting, and possible solutions.

32:863-865

Tuition and incidental fees listed as changed for listed schools and colleges.

32:864

\$5 health fee required of non-citizen students.

32:864

\$10 fee required of all applicants for admission, Fall 1966.

32:864

Approved following additional fee adjustments: 1) Eliminating Course Fees in Dept. of Physical Education for Women, commencing Fall 1965. 2) Increasing Incidental Fee for Field Training Session at Lake Itasca Forestry & Bio. Station commencing Jan. 8, 1965. 3) Increasing Course Fees in General Extension Division commencing Aug. 1, 1965. 4) Establishing Credentials Examination Fees for residents & non-residents except summer session or Extension students commencing Fall, 1966.

**FEEES**

159

Correspondence and discussions to continue with other institutions besides the Universities of Wisconsin, Iowa, and California re reciprocal tuition privileges for children of members of the staff.

33:310

Letter from Curtis L. Carlson protesting use of portion of incidental fee for Regents' Student Aid Program.

33:493

Approved listed fee changes in U High School effective Sept. 1, 1965; Dept. of Music; discontinuation of placement fee for architecture degree candidates, IT; effective for 1965 degree.

33:494



## FEES

160

Increased tuition & fees for Summer Session, 1967 listed.

34:540

Waived non-resident portion of tuition for dependents of teaching assistants & associates, effective Fall, 1967.

34:857

Approved change of Health Service fee in listed colleges; established tuition & incidental fees for Technical Institute, Crockston, 1966-67.

34:928

Noted that situations on various campuses can justify differences in Incidental fees; listed these fee exceptions.

34:926-7

**FEES**

161

Extended residency tuition privileges to the immediate families of registered resident graduate students.

35:191

Approved listed fee changes for Summer Session, Independent Study, Foreign Students, Institute of Child Development, Public Health, and UMD.

35:260-1

Approved listed fee changes for Twin Cities, Ext. Div., Summer Session, UMD, UMM.

35:277

Approved the Minnesota-Wisconsin reciprocal tuition agreement, S.M.p. 20,492.

36:81-82

**FEES**

162

Approved a statement concerning the need for tuition increase, Fall, 1969.

36:168

Approved Rockefeller Foundation's support of a Summer Session program for disadvantaged students with listed understanding of U's providing tuition costs.

36:169

Approved listed statement explaining the projected fee increases, in 1969-70.

36:179

Appointed an ad hoc committee, with 2 student reps, to study the impact of tuition increases & student loan funds.

36:216-7

Tuition changes shown for all colleges; special fees changes listed

36:217-8

FEES

163

Petition requesting waiver of the Health Service portion of the incidental fee presented to the Board; no changes planned. .M.p. 20,673-I.

37:193

Adopted listed policy statement for students under the guardianship of the Minn. commissioner of public welfare, with listed conditions.

37:212

Approved loan to move running track to Bierman Field from Memorial Stadium & to install artificial turf at the stadium, on condition that no student fees be used.

37:253

FEES	164
Proposed budget & tuition fees for 1970SS filed S.M.p. 20,730.	37:263
Discussion & adoption of listed resolution re est. of a committee to study a plan to remove fee support from the Daily.	37:267-8
Minutes of the Committee to study the Impact of Tuition Increases for March 13, 1970.	37:275-6
Approved listed tuition schedule for SS 1970. S.M.p. 20,739; discussion.	37:275;298-9
Approved tuition for SS70 & Grad School; terminated fees for Maison Francaise & Deutsches Haus . SMp. 20, 749.	37:301

## FEES

165

Listed 2 proposals for tuition increases in  
GED for evening classes & high school independent  
study; discussion. 37:337-9;362

Listed proposals that incidental fees be  
increased at TC, Duluth, Morris, & Crookston. 37:339-40;362

Approved increase in Duluth's Student

Hospital Insurance fee. S.M.p. 20,785. 37:416

Lab fee approved for Journalism 184-Film  
& Television Communications. 38:36

Revoked \$5 fee for Masters degree with  
thesis, Fall, 1970. 38:85

Discussion of listed resolution on possible  
tuition increase; resolution approved. 38:113-4

FEES	166
Approved listed tuition increase at the No. Central School & Exp. Sta., effective July 1, 1971.	38:146
Discussion of listed resolution-amended & approved-re MPIRG's fee collection plan.	38:334-5; 352-4
Discussion of tuition increases & burden on students.	38:335-6
Approved student services fee of \$20.50 for SSII. S.M.p. 20,834.	38:357
MSA requested its fee be increased so it can become involved with planning housing on campus; \$lincrease approved	38:362-3; 381

FEEES

167

Approved listed resolution establishing \$4  
lab course fee for 1971-72; discussion of a  
differential fee for groups of courses.

39:4-5;37

Approved listed Extension Division course  
tuition; discussion of quality education in  
Extention & Summer Session. S.M.p. 20,848.

39:5-6;38

Listed fees for Coordinate Campuses, 1971-72  
(includes dorm fees).

39:7;32-3

Authorized listed increased tuition rates.

39:253;260

Law School est. a \$15 admission fee.

39:277;

293



## FEES

168

- Approved change in handling the "Large Diploma Fee" and reduction of "Graduation Fee" effective July 1, 1972. 39:325;350
- Approved listed fee increases in Inst. of Child Dev. for 1972-3 and 1973-4. 39:366;388
- Approved a \$5 intramural use fee for faculty & staff. 39:366;388
- Student service fees listed for Twin Cities, Crookston, Duluth, Morris, & Waseca. 39:401;402
- Graduation fee at UMM reduced from \$15 to \$10. 39:402;410
- Tuition adjusted as listed for Hospital Administration Program. 40:27;32cc-dd

FEES	169
Listed tuition changes in Dentistry.	40:27;32dd
Discussed MPIRG's fee collection process.	40:140
Increased Physical Ed. fee at UMD.	40:175;199
Discussed MSA's Bookstore & FM Radio proposal.	40:176;200
Approved increasing fees for Summer Session, as listed.	40:206;225
Discussed MPIRG's fee collection procedure.	40:206;225
Discussed accountability of its use of MSA's fees.	40:207;225
Extended lab fees as listed.	40:229;251
Report on effects of non-resident tuition.	40:230

FEES	170
Approved resolution to study the continuance of MSA's quarterly fee.	40:234;255
Approved listed resolution to study the philosophy behind student fees.	40:234-5; 255
Discussed tuition proposal. SMp 20,970.	40:259;281- 282
Approved \$5 orientation fee for entering undergrads.	40:262;284
Discussed continuance of MSA's fees; recommendations approved as amended.	40:263-4; 285

FEES 171

Discussed MPIRG's relationship with U & its fee collection process. Smp 20,972. 40:264

Increased foreign student health service fee by \$3. 40:293-4;  
311

Approved \$2 fee increase to support foreign students. 40:293;311

Approved \$5 orientation fee for new grad students. 40:294

Approved tuition schedule. 40:296;311

Minn. Medical Assoc. adopted a resolution for a more graduated increase in Med School tuition. Smp 20,980. 40:312-13

FEES	172
Approved changing listed fees for Twin Cities, Crookston, & Public Health.	41:288a-9a; 312a
Med School tuition set at \$110/quarter for Medical Fellow Specialist.	41:317a;294a
Discussed MSA's budget audit; adjusted amount of its fee withheld by Regents from 50¢ to 40¢.	41:300-01; 315
Discussed rei-dency policy revision.	41:321;345
Approved S.F.1243 asking Legislature to provide tuition for foreign students.	41:321;345
Discussed use of student fees for the baseball clubhouse.	41:327-8

FEES	173
Discussed audit of its funds; freeze on listed funds was lifted.	41:330;346
Approved listed fees at Morris.	41:331-2
Approved listed fee changes at UMM.	41:344
Term "resident" will be defined for tuition purposes.	41:378
Approved releasing MSA fees ehld in escrow & lifting the prohibition of funds transferred to the telecommunications corp.	41:388;399
Discussed tuition arrangements for Russian students in a Minn/USSR exchange program.	41:491;512
SMp 21,034.	

FEES	174
Summer Session fees at Duluth reduced as listed.	41:605-6;614
Report on new law allowing dependents of MIA's & POW's to attend state higher education institutions free of tuition.	41:682-3;715
Discussed use of student fees to finance the Bierman Bldg.	41:689-90; 719-20
Listed Twin Cities fees for Fall, 1974.	41:690;720
Approved restructure of student service fee at Crookston.	41:690;720
Increased fee for music lessons at UMD from \$30 to \$40.	41:692-3

## FEES

Discussed tuition policy.	175 42:1
Approved listed revision in nonresident tuition policy.	42:8;33
Approved student services at TC, Waseca at \$30.	42:9;34
Approved Morris health services fee increases as listed.	42:9;34
Changed tuition for "thesis only" grad students as listed.	42:174-5
Approved listed resolution re the Board's concern over tuition increases.	42:190-91



## FEES

176

Studies 2 plans of raising tuition & maintaing 26.5% cost of instruction. 42:209;220

Discussed renewal of MPIRG's contract & collection of fees. 42:238

Held hearing to learn pros & cons of MPIRG's contract renewal & fee collection method. 42:260-61;  
283

Approved special lab fee of \$4 for 1975-6. 42:265;285

1975 student services fees for summer school set at \$24.40; discussed fees used to pay for the Bierman Bldg. 42:267-8;  
285

FEES	177
UMD's summer school fees set at \$15.25.	42:268;285
Approved listed resolution to continue MPIRG's fee collection contract for one year with listed conditions; discussion.	42:280-81
Report on study of students with duplicate health insurance coverage by the Health Service & by personal insurance.	42:328;365 -6
Report of successful meeting with Leg's finance committee; reaffirmed Regents' statement re tuition freeze.	42:338;352 -3

## FEES

178

- Committee to study student fees recommended  
3 options for students to pay for Health Service  
inpatient services. 42:372;393
- Discussed recommended reduction in student  
fees used to support Bierman Bldg. 42:405-6;  
429
- Student fees at Waseca set at \$30. 42:406;430
- Student fees at Crookston set at \$32. 42:406;430
- Deleted \$7.50 fee for Morris Campus Health  
Service. 42:406;430
- Approved \$24.50 health service fee with  
options for students providing their own hospi-  
talization insurance; discussion. 42:406-7

FEES	179
Approved student services fee, with listed exceptions.	42:408;429
Discussed disputed fee items, especially the Telecommunications Corp.	42:413;429
Est. video access fee at 87¢ & student aid fee at 81¢; discussion.	43:444-5; 454
Discussed distribution of activities fees at Morris for 1975-76; fee set at \$31.	43:445;455
Approved 3 changes in student service & health service fees at UMD.	43:445-6; 455

FEEES 180

Discussed problem of refugees who are unable to enroll at U because of non-resident tuition. 43:476;491

Approved \$31 student services fee at Morris to be distributed as listed; VP, Student Affairs will study rationald behind Student fees. 43:476-7; 492

Administration will study history, policy & future options of fees. 43:477-8; 492

Approved listed resolution giving dependants of POW's or MIA's free tuition. 43:478;492

FEES	181
Explained study on the impact of tuition on enrollment.	43:487
Proposed fee shcedules for all campuses will be submitted 2 months early for review.	43:524
Discussed available financial aid to Vietnamese refugees & issue of granting them in state tuition.	43:525
Discussed phone survey of students on MPIRG fee system.	43:558;569
Progress report from committee to study student services fees.	43:592;603

FEES	182
Discussed procedure for determining fees; SS fees on TC campus set at \$24.28.	43:621-2; 629
Discussed est. of a long range plan to scale down fees for Consolidated Athletic fund & Bierman Bldg.	43:629-30; 621
Reported on student survey to evaluate student reaction to being assessed a fee for an FM radio station.	43:622;630
1976 fees at UMM & UMD approved for Summer Session.	43:650
Discussed results of student poll re MPIRG & its fee.	43:651;660- 661

## FEES

183

Discussed alternative funding for Bierman Bldg., other than student fees.

43:683

Further discussed the MPIRG survey & fee collection system; approved 2 year contract; committee will study its methodology.

43:683-5;

689-91;

699

1976-77 student services fees presented.

43:745-6;

755

Approved student services fees for 1976, as listed.

43:788;798

Discussed scholarships available to women athletes.

43:791



FEES	184
Discussed a proposed deferred tuition plan.	43:823
Approved listed resolution extending \$4 lab fee for 1976-77.	44:8
Approved listed resolution to amend 1977-79 Leg. request based on listed enrollment limits & a tuition rate of 24% of instruction.	44:38;41-2; 45-6
Approved listed resolution asking for increased financial aid to offset tuition increases.	44:57-8;62
T.C. SS fees for 1977 are \$26	44:241;257

FEES

185

Discussed disbursement of fees collected for FM radio development; funds will go between Univ. Student Telecommunications Corp. and WMMR Radio.

40:241-2;  
257-8

Report on recommendations of the Student Services Task Force.

44:242;  
257

Discussed Stud. Legal Services organization and fee funding; approved SLS as a dept. of the Univ.

44:242-3;  
257

FEES

186

Discussed purposes of West Bank Union and approved the project.

44:301-2;  
325

Discussed budgeting of funds to Student Organizations & the use of fees to provide financial aid to students.

44:312-14;  
326


Voted to uphold MPIRG'S negative check-off funding system.

44:314-15;  
326-7

Approved 1977-78 Budget Principles; discussed lab fees. SMP 21,245

44:318;322

FEES	187
Discussed & approved student services fees for Crookston, 1977-78.	44:362-3; 376
Approved Health Service fee at UMM; discussed student services fees.	44:363; 376-7
Discussed new student accounts receivable computerized system & possible deferred tuition system.	44:364-5
Approved listed resolution to renew MPIRG'S contract for 2 years using negative check-off fee collection; discussion.	44:367-9; 374-5

FEES	188
Discussed issue of fees for men's inter-collegiate athletics at UMM: approved stud. services fee at \$35 for 1977-78.	44:423;429
Student fees will repay loan to remodel the Kirby Student Center at Duluth.	45:5;21
Discussed U's tuition collection rprocedure & how it was not followed by Program in Human Sexuality, resulting in a \$25,000 loss.	45:49
Discussed policy of supporting I.A.'s with student fees.	45:162-3; 174
Approved addition to the Duluth Stud.Health Service to be funded by  student fees.	45:266;285

<b>FEEES</b>	189
Discussed principles on which tuition policies may be est; 2 policy documents reviewed.	45:302
Discussed use of student fees to support health services.	45:307;332
Discussed efforts to keep tuition from rising & problem of retrenchment in the 1979 biennial request.	45:317-18
1978-79 budget calls for retrenchment of over \$1 million & tuition increases of 8%.	45:318

FEES	190
1978-79 budget calls for retrenchment of over \$1 million & tuition increases of 8%.	45:318
Discussed phasing out federal capitation funds from Health Sciences & replacing with state funds.	45:319;322
Continued discussion on tuition policies and history.	45:347;370
Discussed use of student services fees on all campuses.	45:359-60;376
Discussed investment & use of student services fees reserves on all campuses.	45:413-14;427

FEES	191
Set student services fees at Crookston at \$33.50 plus \$6.50 for a yearbook.	45:414;427
Discussed use of student fees to support the Day Care Center at Duluth.	45:414;427
Set T.C. student fees at \$59.25 for 1978-79; discussed large reserves of those funds.	45:414-15; 427
Est. 1978-79 student fees at Morris; discussed use of these funds for intercollegiate athletics.	45:415;427
Est. student fees at Waseca for 1978-79.	45:415;427



FEES 192

Bd. of Publications approved listed letter of agreement re its funding thru student fees and use of an escrow account. 45:481-2;496

Business Office discussed upgrading student accounts receivable system. 45:482-3;496

Presented & discussed 2 statements & 1 resolution on tuition in light of the 1979-81 Biennial Request. 45:485-8;493

Discussed final revisions in the 1979-81 Biennial Request, & the proposed 1978 Statement on Tuition. 46:1-2

FEEES	193
Business Office reviewed proposed student accounts receivable system.	46:17-18;34
Regent Unger made a statement on tuition; approved Pres'. Proposed Tuition Statement.	46:22-3;27
Approved proposed student accounts receivable system.	46:56;67
Approved listed resolution supporting HECC proposed policy that students pay 25% of the cost of instruction.	46:71-2;89
Reduced tuition for School of Bus. & Econ., UMD.	46:159-60; 171

FEES	194
HECB approved its proposed tuition policy.	46:164;167-168
Discussed policy to limit amounts in student services reserve funds.	46:254
Approved 1979 fees, except for the Mn. Daily portion; which will be voted on later.	46:303;318
Approved 1979 S.S. budget, & discussed tuition increases because of a tight budget.	46:345;361
Approved Minn. <u>Daily</u> fee for SS, even though fewer copies are distributed.	46:348;364

FEES

195

Discussion on Student Services Fees for 1979-80, question re reserve for debt reduction of Bierman Bldg.; increases to be examined annually.

46:439;457

Reviewed a proposal to renew contract betw. MPIRG & Bd. of Regents including negative check-off.

46:440;457

Budget principles for 1979-80 re Laboratory Fees and Indirect Cost Recovery for research grants discussed.

46:444-5

## FEES

196

Student Access Task Force report suggests a tuition rate proposal. 46:473;503

MPIRG's two year contract renewal effective July 1, 1979 with listed charges & collection of fees by negative check-off approved. 46:489;512

Listed student services fees for Waseca, Crookston, Duluth, Morris & Twin Cities campuses approved. Details. 46:490-1;511

Discussion of funding Intercollegiate Athletics activities on coordinate campuses. Discussion of student support of fees for this activity. 47:15;34

Bd. of Student Publications actions re Daily presented; investigation of this Bd. recommended; Fees comm. to study student fees re Daily; Resolution of apology by the Bd. of Regents; Regents Ad Hoc comm. re Daily appointed; statement by student rep. 47:18-23;29-30

Six listed tuition policy recommendations presented: per credit hour; student level & unit of regis.; no differentiation betw. day & other times, rates to reflect instructional cost; tuition scholarships. 47:70-71

FEES

198

Special Comm. of the Whole hears listed students testify re proposed tuition plan. 47:101;124

Discussion of proposed tuition policy change to a "per credit tuition." 47:218-19

Discussion of mandatory student services fee. 47:248-49,  
272

New tuition policy approved, **details.** 47:263,269-  
271

Student services fee for 1980 summer session approved. 47:335;360

FEES

199

Common policy on resident tuition status for all state colleges and universities discussed.

47:336;360

1980-81 Budget plan discussed; reallocation, tuition increase of 7%, lab. fee elimination, & faculty salaries discussed. SMp 21,424-5.

47:377;396;  
401

Student services fees discussed; what should be fee & what included in tuition.

47:380;405




FEES 200

Proposed student services fees for all campuses discussed; Daily fee and Board of Student Publications reviewed. 47:429;443

Listed student services fees, 1980-81 approved for Technical College, Waseca, Technical Institute, Crookston, Duluth, Morris and Twin Cities. 47:546,567

Additional fee for those students eligible for the Technolog, CBA Communique, & Council of Graduate Students. 47:546,568

(cont.)



- 1980-81 student services for MPIRG approved. 47:546,567
- Proposed a common policy on resident tuition to apply to both the state Univ. System and the U. of Minn. 48:18,28
- Common (stateswide) policy for resident tuition listed and approved, details. 48:93-98
- 1981 Summer Session student service fee discussed. 48:142,162
- Review of 1980-81 expenditure reductions, resolution re bank loans to apply to shortfall & tuition surcharge. 48:157-58, 161

(con't)

## FEES

202

Approve listed 1981 Summer Session fee. 48:209,227

1981/82 Summer Session budget presented including tuition sur-charge. Discussion of need for sur-chagre. 48:389-91,397,398

Discussion of Student Service Fee 1980/81. 48:419-20,442

Student government proposes a voucher system to provide a future credit for the 1981 Summer Session tuition surcharge, discussion. 48:434-35

Approved listed student service fees for 1981-82. 48 461-63,486

(continued)

- Student services fee, Twin Cities campus  
1980/81; discussion of Boynton Health Ser-  
vice fee, refundable fee for the Board of  
Student Publications. 48:464-67,487-8
- Discussion of public health portion of  
Boynton Health Service fees. 48:506
- Propose a voucher system for tuition  
sur-charge. 48:522,530
- Discussion of student services fee;  
definition, fees-setting process, etc. 49:4

(continued)



Continued discussion of use of funds collected from the 1981 Summer Session tuition surcharge.

49:16

Approve the 1981-82 budget; tuition increase of 13%; 3% dedicated to library and instructional equipment; resolution re faculty salaries. S.M.P. 21,510.

49:17-19,23

Discussion re determining fees for student services; fees assessment, etc.

49:105,130

Discussion of student services fees and funding models.

49:166-7

(continued)

## FEES

205

Discussion of Student Services fee  
and this fee for Summer, 1982. 49:208-10,223

Statement by Magrath re tuition  
increases required by budget crisis. 49:251-52

Discussion of projected impact of  
tuition increase on enrollment. 49:289-90

Tuition surcharge of 15% effective  
first summer session 1982 through the  
1982-83 academic year discussed. 49:290-92

Tuition surcharge for 1982 summer  
session and Continuing Education &  
Extension approved. 49:293,297

(continued)

- Discussion of proposed tuition rates, 1982/83 academic year; approved listed increases. 49:333-4,339
- Plan established for fall '83 for payment of fees on an installment basis. 49:378
- Approve listed student services fees for 1982-83 academic year. 49:396-8;416,18
- Discussion re proposed tuition schedules for 1982-83. 49:409
- Approve option (d) of proposed tuition schedules for 1982/83. S.M. p.21,563. 49:466
- Definition of Student Services Fee. 50:2,28-9

(continued)

## FEES

207

- Approved guidelines for student services fees as listed Oct. 8, 1982. S.M.p.21,585. 50:125,141
- Approve 1983 Student Services fee for Summer Session, Twin Cities campus. 50:256,273
- Discussion and approval of a resolution re tuition. 50:350-1
- Discussion of continued implementation of Regents' Policy on Tuition/Tuition Model for 1983-85. 50:382
- Approve recommended for student services fees for the coordinate campuses, 1983-84. 50:404,427

(continued)



## FEES

208

Reviewed proposed 1983-84 student services fees for Twin Cities Campus.

50:405

Tuition model for 1983-1984 presented and discussed.

50:418

Resolution re 1983-84 fees approved, opposition stated re Recreation Sports Facility, MPIRG check-off.


50:448-449,  
477-478

Tuition model for 1983/84 outlined.  
Above reviewed and approved.

50:462-463,472  
51:16-19,28-30

Draft of topics related to construction of 1984/85 budget presetned; discussed in terms of tuition, enrollment.

51:156

Continued on next card

## FEES

209

Tuition/enrollment policy effects reviewed. 51:195

Resolution presented that student services fee for Summer Session be \$39.53 per session. 51:219

Concerns re plan to raise graduate tuition received, plan discussed. 51:300-302

Discussion of above continued; reasons for raise listed; details of plan. 51:313-15, 329,

Undergraduate tuition plan presented; discussion. 344-346  
51:332-334

Continued on next card

## FEES

210

- Resolution to cure tuition inequities between  
Wisc. Students and Minn. student attending UM  
professional schools approved, discussion. 51:361-362,  
1984-85 tuition plan approved; concerns 366-367  
expressed over pattern of raises in tuition. 51:362-363,  
Reasons for high tuition for UM professional 367  
schools discussed. 51:383-384
- Concern expressed re tuition increases, means  
to prevent future raises. 52:21-22
- Increase in tuition rates at UMD and resulting  
removal of 14-18 credit tuition band discussed;  
remedy to be suggested at later date. 52:51-52

FEES

211

Outline of process presented for each campus. Impact of falling enrollment discussed.

52:78

Adjustment in UMD tuition rates for Winter Quarter 1985 presented.

52:109-110

Discussion of fees on all U. Campuses discussed, stated that students prefer to keep fees under \$100.

52:114-115

Concept of shifting to tuition some programs supported by fees presented, discussed.

52:264-265, 300-301

1985-1986 recommendations presented; mandatory fee for Univ. YW discussed in view that full services are not offered to males; Legal Services fees discussed; details of passed, not passed plans.

52:327-330, 345-347

Proposed tuition schedule and budget plan for 1985-1986 reviewed; approved.

52:335, 343, 363, 366-367

## FEES

213

1986-1987 planning principles presented; options presented, approved.

52:509-510, 583  
562-563, 568

Administration to develop alternative fee models at each campus; proposal prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell outlined; discussion.

52:554-555

1986-87 student services fees/all campuses presented; recommended, discussed; approved.

52:582-583, 609-  
611, 627-629, 631-  
632, 639, 657

Tuition assistance for financially distressed farm families presented.

53:7-8

FEES

214

Report of Task Force on Student Services fees reviewed, retreat to be organized to discuss report, final report presented, amended, endorsed.

53:116, 149-150  
231, 274, 288

Tuition refund policy to allow refunds through third week of classes reviewed, recommended with proviso that problems causing students to drop classes are resolved.

53:208, 272

Tuition scholarship proposal to recruit medical, dental and veterinary medicine students formerly covered by reciprocity agreement with Wisconsin presented.

53:280-283

Services fees schedule for 1987-88 reviewed, recommended, approved.

53:230, 272-273  
287-288

FEES 215

Proposed 1988 tuition schedules discussed. 53:280

1987-88 plan proposing a move to 10% cost-related tuition with a 3% minimum and 8% maximum proposed, discussion; aproved. 54:11, 18

Student services fees--all campuses proposals for 1988-89 presented, recommended, approved. 54:246-247, 293-294, 327

1988-89 tuition plan proposed, discussed, approved. 54:252-253, 297-298, 312

Resolution to request one-third instructional cost formula reduction from legislation approved. 55:162

Proposed tuition offset plan presented and discussed. 55:199



FEES	216
Tuition planning updated.	55:238
Student service fees for 1989-90 presented; MPIRG fee discussed; 50% participation requirement waived; MPIRG contract approved; services fees for all campuses recommended; approved.	55:382-384, 394 413-414, 427-428
Report of Tuition Study Group reviewed; discussed.	55:388-389
Position paper on tuition discussed; long term agenda outlined; discussion.	55:418-419
Recommendation of 1987 Student Services Fees Task Force to appoint a Student Services Implementation Task Force to be implemented.	55:445-446
1989/90 budget/tuition plan discussed.	55:448-450
1989-90 budget/tuition plan presented; approved.	56:18-19,23
Tuition policy: report of 1990 Tuition Study Group	

(cont. on next card)

FEES

217

disucussed; resolution made to uncouple professional and graduate program funding proposed; entire proposal approved.

56:240, 324-  
326, 336-338

FEIDT, DANIEL B.

Business Vice-President read to the Board letters from Senator Daniel B. Feidt to Senator A.L. Almen, from Vice-President W.T. Middlebrook to Senator Feidt, and from Senator Feidt to Mr. Middlebrook, re the University's purchasing procedures and its differences from the State's, letters filed S.M.p. 7559.

23:246-7

**FEIKEMA, FEIKE**

Approved agreement with Feikema, S.M.p.  
4270 re deposit of manuscripts, correspon-  
dence, diaries, etc. in U Library.

20:47

Field Foundation established fellowship  
for Feike Feikema, S.M.p. 4740.

20:725

FEINBERG, STEPHEN E

Apptd. Assoc. Prof., Applied Statistics,  
& Chmn., July 1, 1972.

39:273

FELHABER, LARSON & FENLON SCHOLARSHIP  
Established in law, S.M.p. 12,619.

27:979

FELLOWS

See

HONORARY FELLOWS  
MEDICAL FELLOWS

**FELLOWSHIP ASSOCIATION**

President of Board reported transfer of  
cost and securities from the Fellowship Ass'n.  
of U., S.M. p. 379.

8:305



FELLOWSHIP FUND - KUMAR

Est. to support the residency program in  
the Dept. of Surgery. S.M.p. 19,035.

34:71

FELLOWSHIPS

SEE

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS



FENDERSON, DOUGLAS A

Apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Continuing  
Medical Education & Program in Hospital &  
Health Care Admin., Nov. 16, 1973.

41:428

Granted leave of absence to continue  
service as Dir. of Nat'l Instit. of Handicapped  
Research, 1/1/84 to 12/31/84.

FENLASON, ANNE

see

ANNE FENLASON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

FENS PEAT FIELD

St. Louis County Club presents \$2,000 for experimental growing of truck crops at the Fens peat field.

8:82

St. Louis County Club presents gift of \$300 for horticultural experiment work at Fens.

8:456

FENSKE, THEODORE

Promoted to assistant professor and  
superintendent at Exo. Station Morris. 15:227

Promoted from Assoc. Dir. Field Operations  
and Prof. Administration, Dept. of Agriculture  
to Assoc. Director Agricultural Administration  
and Professor beginning Nov. 1, 1950. 21:866

Approved nominations of Theodore H.  
Fenske and James W. Stephan to the Civil  
Service Committee effective July 1, 1952. 22:498

FENSKE, THEODORE H

Promoted from Assoc. Director and Prof. Administration Department of Agriculture to Assist. Dean and Prof. Administration Institute of Agriculture beginning January 1, 1953.

22:961

Promoted from Assistant Dean and Prof. Administration Institute of Agriculture to Acting Dean Institute of Agriculture and Prof. March 1 - May 31, 1956.

24:572

FENSKE, THEODORE H

3

Promoted from Associate Dean and Prof. Institute of Agriculture to Acting Dean and Prof., April 24 - June 30, 1961.

28:586

Employment of Theodore Fenske, Associate Dean and Prof., Administration, Institute of Agriculture, terminated effective April 30, 1963 (Dec. red March 26, 1963).

30:653

Adopted listed resolution on the death of Theodore H. Fenske.

30:706-7

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



FRISKE, THEODORE H

4

Letter of appreciation from Mrs. Wendle re Board's  
expression of sympathy on the death of her husband.

31:273

FENSTERMACHER, RUEL

See

RUEL FENSTERMACHER STUDENT LOAN FUND FOR  
VETERINARY MEDICINE

FENTON, ELEANOR

From Ass't. to Dean, GED to Acting Assoc.  
Dean, CEE, Feb. 16-June 30, 1972.

39:274

Prof., CEE, from Acting Assoc. Dean to  
Assoc. Dean, Aug. 16, 1973.

41:309

FERDINAND G KUMM MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

Established by Harold Kumann Marguerite Kumm  
for loan assistance to medical and pre-medical  
students, S.M.p. 13,979.

29:397

FERGUSON, DONALD N

To retire as Professor Emeritus Music,  
June 16, 1950.

21:537

FERGUSON HALL

Addition recommended, approved.

56:303, 343

FERRIN, EVAN F

Promoted to Professor and Chief Animal  
Husbandry, beginning Dec. 16, 1949.

21:264

FERRIS, THOMAS F

Apptd. Prof. & Head, Medicine, July 1, 1978. 45:428



FESLER, ELSIE L

Gave sotck in memory of her husband John K.  
Fesler to support the John K. Fesler Memorial  
Publication Fund .

38:330

FESLER, JOHN K

SEE

JOHN K. FESLER MEMORIAL PUBLICATION FUND.  
JOHN K. FESLER RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP.

FESLER, PAUL

Appointed Superintendent of U. Hospital. 9:330

Resigns as Superintendent of U. Hospital,

July 1, 1932.

12:169

Bronze plaque received from American Hospital Association in recognition of services of Ray Amberg, Paul Fesler, and Lewis B. Baldwin; plaque to be mounted in U Hospital.

27:280

FESLER, WESLEY E

Appointed Head Football coach and Prof.  
Physical Education and Athletics for Men,  
Feb. 1, 1951-Jan 31, 1954.

21:956

Approved agreement between W Fesler and the  
Dayton Co., S.M.p. 6026.

21:1265

Employment of Wesley E. Fesler, Head Foot-  
ball Coach and Professor, Phys. Ed. and  
Athletics for Men terminated effective  
Jan. 31, 1954.

23:417

FESTINGER, LEON

Employment of Leon Festinger, prof. Laboratory  
for Research in Social Relations terminated  
effective June 30, 1955.

23:1417

FIDAC EDUCATION MEDAL

Presented to the University April 6,  
1974.

17:184

FIEDLER, LOIS J

Ass't. Prof., Edc. Psych., to also serve  
as Ass't. Dir., July 1, 1977.

45:28

FIELD, ALBERT M.

To retire as Professor Emeritus, Agricultural Education, beginning July 1, 1948.

20:529



**FIELD AUDITOR**

Authorized new position of Field Auditor in  
Office of Comptroller, duties listed. 11:18

**FIELD CROPS BUILDING**

Refer to Physical Plant Committee the question of location of Field Crops Bldg. 16:104

To be located on site north of Agronomy Bldg. Authorize plans and specifications. 16:141

Accept bids re construction. 16:601-603

Reject alternate "C" of general contract; details. 16:614

Authorize Construction of greenhouses, and purchase of equipment for Field Crops Building. 16:718-719

Voted to accept as complete the Field Crops Building, Department of Agriculture. 17:183

FIELD FOUNDATION INC.

Established fellowship for Feike Feikema,  
S.M.p. 4740.

20:725

Gives monies for child development program  
in the Institute of Child Welfare, S.M.p.  
8264.

23:1117

FIELD HOUSE

see also

WILLIAMS ARENA

## FIELD HOUSE

Resolution re construction of Field House as requested by Senate Committee on Inter-Collegiate Athletics. 9:275-276

Approved recommendations re proposed Field House. 9:310

Approved reduction in size of proposed Field House, details, 9:332

Statement re financing of Field House, authorized Buildings and Grounds to accept bids. 9:374

Approved acceptance of bids on Field House, (listed). 9:375

FIELD HOUSE

2

- Resolution re Field House bonds. 9:404-405
- Approves resolution of Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics re bonds for Field House. 10:104
- Authorized pageant "The Pioneer Spirit" in Field House in spring, details. 10:124
- Approved resolution (listed) re Field House bonds. 10:248
- Not available to Alfred E. Smith for rally. 10:270
- Resolution re bonds for Field House. 10:332
- Approved resolution (listed) re funds for Field House. 11:109

**FIELD HOUSE**

3

Authorized windstorm insurance on U. Field House, details.

11:299

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications for remodeling of Field House.

20:613

Authorized negotiation for loan to finance remodeling of Field House, repairs to Stadium & certain other expenditures for Physical Education & Athletic Plant, S.M.p. 4906.

20:920

Approved acceptance of listed bids & estimates & execution of contracts re remodeling of Field House.

20:1174-5

FIELD HOUSE

4

Renamed Willaims Arena, after Henry L.  
Williams, head football coach 1900-1922,  
S.M.p. 5326.

21:246

Approved naming of Winter Sports Building  
as Minnesota Field House.

23:466

Floor renovation approved.

52:290,314



FIFER, WILLIAM R

To serve as Prof., Medicine & Dir.,  
University Regional Medical Program,  
April 1, 1970.

37:257

From Dir., Northlands Regional Medical  
Program to Dir., Area Health Education Center  
& Prof., Medicine, Nov. 15, 1972.

40:96;120-21

Form Dir., Area Health Educ. Center, to  
Prof., Medicine & Public Health, Oct. 16,  
1973-June 30, 1974.

41:395

FIFTH DISTRICT AMERICAN LEGION ALL-STAR CORPS

Regent Mallerson accepted service on behalf of each Regent of a summons in the case of Morris E. Casperson and Fifth District American Legion All-Star Corps vs Board of Regents of UM and NCAA. 30:643

FILERMAN, JOSEPH H

See

JOSEPH H FILERMAN MEMORIAL FUND

FILIPETTI, GEORGE

Retires as Prof. Emeritus School of Business  
Administration effective June 15, 1956.

24:938

FILM SOCIETY

SEE

UNIVERSITY FILM SOCIETY



FILM STUDIES

Minor proposed, approved.

52:108,137,166

FILMS

see

MOTION PICTURES

FILSON, MARGARET

Promoted from Assistant Director of  
Nursing Services, U Hospitals, to Associate  
Professor & Director of Nursing Services,  
beginning April 16, 1947.

19:983

Employment as Assoc. Prof. and Director  
of Nursing Services University of Minn.

Hospitals terminated effective Jan. 30, 1953. 22:985